# Holstein-Friesian WORLD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.
1-31C

Vol. XXIII October, 1950 No. 10

## Old Friend — New Picture

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO 2356015 (E)

All-American 4-year-old (1947). Reserve All-American Aged Cow (1949). Grand Champion California State Fair (1950). Her new record 895 lbs. fat, 21973 lbs. milk, 4.1% (5X 365d). Lavacre Ranch, Modesto, Calif.

## In This Issue

**FAIR REPORTS**

**Eastern States Exposition — Maryland — Kentucky**

**California and others**

**KYLAND**

W. D. KYLE, JR., Owner

# "Vale"

**805 Lbs. Fat**

**(Jr. 2-Yr.-Old)**

**A "Burke" Daughter**

**Excellent at 4 yr.**

KYLAND ROSALIND VALE

HER SIRE

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD

Very Good — Gold Medal

**"Vale" is Dam of "Gallant Lad"**

HER DAM

SILVERNO SEGIS ORMSBY (E.)

Gold P — 2X — 3Gold

Kyland Gallant Lad, our junior herd sire from Kyland Rosalind Vale, is by a VG son of Pabst Roamer. Perhaps a "Gallant Lad" son from a high record dam is just the bull you have been looking for. Write us.

**Visitors Always Welcome**

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing  T. B. Accredited, Bangs Certified  Calfhood Vaccinate

# KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager  Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

# To EARLVILLE — A Son of Fobes

## OCT. 4-5

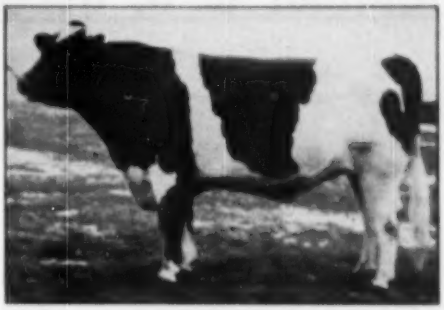
It's a little late, perhaps, to be talking about the Oct. 4-5 Earlville Sale — but to those of you who get your WORLD early, let us extend a cordial invitation to come to Earlville and see our consignment.

**THE BULL**

A son of Fobes — born April 14, 1950 — out of a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM), with 775 lbs. fat from 22,518 lbs. at 4½ yrs., 3X.

**THE FEMALE**

A February 1947 daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM) from a 604-lb. 5.9% 5-yr.-old daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby, due before sale to Clyde Hill Royal.



**SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (Excellent)**
His sire and dam both Excellent. His dam an All-American and former National Champion 1864-lb. 3X junior 4-yr.-old. He has 11 crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes.

And to those of you who do not get this message in time for the sale, let us say that these are the blood lines on which we are building — Fobes, Royal, Sir Bess 2d (a son in service) and Osborndale King Ormsby (a Gold Medal son in service), together with strong Rag Apple out crosses on this intensified Ormsby blood.

## OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

**F. M. NICHOLS, Manager** **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**



# GREAT COWS HAVE GREAT RECORDS

### *Let's Talk About Records Made on A. R. Recently*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nowison Fobes Jane | VG | 365d | 4 yrs. | 3X | 20939 M. | 1024.90 F. | 4.1% | |
| Wisfob Julia Fobes Pride | GP | 365d | 5 yrs. | 3X | 29939 M. | 1012.98 F. | 3.4% | |
| Wisfob Heilo Ollie Good Luck | GP | 356d | 5 yrs. | 3X | 27275 M. | 986.50 F. | 3.6% | |
| Tootsie Mercedes Burke Fobes | GP | 365d | 4 yrs. | 3X | 24561 M. | 895.30 F. | 3.6% | * |
| Dairy Vickery Fobes Posch | GP | 365d | 3 yrs. | 3X | 20905 M. | 820.00 F. | 3.9% | |
| Wisconsin Charity | VG | 365d | 5 yrs. | 3X | 23649 M. | 816.90 F. | 3.5% | |
| Lepiemo Bonny Fobes | VG | 365d | 5 yrs. | 3X | 21021 M. | 800.20 F. | 3.8% | |
| Nowison Fobes Trivina Nancy | VG | 365d | 4 yrs. | 3X | 19126 M. | 770.00 F. | 4.1% | |
| Nowison Pride Skylark Girl | VG | 365d | 6 yrs. | 3X | 20741 M. | 757.30 F. | 3.6% | * |
| Ruffina Pride Walker | VG | 365d | 5 yrs. | 3X | 20854 M. | 753.20 F. | 3.5% | * |
| Maple Lane Ormsby Princess | VG | 365d | 5 yrs. | 3X | 21190 M. | 719.50 F. | 3.3% | |
| Wisconsin Lina | VG | 365d | 5 yrs. | 3X | 18530 M. | 715.50 F. | 3.9% | * |
| Bo-Cann Wis Charity | VG | 365d | 2 yrs. | 3X | 18847 M. | 700.90 F. | 3.7% | |
| Bo-Cann Heilo Burke Genn | GP | 365d | 2 yrs. | 3X | 18914 M. | 695.20 F. | 3.7% | |
| Bo-Cann Makida Tidy Fobes | GP | 365d | 2 yrs. | 3X | 20778 M. | 691.80 F. | 3.3% | * |
| Sedgland Lady Hengerveld Jo | VG | 365d | 5 yrs. | 3X | 19442 M. | 691.20 F. | 3.6% | |
| Bo-Cann Jo Admiral Burke | GP | 365d | 2 yrs. | 3X | 19664 M. | 686.40 F. | 3.5% | |
| Bo-Cann Julia Pride | GP | 326d | 2 yrs. | 3X | 20621 M. | 650.60 F. | 3.3% | |
| Dorothy Ormsby Admiral Posch | EX | 365d | 2 yrs. | 3X | 19051 M. | 647.40 F. | 3.4% | * |
| Wisconsin Beatrice | GP | 365d | 2 yrs. | 3X | 16660 M. | 647.30 F. | 3.9% | * |
| Wisfob Denver Agnes Good Luck | | 365d | 4 yrs. | 3X | 22941 M. | 757.50 F. | 3.3% | * |
| Jenniton Canary Heilo | VG | 365d | 2 yrs. | 3X | 17148 M. | 59.00 F. | 3.8% | |

We now have a string of 12 daughters of Falset Burke Creator making A.R. records that look very promising.

Those listed with a (*) are animals we now offer bull calves from out outstanding sires.

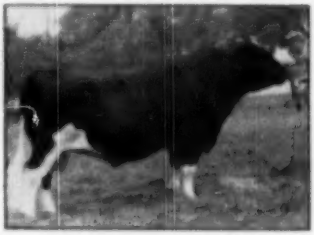
## BO-CANN FARMS

**FALL RIVER, WISCONSIN** **HAROLD L. MILLER, Herd Mgr.**



Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879.

# Another U. S. Record for Pabst Roamer



PABST ROAMER (Ex.)
Gold Medal Proven Sire.

## Pabst Roamer Walker V. G.

4-6y 21,929 milk 3.8% 827.5 fat 305d 3X
(U. S. Record)

4-6y 24,679 milk 3.8% 945.0 fat 365d 3X

This ten months record of 827.5 lbs. of fat by Pabst Roamer Walker, displaces the former U.S. record that has stood for nine years and gives Roamer two U.S. record daughters.

A Burke daughter, Pabst Burke Cascade Belmont, formerly held the Wisconsin State Record for ten months as a senior 4-year-old on 3X with 787 lbs. This Roamer daughter now replaces her as the Wisconsin State Record cow in this class.

Pabst Roamer Walker's yearly record makes her the highest record Roamer daughter. As a junior 3-year-old she made 19,833 lbs. milk and 713 lbs. of fat, 3.6% on 3X. Her dam made 672 lbs. of fat as a senior 4-year-old on 3X, qualifying for a ten months' record of 609 lbs. of fat. Here is proof of Roamer's ability to increase production, as daughter and dam were tested under similar conditions.

A son of Pabst Roamer Walker sired by Pabst Comet, is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Dario F. Meirelles of Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Another Roamer daughter, Pabst Roamer Pride Louise, holds the U.S. Record for ten months as a junior 2-year-old with 730 lbs. of fat on 3X.

The Senior Get of Pabst Roamer was First Prize at the Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan State Fairs this year.

Roamer's sons and sons of his daughters are available to head your herd. Write for pedigrees and also information for securing semen from all our herd sires.

**Pabst Farms Inc.** (acc. & neg.) **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

# *The Advertiser's Target*

Look beyond the immediate sale—the real target of sound advertising is wider public appreciation of your herd. Your future sales will come because of what the buyer knows and likes about your cattle. You have but to present the facts, and keep them continually before the Holstein breeding public.

Put WORLD advertising on your annual budget. Invest a little each month in both the present and the future of your Holstein breeding enterprise by telling the more than 24,000 WORLD subscribers about your cattle throughout the year. Give them pictures, production records, sire provings, herd averages, classifications, bloodlines, medal awards—all the many facts that add up to the ONE conclusion: YOU are breeding good cattle!

Time enough then to start counting the new buyers you had during the year—and the extra income from breeding stock sales. You'll find it PAYS to advertise a sound breeding program regularly! We'll send you rates and full information on request.

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD**

**Lacona, New York**

# ELMCROFT FARM George R. McLaughlin Oshawa, Ontario

## ELMCROFT SCEPTER 186376C (XX)

Born March 16, 1943.

Best record of his 7 nearest dams average 24,614 M., 976 F., 4.21%.

Sold for $3,000 in 1945 All-Canadian Sale. Hon. Mem. All-Canadian Aged Bull 1949, first and res. senior and grand champion Peterboro CS 1949. Member 3rd Sr. get of sire, Royal 1949.

Sire of:
Lifoc Barbara Ann Sceptor
1st jr. heifer calf, Peterboro C. S. 1948.
Twin Rivers Donald Monogram
Res. Jr. Ch. Bull, Norland BW, 1948.

**MONTVIC MONOGRAM 122443**
Extra—XXX—Century Sire
1st Yr. and Res. Jr. Ch. London '50
245 records by 116 daughters
Average: 14059 138 3.83
Average Age 3 yrs. 104 days
1 *Ex, 26 VG, 58 GP, 11 G, 1 F, 148 ell.
Sire of: 2 XXX sons
Res. All-Can. "Get" 1944-5-6
H. M. All-Am. "Get" 1946
8 1st "Gets" at Ch. Shows
H. M. All-Can. "Get" 1948-9
All-Can. 4-yr.-old Heifer '45
All-Can. 3-yr.-old Heifer '43
All-Can. Sr. Yr. Bull 1945
All-Can. 2-yr. Bull 1944
9 Res. All-Can. Progeny
Abbekerk Dutch Monogram (VG)
6y 365 2X 21325 1204 4.75
(4th Can. Mature Fat)
4y 365 2X 24147 1002 4.15
Pomona Korn Monogram R. (VG)
7y 365 3X 26173 1242 4.75
4y 365 3X 21318 959 4.49
Dams with 861—957—963 lbs.

**AJAX ABBEKERK JEWEL 54826**
*Excellent
1st Aged Cow Peterboro CS '49
2nd 4-yr. Cow Peterboro CS '47
6y 365 2X 22637 878 3.87
4y 365 2X 21433 829 3.87
2y 365 3X 16179 595 3.70
Dam of:
Elmcroft Celebrity
Sold $2500 All-Canadian Sale '49
Sister of:
Raymondale Yalta (XXX)
Top National Sale '46 $15,200
Eglantiers R. A. General (XXX)
Top Bull All-Can. '45 $10,050
H. M. All-Can. 1947-48-49
Mem. Res. All-Can. Prod. '48
Elmcroft Heritage
Topped All-Can. Sale '46, $9,400
Raymondale Gay Blade (XX)
All-Can. Bull Calf 1944
Raymondale R. A. Adore (VG)
3y 365 3X 18984 797 4.20
Eglantiers R. A. Beauty (VG)
Res. Jr. Ch. Quebec 1946

**MONTVIC PATHFINDER 105430**
Sire All-Am. "Get" 1941
66 records by 37 daughters
Average: 15024—589—3.92
Av. Age 3 yrs. 221 days, 46 on 2X
6 *Ex, 9 VG, 13 GP, 1 G, 76 ellg.
Res. All-Time All Am. 4 yr. old
Res. All-Time All-Am. 3 yr. old
1 $31,000 and $26,000 daughter
Montvic Bonheur Hartog (GM)
4y 365 2X 24248 1153 4.75
(Can. Ch. Jr. 4-yr.-old, Fat)

**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN ABBEKERK**
Gold Medal 340953
Sold $4,700 Mt. Victoria '42
H. M. All-Am. Aged Cow 1942
H. M. All-Am. 4-yr. Heifer '40
Best Uddered Cow Waterloo '42
Res. Sr. and R. Gr. Ch. Waterloo, '42
4y 365 2X 15556 758 4.87
(Honor List Record 1941)
2y 365 2X 12414 598 4.75
Dam of: Mont. R. A. Emp. Col. (XX)
Sire 1st Jr. Get Kempt. CS 1944.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE AJAX XXX 144007**
Top Bull Mt. Victoria Sale $5200
70 records by 45 daughters
Average: 15288 583 3.81
Average Age 3 yrs. 40 days
Sire of 1 *Excellent, 13 V.G. dtrs.
Sire All-Canadian Bull Calf 1944
Sons sold for $15,200 and $10,050
3 dtrs. 831, 876 and 982 lbs.
Sire of 6 XXX sons

**MONTVIC ABBEKERK JEWEL 470563**
*Excellent
Sold $4400 Mt. Victoria '42
Dam 1st Prod. Peter. CS '47
1y 365 2X 27766 1019 3.67
7y 365 3X 26245 927 3.52
6y 365 3X 18217 637 3.50
6y 305 3X 18163 635 3.50
2y 365 2X 17413 604 3.47
Dam of: 1 *Ex. and 1 VG dau.
One $9,400 son
2 tested daus. with 829-773 fat

**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 95679 (XX)**
Mem. Res. All-Am. "Get" 1938-4.
54 records by 31 daughters
Average: 13200—526—3.96
Av. Age 3 yrs. 178 days, 24 on 2X
1 *Ex, 16 VG, 5 GP, 49 ellg. daus.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE BONHEUR (GM)**
4 times All-Am. 1932-4-5-6
Mem. All-Am. "Get" 1935-6
Grand Champ. Royal 1934-5-6
6y 365 2X 21564 862 4.05
4y 305 2X 21022 799 3.80

**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 95679 (XX)**
Mem. Res. All-Am. "Get" 1938-4.
54 records by 31 daughters
Average: 13200—526—3.96
Av. age 3 yrs. 178 days, 24 on 2X
1 *Ex, 16 VG, 5 GP, 49 ellg. daus.

**MONTVIC R. A. COL. ABBE. (*Ex)**
H. M. All-Am. Aged Cow 1938
9y 365 2X 19266 1243 4.32
(Can. Champ. for fat on 2X)
Dam All-Can. Prod. '44-5-6-7.
Dam of Marksman and Sovereign.

**MONTVIC LOCHINVAR (XX)**
¼ interest $12,000. H. M. All-Am.
114 daughters recs., 18 on 2X
Average: 14432—516—3.58
7 *Ex, 6 VG, 9 GP, 3 G, 1 F, 88 ellg.
3 All-Can. and 2 Res. Sons

**MONTVIC BONHEUR HARTOG (GM)**
Sold $5200 Mt. Victoria 1942
4y 365 2X 24349 1153 4.75
(Can. Res. Jr. 4-yr.-old, Fat)
Dam of: 3 XXX Sons
Ajax, Achilles and Master

**RAY. IDEAL SUCCESSOR (XX & VG)**
Sold for $18,000
73 daugh. recs., 38 on 2X
Average 15538—572—3.67
2 *Ex, 5 VG, 24 GP, 11 G, 2 F, 88 ellg.
Daus. with 1143, 1019, 1004 fat.

**MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBE. (GM)**
Res. All-Am. 3-yr. Heifer 1935
7y 365 2X 21620 905 4.19
Dam of: 2 *Ex. daughters
One $15,000 ¼ interest son
2 tested daughs. with 1019-780 fat

## ELMCROFT RAG APPLE CHAMPION 195153

Born May 21, 1946

Best record of 3 nearest dams average 25,864 Milk, 987 Fat, 3.82%.

Note that his dam is a full sister to Montvic Lochinvar.

**ELMCROFT SYLV-O-GRAM XXX 171134**
All-Can. Sr. Yr. Bull 1945
Mem. Res. All-Can. "Get" 1945
Jr. and Gr. Ch. Warkworth CS '45
Sr. and Gr. Ch. Peterboro CS '48
Nom. All-Can. 2-yr.-old 1946
3rd 3-yr.-old Peterboro CS '47
Sire of: Elmcroft Heritage
Topped All-Can. Sale '48 $9400
Elmcroft Duchess (GP)
1st 2-yr. Hfr. Peterboro CS '49.
Elmcroft Prospect
3rd Bull Calf Peterboro CS '47
Elmcroft Vera
H. M. All-Can. Heifer Calf 1947
2nd Sr. Hfr. Calf Royal 1947
2y 305 2X 11921 474 4.39

**MONTVIC ABBEKERK JEWEL 470563**
*Excellent
Sold $4400 Mt. Victoria 1942.
Dam Nom. All-Can. Prod. 1947
Dam 1st Prod. Peterboro CS '47
3y 365 3X 27766 1019 3.67
(Honor List Record 1947)
7y 365 3X 26245 927 3.52
6y 365 3X 18217 637 3.50
6y 365 3X 18163 635 3.50
(10th Can. Sr. 3-yr.-old milk)
(Honor List Leader 1945)
2y 365 2X 17413 604 3.47
Dam of: 1 *Ex. and 1 VG daughs.
Elmcroft Heritage
Topped All-Can. '46, $9,400
2 tested daughters
Ajax Abbekerk Jewel (*Ex)
1st Aged Cow Peterboro CS '49
2nd 4 yr. Cow Peterb. CS 1947
6y 365 2X 22637 878 3.87
4y 365 2X 21433 829 3.87
Elmcroft Abbe. Monojewel (VG)
1st 3 yr. Heifer, Res. Sr. and Res. Gr. Ch. Peterboro CS 1947.
2y 365 3X 18124 772 4.26

**MONTVIC MONOGRAM 122443**
Extra—XXX—Century Sire
245 records by 116 daughters
Average: 14059 138 3.83
Average Age 3 yrs. 104 days
3 *Excellent, 26 V.G. daughters
Sire of 4 All-Canadians
Res. All-Canadian Get 1944-5-6
The only sire with 2 1200-lb 2X dtrs.

**ELM SYLVIA COLANTHA 323081**
Gold Medal
Dam H. M. All-Can. Prod. 1946.
Dam 2nd Prod. Peterb. CS '46.
3y 365 4X 28205 1038 3.68
(2nd Can. Sr. 3 milk, 4th fat)
9y 365 3X 24518 959 3.91
9 lacts: 176861—6759—3.83
3 tested daughters:
Elmcroft Sylvia Triune (GP)
3y 365 2X 18184 671 3.71
Daus. with 625 and 569 lbs. fat

**RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR XX & VG 115346**
Sold $18,000
73 records by 35 daughters
Average: 15538—572—3.67
Av. Age 3 yrs. 250 dys. 38 on 2X
2 *Ex, 5 VG, 24 GP, 11 G, 2 F, 88 ellg.
Montvic Hiemke R. A. Pater (*Ex)
4y 365 2X 24466 1143 4.75
(World Rec. Sr. 4-yr.-old, fat)

**MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBEKERK 206278**
Gold Medal
Res. All-Am. 3 yr. heifer 1935
7y 365 2X 21620 905 4.19
(Honor List Record 1946)
2y 365 3X 15381 652 4.24
Dam of: 2 *Ex daughters
Montvic Lochinvar (XX)
¼ interest sold for $15,000
2 tested daughters

**MONTVIC PATHFINDER 105430**
Sire All-Am. "Get" 1941
66 daughters recs. 46 on 2X
Average: 15024—589—3.92
6 *Ex, 9 VG, 13 GP, 1 G, 76 ellg.

**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN ABBEKERK (GM)**
Sold $4700 Mt. Victoria 1942.
Twice H. M. All-Am. 1940-42
4y 365 2X 15556 758 4.87

**MONTVIC COLANTHA ABBEKERK (XX)**
135 records by 53 daughters
Average: 15628—557—3.71
Av. Age 3 yrs. 299 days, 111 on 2X
One 177,528 lb. daugh. (3.79)
Daus. with 1061, 1038, 1025 fat

**LADY SYLVIA NEWTON (G)**
6y 365 2X 18784 687 4.09
2 tested daughters
Elm. Lady Sylvia Eco. (GM)
5y 365 3X 21234 799 3.76
3y 365 2X 12080 447 3.70

**RAYMONDALE SUCCESSOR (XX)**
35 daugh. recs., 28 on 2X
Average: 16857—598—3.71
Sire of: 1 *Ex and 2 VG daughters
Raymondale Simonne (*Ex)
8y 365 3X 28109 1016 3.61

**RAYMONDALE HIEMKE 3RD**
8y 365 4X 22452 887 3.95
2y 365 2X 17178 653 3.71
2 tested daughters

**MONTVIC BONHEUR CHAMPION**
6 tested daughters
L'Assomption Inka Montvic
3y 365 2X 11859 590 3.77

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE ABBEKERK (GX)**
4y 365 2X 18121 886 4.89
4 tested daughters
Montvic Baroness Abbekerk (GM)
11y 365 2X 18941 785 4.61
Daus. with 901-669-664 lbs.

# Missouri State Records

## Our Palmyra Herd Holds all the Following 2x Herd Test Records

| Class | Animal | Age | Day | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aged Cow | **Paganok Magda Posch Perfection** | 6-1 | 365 | 25885 | 4.0 | 1029.6* |
| Senior 4 yr. | **Paganok Magda Posch Perfection** | 4-8 | 365 | 18924 | 3.6 | 690.3 |
| Junior 4 yr. | **Paganok Fancy Posch Perfection** | 4-3 | 364 | 18487 | 4.7 | 878.0 |
| Senior 3 yr. | **Paganok Magda Posch Perfection** | 3-8 | 357 | 18141 | 4.1 | 741.8 |
| Junior 3 yr. | **Paganok Ormsby Faith** | 3-3 | 337 | 13170 | 4.3 | 563.3 |
| Senior 2 yr. | **Paganok Man-O-War Myrtle** | 2-8 | 365 | 15029 | 3.9 | 585.1 |
| Junior 2 yr. | **Paganok Magda Posch Perfection** | 2-3 | 365 | 12913 | 4.0 | 491.8 |

* Missouri's highest record cow, all breeds, and frequencies of milkings.

Under the great strides that have been made in feeding and production knowledge, we feel pardonably proud that all these records for a great dairy state should be held on one farm . . . For the part they have played we would like to render due credit to a fine father and son combination—Charles and Vernell Riehn. For fifteen years they have done their own farming, milking and been their own herdsman and usually without help.

The herd has increased to practically 500 lb. production, with a herd average of 4% plus. Such cows, as the above, are being mated to **Paganok Gingerbread Man,** whose high producing daughters fulfill the promise of his own 4% pedigree.

We have a few females to spare, but maybe what your own herd's production needs is a bull calf from this combination. Write us about one.

**Visitors Always Welcome**

# PAGANOK FARMS

**Scott Meyer & Sons** **Hannibal, Mo.**

# THE U.S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

## Monday - November 6 - Waukesha, Wis.

## Tuesday - November 7 - Watertown, Wis.

## A Roamer Daughter Bred to Roamer's All-American Son

— HER SIRE —

**PABST ROAMER (E-GM)**
**One of the Pabst Farms Senior Sires**

He has sired four All-Americans and five Reserve All-Americans and his 10 daughters with first calf records average 17,889 lbs. milk, 3.66%, 654.3 lbs. fat, including one U. S. Record and two other Wisconsin State Records. A senior 4-yr-old daughter of Roamer is just announced with 944 lbs. fat, 3.8% on 2X.

The Roamer Get has been undefeated thus far in 1950 at Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan.

**PABST ROBURKE BONNY SUE**
**Born Sept. 17, 1948**

One of their most promising young daughters of Pabst Roamer.

**Her Dam:**
**PABST BURKE BONNY SUE (GP)**
**3½y 305d 3X 19500M. 4% 777.2F.**
**(Wisconsin State Champion)**
**3½y 360d 3X 21473M. 4% 862.7F.**
**2y1m 365d 3X 19163M. 4% 729.6F.**
One of the greatest producing high testing daughters of Burke.

**Bred Feb. 18 to**
**PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD**
**All-American 2-yr.-old 1949**

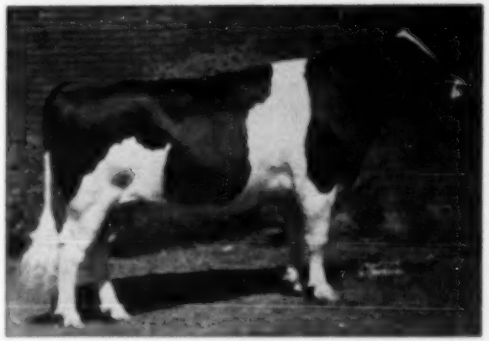
She will be approaching calving by Waterloo and Indianapolis time and should be a red hot Senior Yearling.

**AND THINK OF THE CALF**
**Due In November**

It will be a double grandson or double granddaughter of Pabst Roamer and regardless of sex will be valuable property.

BID LAST ON THIS GREAT HEIFER

HER SERVICE SIRE



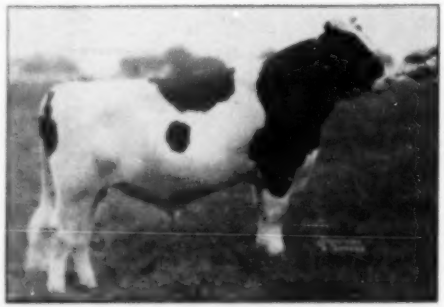
**PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (VG at 3y)**
**All-American Two-year-old 1949**
**Member Res. All-American Produce 1948**

Senior and grand champion at Michigan State Fair, 1949, first at Wisconsin and Ohio State Fairs. A son of Pabst Roamer (E-GM) from a V.G. dam with records up to 902 lbs. fat, 4.4% test on 2X.

A full brother to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker (Ex.) All-American 2-yr-old, 1948 and with 790.7 lbs. fat 3.7% at 3 yrs. on 2X, also qualifying for the ten months division.

One of his sons has been undefeated Junior yearling thus far in 1950 at Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan.

# A Son of JESS from a Full Sister to REGAL



**PABST JESS**

A son of Pabst Regal (E-GM) from a 720-lb. 3.8% 4-yr-old who is dam of two daughters over 800 lbs. fat in heifer form. The second dam, with 728 lbs. fat, has daughters up to 802 lbs. fat in heifer form. One of the great cow families at Pabst Farms.

**PABST JESS WAYNE 1104657**
**Born March 28, 1950**
**A Junior Yearling Prospect for 1951.**

A son of Pabst Jess (see picture) who is coming back to Pabst Farms for service this year, after a period of service at St. Croix County Hospital.

The dam, Pabst Burkayne, now on test as a junior two-year-old and credited with 9725 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 404.4 lbs. fat in her first 154 days, is a full sister to Pabst Regal (E-GM) and Pabst Leader (E), being a daughter of Burke (VG-GM) from Pabst Barcade Prilly Wayne, with records up to 807.2 lbs. fat, 4.3%, on 3X.

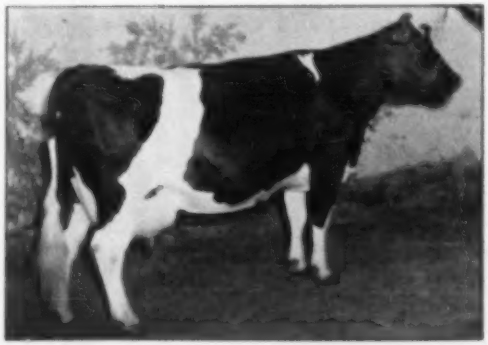
This double cross of Burke, double cross of Wayne, plus the Jessie family on the sire's side, makes this one of the most desirable young bulls that ever left Pabst Farms.

**WATCH FOR HIS PICTURE**

**PABST REGAL (E-GM)**
**Sire All-American Get of Sire 1949**

Sire of one All-American and 3 Reserve All-American offspring. His 24 daughters with 1st calf records average 18272 lbs. milk, 3.78%, 690.9 lbs. fat on 3X.

## AND HERE IS A STAR FROM CARNATION



**CARNATION INKA HOMESTEAD PONTIAC**
7½y—365d—3X 30540 M. 3.7% 1120.3 F.
(Washington State Champion)

**Born May 4, 1950**

A son of the great 1120-lb. cow pictured at left, she a daughter of Governor of Carnation from a 1034-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby, next dam an All-American daughter of Sir Inka May.

**Sire: HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (Excellent - Gold Medal)** one of the main herd sires at Carnation and Hallrose, well-proven in AR with daughters up to 936 lbs. fat.

This calf is a maternal brother to Carnation Radiant Wonder, that sold in the Syracuse National Sale for $4,300. You will hear more about this great young herd sire prospect.

**MORE SURPRISES NEXT TIME — LOOK FOR THEM!**

## BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Managers

**Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.**

# We are Sending to Earlville

## Oct. 4-5

### Two Young Bulls of Service Age

**And Each of Them Carries Three Crosses of POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th (E-GM)**

Both are out of daughters of Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack, who is a son of the great Unipolka cow and their granddams were daughters of Winterthur Fobes Great X-Ray, who was a son of the Loria cow.

**BOTH OF THEM ARE FROM DAMS NOW ON TEST**
**And Will Finish With Good Records**

**SEE THEM AT EARLVILLE, Oct. 4-5**

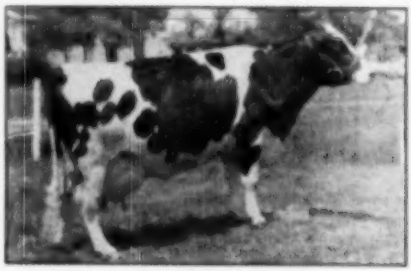
*Sakura Farm*

CERTIFIED
ACCREDITED

SAKURA — Kreimhield Theodora Winterthur

**RAOUL E. LAIME PUTNAM, CONN.**

# NOT MANY LIKE HER!



**TEMPLEOGUE MISTRESS PIETJE**
(Photo at 5 years)

### New National Champion H. I. R.

♀ Templeogue Mistress Pietje

**Sr. 4 - 2X - 25,198 Lbs. Milk - 939.9 Lbs. Fat.**

She was dry 35 days, then had twin calves at the beginning of this record. She is NOT a "one record cow"—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| At 2y | 662 Fat | — | 17662 Milk |
| At 3y | 757 Fat | — | 20101 Milk |
| At 4y | 939 Fat | — | 25198 Milk |
| Total | 2358 Fat | — | 62961 Milk |

Templeogue Mistress Pietje is recently fresh again with a fine 148-lb. bull calf — and she's doing fine. This great cow is one of our "Darkmaster" daughters (he by the Gold Medal "Woodmaster").

**TEMPLEOGUE FARMS — Hudson, Ohio**

**(Douglas Hawk and Sons — Owners)**

# MAIL SERVICE IS SLOW ! !

It's a long way TO Brattleboro by mail.

It's a long ways FROM Brattleboro by mail.

Mail takes time.

Unfortunately, mail service of all kinds is frequently slower than it used to be. Tremendous volume of mail, plus reductions in service recently enacted by the post office department have slowed down deliveries, making high-speed service difficult and expensive.

In your correspondence with Brattleboro, please remember that several days elapse before your letters reach us. We make every effort to answer your correspondence right away, but even at best, several more days go by before our letter reaches you.

Packages take still longer.

Regardless of whether your correspondence deals with registrations, testing, classification, Self-Help materials, or specific problems, please keep mailing time in mind . . . both ways. We want to serve you and meet your deadlines. When your letters arrive here "already too late" we're just as disappointed as you are.

Plan ahead. Write early. Remember the mailing situation. It will help us to meet your dates and serve you better.

## The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

**Brattleboro, Vermont**

Typical mailing times:

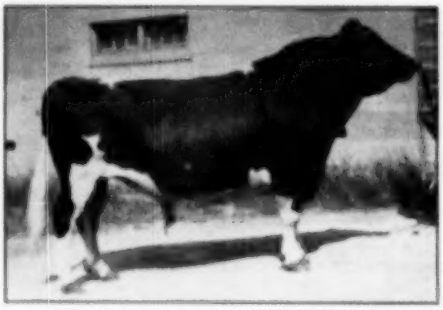
Midwest to Brattleboro—5 days.

Letters—Brattleboro to Midwest—6 days (RFD).

Parcels—Brattleboro to Midwest rural route—10 days or more depending upon season of year.

# POSCH'S New Crop of Calves Arriving—

## *And What Beauties They Are!*



**WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES,** our VG-GM sire, returned to our farm last September (1949) from Pabst Farms, Inc., where he spent 8 months and where he sired some outstanding youngsters. Since his return he has settled 35 head in our herd and his latest offspring are arriving regularly.

One outstanding heifer calf, a full sister to our junior sire, Windy Shade Winterthur Fobes, out of a 791-lb. 2X Very Good "Canary" cow, really gladdened our hearts. She also has an Excellent maternal sister with a 768-lb. 2X 3-year-old record.

The "Excellent" Iowanna Ormsby Lassie cow we bought at the Maytag Dispersal calved with a fine bull calf in August. He will be for sale.

We have about a dozen or more freshening in October — fine type dams with fine AR records and out of our leading cow families. We'll gladly send you full details and pedigrees.

If you are looking for a calf prepotent for superb type and production, tell us your requirements and let us write you without obligation.

Here's a sample: A 799-lb. fat, 3.6% junior 3-year-old daughter of our "Old Canary" cow will freshen to "Posch's" service in October. Her record is the highest in class ever made in Ohio, and 2nd highest in the junior 3-year-old class in the U.S.

**FLASH! ! !**

"Posch" is temporarily out of service due to a back injury. Service still available to his son, Windy Shade Winterthur Fobes. Details on request.

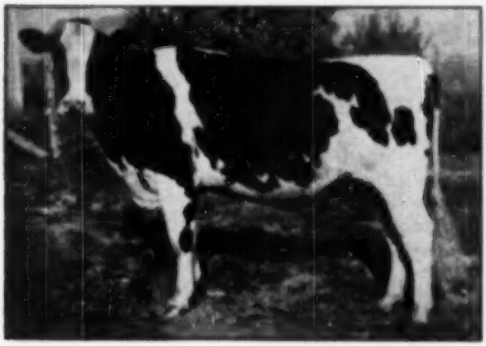
# IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' FALL SALE

## DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS SALE PAVILION, WATERLOO, IOWA

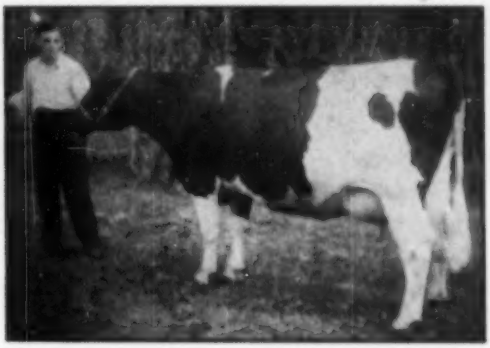
## MONDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1950

***60 Head Selling:*** **30 Bred Heifers, 20 Cows, 10 Bulls**

**15 head have dams with 2x records of 500 to 700 lbs. Fat**



**HOPE VIEW BEAUTY BURKE**
Born Sept. 10, 1948
A daughter of Fabet Roamer consigned by Roy Finster, Eldora, Iowa. Her dam is a full sister to Hope View Maudlens Aspirant that topped the 1948 Blue Ribbon Sale.



**CARNATION HEILO SEGIS PARTHENEA**
A six-year-old daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial, consigned by Karl H. Kains, Box 326, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Consignors to date:

H. F. Bothe, Fort Dodge
Wylamyna Farm, Waverly
Elmer Becker, Watkins
John E. Wetherbee, Marshalltown
Guy E. Hillier, Cedar Rapids
Roy Finster, Eldora
Thorvald Andersen, Cedar Falls
Fred K. and Richard K. Bruene, Gladbrook
Elmer Behneman, Arcadia
ManCryCo Farms, Manning
Dale Gerlach, St. Ansgar
Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar
Robert Boening & Son, St. Ansgar
Black Oak Holstein Farm, Lyle, Minn.
LeRoy Miller, Clarion
Charles Hanson, St. Ansgar
Martin & Lienau, Waucoma
Wright and Hansen, R. 4, Waterloo
H. J. Dane, R. 4, Iowa City
Floyd G. Wessel & Son, New Hartford
Karl H. and Lenore K. Kains, Box 326, Cedar Rapids
Francis Winslow, Grundy Center
R. B. Berninghaus, West Bend
C. Ken Johnsen, Mason City
Don Rehder, Gladbrook
Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook
Donald Beck, Buckingham

## PLAN NOW TO ATTEND

**For catalog, write to the**

## IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N, 206 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa

# 10th ANNUAL EVERGREEN DAIRY CLASSIC SALE

**11 A. M.**

## *Monday, October 23, 1950*

### Mount Vernon, Washington

70 Head of carefully selected foundation females from the top herds of Washington, Oregon and British Columbia. Over 45 head of young cows and springing heifers.

Every animal personally selected by Russ Pfeiffer of Carnation

**Auctioneer:**
**CHAS. E. ADAMS**
**Artesia, Calif.**

**Pedigrees:**
**R. E. EVERLY**
**Seattle, Washington**

Sale Headquarters:
Hotel President, Mount Vernon, Washington

**Sale Sponsored and Managed by the**

## Washington State Holstein Association

**ALBERT STEFFEN, Chairman**
**Sale Committee**
**Monroe, Washington**

For Catalogs Write
JOHN ALSWAGER
Western Washington
Experiment Station
Puyallup, Washington

**Sale Banquet** **8 O'Clock Sunday Evening** **October 22nd**

**An Opportunity to Purchase the TOPS from California Herds**

*in the*

# CALIFORNIA

## HALF-CENTURY HOLSTEIN CLASSIC

## *Saturday, Oct. 14 — Fresno Calif.*

**90 TOP QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS**

**FROM 50 CALIFORNIA HERDS**

***49 Bred Heifers***

***13 Young Cows***

***3 Top Young Bulls***

***25 Open Heifers***

*Type - Production - Breeding - Health*

AVERAGE PRODUCTION ON DAMS OF 90 HEAD CONSIGNED IS 540 LBS. FAT! ALL NEGATIVE TO T.B. AND CALF VACCINATED!

A beautiful 3-year-old that will be fresh 10 days after sale date. She has just finished with 710 lbs. fat on AR.

3 daughters of Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2nd, the highest index bull of the breed!

45 bred heifers, many from classified dams and all from high producing families. Many of these heifers will be springing at sale time.

3 yearling bulls of the highest quality, from the herds of Frank Pellissier, Mark and Bruce Borror, and Frank Hopkins & Son.

3 granddaughters of Pansco Hazel, National Champion Lifetime Producer!

25 open heifers, all from high producing dams, many of which are classified. A number of these heifers are ready to breed.

All cows in milk are young and sound. The selection committee did not accept any cows that were not in top condition — and ALL would be a credit to any breeder!

**AUCTIONEER — BOB STANLEY**

**SALE CHAIRMAN — J. A. SUTTEN**

**Send catalog requests and mail bids to:**

**FRED C. VORIS, Fieldman**
**225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.**

## REMEMBER — OCTOBER 14 — FRESNO FAIRGROUNDS

# THE SONS OF GLADIATOR MAKE HISTORY

As time goes on, we continue to get good report from sons of Gladiator, in service from Coast to Coast.

**TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE SENSATION,** Gold Medal Proven Sire, owned by James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt., sired the first prize Get at Vermont State Fair, Rutland, this fall, and his daughters made up the First Dairy Herd, Best 5 Females and one of them was Grand Champion Female.

**RAG APPLE MONTVIC POSCH,** another Gladiator son, was mentioned in the Sept. 2 "WORLD" as having 17 daughters that average 4.04%, their dams averaging 3.62%. He and his 56 daughters were advertised to sell in the Pilbour Dispersal in New Jersey.

**OSBORNDALE TY VIC,** a Gladiator son, was recently advertised by Osborndale as having a 4.2% average for his first twelve 2-year-old daughters, only one of the twelve failing to test 4%.

**TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE DALE (VG),** Silver Medal Production Sire, owned by Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co. of California, is announced with a plus proving of 1500 lbs. milk, .27%, 93 lbs. fat, his daughters averaging 560 lbs. fat.

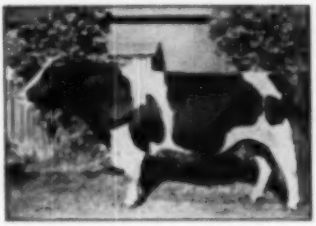
**MANY OTHER GREAT SONS IN SERVICE IN MANY STATES**

**And Transmitting Sensationally**

## TYLER FARMS

**J. B. C. TYLER & SONS,**
**West Newbury, Vermont**

**HERD ACCREDITED AND CERTIFIED**



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE GLADIATOR**
**Class V.G.**

Our proven son of Raymondale Ideal Successor and Montvic Bonheur Dale (*Excellent).

He is making good through both daughters and sons.

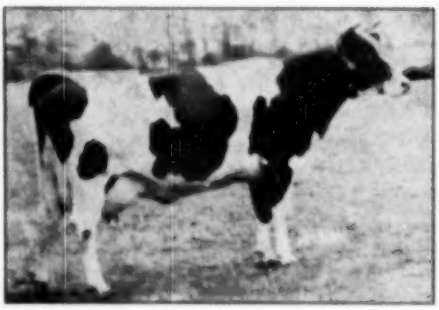
The demand for his sons is more than we can fill as we have only 7 females in the herd that are not his daughters, granddaughters or other near relatives.

A bull calf from one of our good record, high testing Gladiator daughters should do as well as his sons have already done for others.

**WRITE US OR VISIT US**

# We Are Proud of Our Daughters of—

## Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer VG



**LINCOLN ADMIRAL GOLDIE**
Grand Champion our county fair 1950, at 10 yrs. old.

### They Are as Follows:

1. **Lincoln Admiral Goldie (E)**
   8y 5m 365d 2X 19902 M. 4.1% 817 F.
   Due 10-31-50 to service of Claybank Rag Apple Sovereign (Son of Montvic R. A. Sovereign).
2. **Lincoln Admiral Outlet Posch (VG)**
   Two consecutive records over 800 lbs. fat on 2X testing over 4%. Safe with calf to Glenafton Captivator.
3. **Lucifer Lady Burke**
   First prize 2-yr.-old at our county fair 1950. Due with first calf 10-4-50. Bred to Fabst Regal Pride, second prize Sr. Yr. bull 1948 Waterloo D.C.C.

We think that all three of the above cows are worthy to be dams of great herd sire prospects. If you are interested in any one of them you had better put in your reservation now.

P. S. Don't forget about breeding your better cows to Glenafton Captivator.

## PARADISE VALLEY FARMS

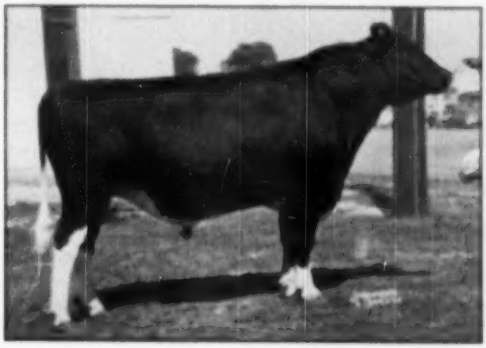
**TILLMAN MILLER**
**Manager**

**LOUISVILLE, OHIO**
**Telephone Louisville 1214**

**DR. F. H. STIRES Owner**
**Canton, Ohio**

Home of

# SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION



Taken at Syracuse, Sept. 1950

First Prize Aged Bull—Senior and Grand Champion

New Jersey State Black & White Show

New York State Fair

Eastern States Exposition

**AT HOME**

We continue to complete 700 and 800 lb. AR records. We continue to have outstanding bull bargains for you—by Montvic Rag Apple Emperor Johanna (E); Lochinvar Successor; Osborndale Gay Sir Oliver; Forsgate King Piebe. Come and look them over—or write for our bull list and full details.

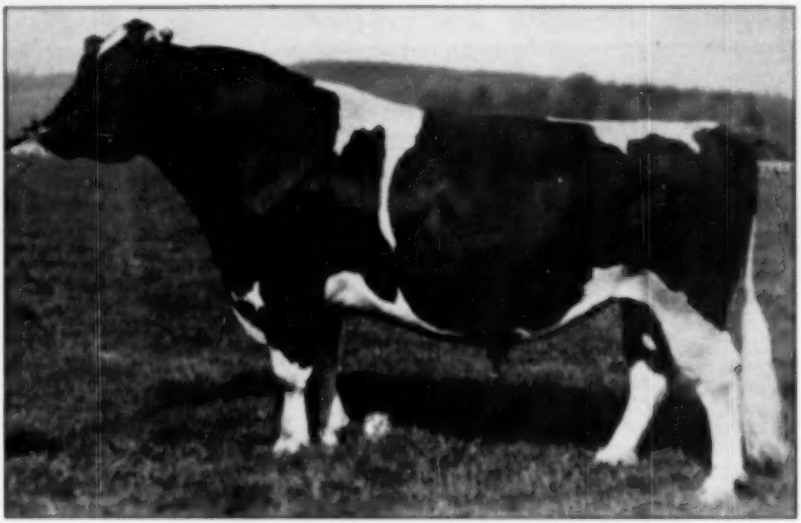
## FORSGATE FARMS, INC.

JAMESBURG, N. J.

J. FORSTER ABEEL
President

Bang's Vaccinated
Bang's Accredited No. 2484
T.B. Certified No. 135415

W. K. HEPBURN, JR.
Herd Manager



**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION**
24 Of His Daughters Have Made Year Records From 1000 to 1333 Lbs. Of Fat.

# Carnation Consigns 4 Foundation Females of "Governor" Breeding to the Washington State Sale

**MT. VERNON, WASH., MONDAY, OCT. 23, 1950**

CARNATION has consigned to the 1950 Evergreen Classic (The Washington State Sale) October 23, four outstanding foundation females richly bred in the blood of Carnation's greatest herd sires. These are:

(1) **CARNATION HEILO ORMSBY HAZEL** (Ear Tag 5588), born March 30, 1945, and due January 26, 1951 to Carnation Homestead Revelation, one of the most popular sons of "Governor." This heifer made 556 lbs. of fat as a junior 2 year old on 3-time milking and is now on test at 4 years, 8 months of age. On 3-time milking she has produced in the first 276 days, 14,715 lbs. of milk and 506 lbs. of fat. She is a daughter of the 3 times All-American sire of 5 All-American offspring, Carnation Governor Imperial, son of Governor of Carnation, and is out of an 825 lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby that is out of a 1032 lb. cow with a 1149 lb. full sister and an 1198 lb. dam whose daughter is the dam of Governor of Carnation.

(2) **CARNATION LYDIA TILDA REGINA,** (Ear Tag 5806), is a daughter of the richly bred Carnation Prime Minister. This heifer, born November 1, 1948 and due January 22, 1951 to a son of Hallrose Progressor, is from one of those splendid daughters of Carnation Black Magic. Carnation Black Magic is out of the famous Ormsby Aaggie Tibla and sired by Governor of Carnation.

(3) The third heifer is **CARNATION LASSIE BUTTER GIRL,** Ear Tag (5968), born October 22, 1949. She is sired by Carnation Ensign, show son of Carnation Chieftain, out of a 1000 pound full sister to the 5 times All-American bull, Carnation Governor Imperial. The dam of the heifer consigned is from a 522 pound 2 year old daughter of Black Magic, from a daughter of Governor.

(4) The fourth heifer consigned is Ear Tag 5970, born May 15, 1950. Here is a daughter of Carnation O-Boy, from a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. Governor of Carnation is the grandsire of both the sire and the dam, and both sire and dam are extremely promising for future development.

**It's not often that four such heifers are available and we will gladly send you further particulars.**

**Write Us Today**

Carnation Milk Farms

**Address:**
**CARNATION MILK FARMS**
**120b Stuart Building,**
**Seattle 1, Washington**

Holstein-Friesian World

October 7, 1950 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

# Eastern States Exposition

## 182 Head with 39 Winning Exhibitors Features 29th Annual Show — 14 Exhibitors Win Blue Ribbons — Forsgate and Wigsten Show Grand Champions—Hartsbrook Premier Breeder and Exhibitor

Holstein breeders from all the New England States plus New York, New Jersey and Maryland put up a very interesting show at the 1950 renewal of Eastern States Exposition, the 29th show in this series. The ring count showed 182 head, which made this the biggest show of any of the breeds here. Some of the classes lacked a little in depth but the general observation was that it would rate as one of the good shows here. The bull classes in particular were easily the best of the post-war Eastern States showings. The awards were very widely divided with no exhibitor winning more than two blue ribbons and with 14 different exhibitors crashing into the blue ribbon line.

Hartsbrook Farm of E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass. won both the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor awards. Rolling Knoll of Maryland was a very close contender in both categories. Prof. George Raithby of Ontario Agricultural College officiated as judge and did a pleasing workmanlike job.

### — The Bull Classes —

There were 40 bulls in the bull show, by far the best group that has come out here in several years. Smithland Supreme Champion, the outstanding three-year-old, acquired by Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. in the National Convention Sale was the outstanding winner of the aged section and went through without too serious challenge to the senior and grand championship. His balance and symmetry and outstanding dairy quality were commented upon by Judge Raithby. Following him in class was Newmont Pasha, a son of Newmont Aristocrat from Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass., a very deep bull of good dairy character.

As a class perhaps the two-year-olds may have been the outstanding group with 11 competing and all of them very much in the competition. Wait Farm All-Var Laddie, the consistent winner from The Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y. and winner at New York, was a very worthy winner with sharpness in style which carried him through rather handily to the reserve championship. Tyler Farms Colonel, the very promising young herd sire at Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt., was a very satisfactory second place winner in this class. Glenafton Scoutmaster a short aged senior yearling, son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, was the top of the junior section for Westlea Farm, Bridgewater, Mass. He was easily the best balanced bull in the class and made a very acceptable junior champion. Hurlwood won the small junior yearling class with a son of Weber Burke Clover Lad and Benj. H. Brow, Green Farms, Slocum, R. I. took the bull calf class which opened the show with Broad Rock Gracious Nobleman, a son of Dunloggin Gracious Master. The bigger bulls headed this class of 15 with some good winners of previous shows among the younger bulls being shown well down the line.

### — The Junior Females —

The class of 54 heifer calves included five tops which the judge cited as outstanding. After considerable study Smithland Supreme Barbie went to the top of the line. She is the first calf sired by Smithland Supreme Champion, the grand champion bull of this show and was bred and exhibited by Orson D. Smith, Smithland Farm. It was a very close fit with the Wait Farm New York winner, Wait Farm All-Var Sister, but the Smithland heifer was chosen as being cleaner cut in front and was commended as being especially good in the heart and smooth at the tailhead. The Wait calf was carrying a great deal of condition. Ridgely Farms won the junior yearling class with Thamesview Monogram Chieftain Ena, a daughter of Elmcroft Monogram Monarch. She was not only a clear cut winner in class on her strength of body and quality but went through to junior championship. Harry Hilpertshauser, another Eastern New York breeder was in second place with a daughter of Weber Burke Clover Lad.

Merrimac County Farm of New Hampshire headed a good class of senior yearlings with Merrimac Hartog Dauntless, a daughter of Shaws Dauntless Fayne. This exhibitor also won the junior get-of-sire with a smooth group by Rag Apple Regent, himself a winner of note with the Amcana herd a few years ago.

### — The Senior Females —

Heading the two-year-old class was Inka Carnation Midnight a good uddered, very dairy heifer, exhibited by Raco Theodore of New Hampshire. The three-year-olds, however, brought out the grand champion of the show in Sensation Highline Lassie Belle, Warren Wigsten's famous undefeated heifer. She has more than fulfilled the promise of her winnings last year in two-year-old form. Well on the way to her second good record, this linebred 45th heifer was a very popular champion. In class she was followed by Skyway Melba Clipper, exhibited by A. B. & W. A. Weeks of Vermont, a beautiful uddered little heifer that placed second to the Wigsten entry here last year.

The four-year-olds did not produce anything to match the three-year-old tops, but Longvue Farm of Connecticut came up with a very well balanced good bodied daughter of Winterthur Nebraska Great Quality. She was later made reserve champion of the show. The aged cows numbered 21 and Mooredale Stock Farm of East

(Continued on page 122)

# Breeding Research

Under the provisions of the RMA, the Bureau is also taking part in several regional projects dealing with cattle breeding problems. This work involves more or less fundamental research and is being done in cooperation with the State experiment stations in specific regions.

For example, as a part of the North Central Regional Dairy Cattle Breeding Project, we are cooperating with the Illinois station to study the comparative value of cross-breeding and pure-line breeding. Holsteins and Guernseys are used in this work. The object is to find out which method affords the small dairymen in this region the better opportunity for developing high-producing herds.

Another phase of this regional project is under way at the Indiana station, where Red Dane milking cattle are being crossed with the popular Red Polled and Milking Shorthorn dual-purpose breeds. The object of this crossing work is to improve the milking qualities of the dual-purpose breeds, and at the same time develop a cow for Indiana farmers that will be capable of producing a good red colored beef steer for the market. Also at this station we aim to study the relation between certain characteristics of type and producing ability.

At the Minnesota station, the cooperative work consists of developing intensely inbred lines and then crossing the inbred lines, to determine whether this system of breeding can be used successfully by farmers to produce superior milking animals.

At the Wisconsin station, inbred and outbred lines of Holsteins are being developed from the same foundation stock which, when stabilized, will be intermated to determine whether this system of breeding has any advantages over outbreeding. Investigations are also under way here to develop ways of proving bulls at earlier ages than is possible at present.

At the Ohio station, work is under way to develop superior strains of dairy cattle by line breeding, intertine breeding, and reciprocal crossing; and to explore the possibilities of developing new and improved methods, such as blood typing, for identifying superior germ plasm in the young calf.

The Bureau is also cooperating with several State stations in the Northeastern Regional Project and in the Western Regional Project on Factors that Contribute to Reproductive Failure in Dairy Cattle.

For example, at the New York station, the cooperative effort includes a study of effect of the level of feed consumption during the growth period on the subsequent reproductive performance of cows and bulls; and also a study of the biochemical, anatomical, and physiological factors involved in reproductive performance. Part of this work is being done at Cornell University and part at the Beltsville Research Center.

Cooperative work with the New Jersey station in this project includes a study of certain hormones and hormone-like materials excreted in the dairy cow, the levels of excretion, the relation of these materials to reproductive capacity, and the factors affecting the excretion of these materials.

The cooperative work at the Connecticut station includes a study of the breeding and reproduction records that have accumulated in the station's herds over a period of 20 to 25 years, to determine what relation, if any, there may be between inheritance and infertility. One phase of this work is the development of a suitable formula for expressing reproductive efficiency in the cow.

At the Colorado station, our cooperative effort includes a study of the nutritive materials in bull semen and their relation to the viability and storability of the semen, and also to the reproductive performance of the bull. This is a part of the Western Regional Project on sterility in dairy cattle.

I have mentioned these various phases of breeding research, and the cooperative work, to give you an idea of the scope and intensity of the research effort to improve the economy of milk production on the farm. We not only need to improve the production inheritance of our cattle by breeding, but we also need to know how to manage our herds so as to avoid the large losses that result from breeding and reproductive failures.

Another breeding project—one in which dairymen in the hotter parts of this State will be particularly interested—is our effort to develop strains of dairy cattle that will produce well under the high temperature and high humidity conditions of the South. We are attempting to accomplish this by infusing the blood of the Red Sindhi—which is a heat-resistant milking strain of Brahman cattle in India—into our present breeds.

This breeding project, which is now a part of the Southern Regional Breeding Project, was our first under the RMA program. We began by importing 4 Red Sindhi animals—2 bulls and 2 heifers—from India late in 1946. We mated the bulls to some of ur high-producing Jersey cows at Beltsville, and we now have 11 crossbred heifers in milk. None has yet completed a full lactation period, but so far most of them are producing at a surprisingly high rate. The first three hiefers, in their first 6 months, have exceeded the production of their purebred Jersey dams.

As young calves the crossbreds were compared with Jersey and Holstein calves of the same age, under both natural and artificial conditions of temperature and humidity, and they showed more ability to tolerate high temperature and humidity conditions than the purebred calves.

As a result of mating the Red Sindhi bulls to the Jersey cows, we now have around 45 crossbred females of various ages. Some of these are at Beltsville, but some are at our cooperative experiment station at Jeanerette, La., where we will make further comparisons with purebred calves for heat resistance and milk production.

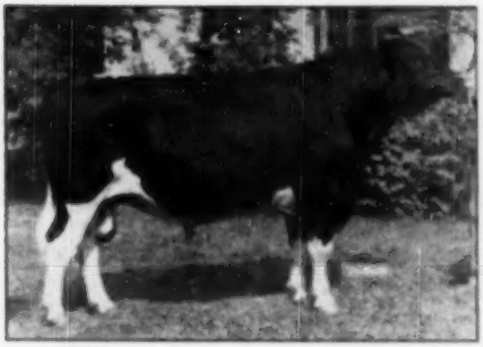
Some of the 50-50 crossbreds are being mated to the Red Sindhi bulls to get calves with ¾ Red Sindhi inheritance, and some are being bred to Jersey bulls to get ¼ Red Sindhi inheritance. Eventually we hope to determine what percentage of Red Sindhi inheritance will be necessary to maintain satisfactory heat resistance, and then to develop a program of breeding that will produce better milking cattle for the South.

In addition to the basic project at Jeanerette, which we are conducting in cooperation with the Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, the cooperative work includes a project at Homer, La., where the Red Sindhis are being crossed with Brown Swiss, and a project at Baton Rouge where they are being crossed with Holsteins. Also we have supplied crossbred Sindhi X Jersey bulls to the Georgia and Florida stations for crossing with other dairy breeds.

Another phase of the cooperative work is in progress at the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, where native Brahman cows are being mated to proved Jersey sires to explore the possibilities of increasing milk production along with heat resistance in the native Texas cattle. In still another

(Continued on page 121)

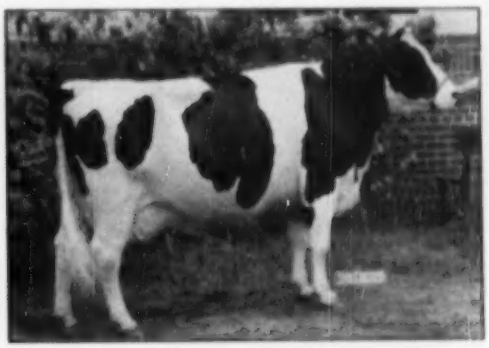
# Winners at Michigan State Fair



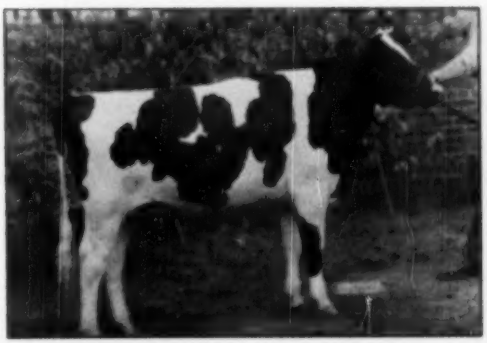
**FAIRFIELDS CHAMPION 887005**
1st prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Michigan State Fair. Fairfields Farm, Monroe, Mich.

**WOODY GLEN QUEEN MAZIE 3002456**
1st prize 6-year-old, senior and grand champion Michigan. Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.

**PABST ROAMIDE COLANTHUS 2870455**
1st prize 2-year-old heifer, Michigan and Ohio, 2nd at Wisconsin. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



**PABST BURKE LYONS 2448345**
1st prize aged cow at Michigan; 2nd at Wisconsin and 4th at Ohio. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



**GREEN MEADOW BUNNIE POSCH 3129172**
1st prize junior yearling heifer, Michigan, 4th at Ohio. Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.

**MINNOW CREEK EDEN REGRAND 1001512**
2nd prize aged bull, Michigan and Ohio State Fairs. Owned by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

# Maryland State Fair

With the ribbons distributed a bit more widely than last year, the 1950 Maryland State Fair at Timonium on September 4 presented a quality Holstein show of 175 head for Judge Paul B. Misner to place before a crowded ringside.

Coming through for a strong finish in the group classes, McKendree Walker & Sons Rolling Knoll entries emerged with five blue ribbons, seven reds, and a total of 22 of the first five moneys to lead the field. They also showed the senior and grand champion female. Tull Brothers, one of the two Delaware herds showing, earned four blue ribbons plus senior and grand champion bull, while Friedel Farms of Delaware, Ira Hert, and Merle Hert took two blues each with Friedel having the junior champion bull. Exhibitors winning one blue included Frank Remsberg, Logwood Farms, C. Thomas Weller, and Filbert Farms, with Logwood's senior yearling the junior champion female.

### The Bulls

Starting the show in proper manner were the 19 bull calves, a class headed by the eventual junior champion, Friedel Imperial Sensation Joe, who nosed out the Tulls' son of the grand champion bull on his all around balance and deep body. Brook Lodge R. A. Wonder Mister took the blue in the small class of junior yearlings, and Hickoryvale B. B. Sensation occupied the same spot for the senior yearlings, the latter a son of Pond Gate Beau Brummel with the best rump in the class.

Last year's first senior yearling and junior champion came out to stand first in the 2-year-old class—a better headed bull with a longer and smoother rump than the Master Stroke son in second. This 2-year-old, Carnation Robinhood, became senior and grand champion for Tull Brothers. In the aged class the decision was between Pond Gate Beau Brummel, Ira Hert's junior herd sire, and Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch, last year's grand champion owned and bred by McKendree Walker & Sons. Judge Misner preferred Beau Brummel as being better in the heart, better in the shoulder, and deeper in the flank over the second place bull showing a little lame and perhaps a little past his prime.

### The Females

Twelve aged cows presented a grand spectacle and in the final line-up six of the first seven money winners were Rolling Knoll bred daughters of Master Stroke, three owned by the Walkers and three by Logwood Farms, with the Walkers first, second and fourth and Logwood fifth, sixth and seventh. In third was Woodbine Johanna Belle, owned by H. Irving Stine and shown by A. Doty Remsberg. Top cow of the group, later senior and grand champion, was Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora, third in this class last year. Dora was smaller than the average of the class but none-the-less has a record of 898 lbs. fat and according to Judge Misner had the tightest udder of the group. The second place R. K. Mistress Burke Bess, three-time grand champion at this show, was looking good but the judge said she was a little loose in the left front udder. The third place cow had a great shoulder and rump but was not as good on the udder floor as those above. Dora was fresh a week while Bess has been milking a year, not due until January.

Of the fourteen 4-year-olds, Hickoryvale Della Rae carried the best udder of the group—she later won the Best Uddered class with the first aged cow in second—and she had the body and bloom to place up over the Walkers' R. K. Pontiac Mistress that was not quite as smooth over the rump. The Della Rae cow, owned by Merle Hert and a daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad, was first here as a 3-year-old last year.

Sussex Emperor Superior, Tull Brothers' 3-year-old, was in the midst of calving and subsequently showing badly but Judge Misner spoke of her good shoulder and broad rump when placing her over Page Hert's Della Lad daughter. One of the nice tops of the show came out to win the 2-year-old class, she being Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, exhibited by C. Thomas Weller, and the judge was enthusiastic concerning her nice udder (she took third in the Best Uddered class), clean cut dairy head and neck, sharp shoulder and general balance. This was an excellent class with the top five heifers all showing plenty of quality—second place went to a daughter of R. K. Master Matador Posch, and third to a C. C. Della Lad daughter with a particularly nice rear udder.

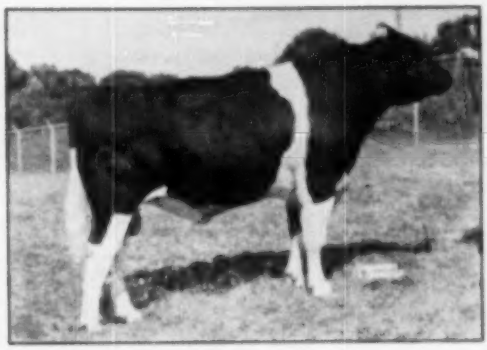
The general character, animation and alertness of the first senior yearling, Ednameade Ramona Laura, shown by Logwood Farms, made her a standout in her class and she became the junior champion female. Friedel Dairy Farms showed a sister of their junior champion bull to second with the judge saying she was "not quite as good underneath" and in third was

(Continued on page 116)

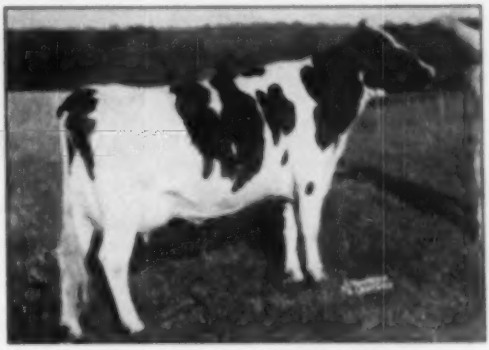
**CARNATION ROBINHOOD 1033250**
1st prize 2-year-old bull, senior and grand champion, shown by Tull Bros., Seaford, Del.

**ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS GOSHEN DORA**
1st prize aged cow, senior and grand champion, bred and exhibited by McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.

# Blue Ribbon Winners at Maryland

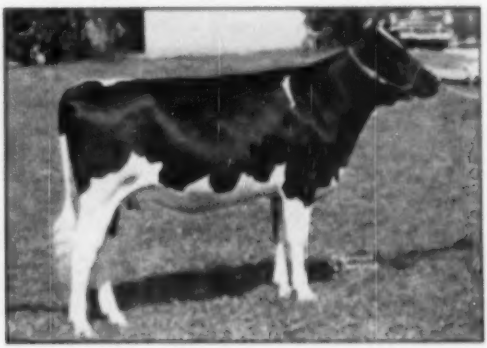


**POND GATE BEAU BRUMMEL 980779**
1st prize bull 3 years and over. Owned and exhibited by Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md.



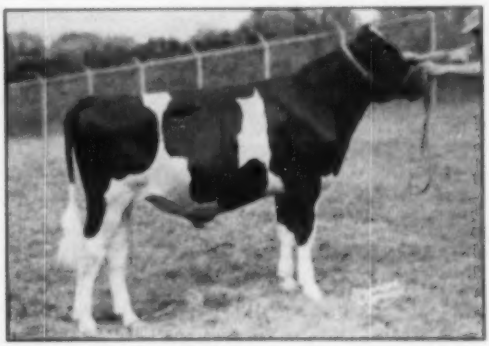
**HICKORYVALE DELLA RAE 2658595**
1st prize 4-year-old, owned and exhibited by Merkle L. Ifert, Middletown, Md.

**PRODUCE OF ROLLING KNOLL PONTIAC POSCH**
1st prize produce of dam, owned and exhibited by McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.



**EDNAMEADE ROMONA LAURA 2909881**
1st prize senior yearling and junior champion, owned and exhibited by Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.

**RAVENGLEN TRIUNE WINNIFRED 3153254**
1st prize senior heifer calf, shown by Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md.



**FRIEDEL IMPERIAL SENSATION JOS. 1080340**
1st prize bull calf, bred and exhibited by Friedel Dairy Farms, Viola, Del.

# California State Fair

As usual the Holstein judging at the California State Fair drew a large crowd of interested spectators who came to witness the showing of the Black and Whites. Sixteen exhibitors paraded 138 head before Judge C. S. "Dusty" Rhode, who did an excellent job of placing some very large and close classes. The quality of the cattle shown at this year's State Fair was exceptional and according to "Dusty" Rhode, "California cattle would mean tough competition at any show in the country."

Sutten Oaks was the proud winner of both the Premier Exhibitor and the Premier Breeder Awards and took home seven blues plus senior and grand champion ribbon on their aged bull. Lavacres Farm did themselves justice also and managed to tie onto 7 of those coveted blues besides having senior and grand champion female and junior champion female. Kidd Farms were next in line for the blues and were awarded three plus a ribbon on their junior champion bull. The Allen Johnson herd took two blues and Rollo Spina one blue ribbon.

### The Bulls

Sutten Oaks won the aged bull class with Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka, who was also senior and grand champion. Vrouka stood above Sutten Oaks Var Confident, a son of Montvic Lochinvar, who has done a lot of winning this year. However Dusty Rhode liked the deep body and the smoothness of the Vrouka bull and gave him a slight edge over Confident. The aged bull class was strong all the way to the bottom and any one of these bulls would make a good showing anywhere.

The undefeated two-year-old Lavacres Dekol Ormsby Black Hawk was an outstanding top in the two year old bull class. This flashy dark bull was an All-American nomination last year and really looks fine again this year.

Kidd Farms topped the senior yearling bull class with Kidd Farms Ormsby Patrick, who was also junior champion bull. Standing in second place was Sutten Oaks Sovereign Topmost, a son of Springbank Sovereign Abbekerk and quite a senior yearling bull.

The senior bull calf class was very strong with 15 good strong calves entered in the class. Lavacres hit the top of the class with Lavacres Uniform Man-O-War. Wallace Lindskoog was strong competition for top place with second place Arlinda Double Echo.

Sutten Oaks Vrouka Phi, a son of the grand champion bull won the junior bull calf class and stood next to another son of the Vrouka bull.

### The Females

The All-American four year old Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo looks better than ever at seven years. She calved two months ago and was showing lots of bloom and of course won her class and was senior and grand champion female. There was no aged cow in the class that gave Dusty Jo too much trouble but Fermin Larrey stood in second place with a nice large aged cow he calls Imperial Heilo Piebe.

Sutten Oaks Sexton Claremont won the four year old class and was showing dry. However Judge Dusty Rhode favored her over twelve other four year olds because of her smoothness, scale and quality of dry udder.

The three year old class was strong but again Sutten Oaks topped it with Sutten Oaks Claremont Alice, a daughter of Sutten Oaks Var Sexton who sired several of Sutten's blue ribbon winners.

The herd of Allen Johnson came into the picture by winning a blue on a very strong class of two year olds. Pacific Slope Roburke Fayne was the winner and she is a daughter of Palat Roburke Fobes.

Lavacres Farm took the blue ribbon for the senior yearling class and the junior champion female with Sutten Oaks Pride Dewdrop. Sutten Oaks stood second with a paternal sister to Dewdrop.

Rollo Spina brought only one heifer to the show and she won a blue for him. She is Banos Polly Triune Angelina and is showing great promise as a real show heifer.

Judge Dusty Rhode picked Lavacres Uniform Lark as the winner of the Senior calf class and another Lavacres calf to fit in second spot.

Another Lavacres calf was selected to top the Junior calf class and was a daughter of the winning two year old bull, Lavacres Dekol Ormsby Black Hawk.

### The Groups

The Dairy herd was won by Allen Johnson with four cows showing a tremendous amount of dairy character. The Best Three Females was won by Sutten Oaks who also took a blue in the senior get of sire with the get of Sutten Oaks Var Sexton. The Junior Get was won by Kidd Farms on the get of Kidd Farms Ormsby. Produce of dam was the produce of Oakhall Claremont Alice shown by Sutten Oaks.

FRED C. VORIS, Fieldman

Detail placings follow:

**AGED BULL (5)**

1. Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka 979645, J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif.; 2. Sutten Oaks Var Confident 998188, Mr. Natwick; 3. Kidd Farms Colony Gerben 998178, Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.; 4. Circle L. Sovereign 924422, Harold J. Schmidt & Joe L. Vierra; 5. Rocky Hill Imperial Contend Romeo 949477, Fermin Larrey, Fresno, Calif.

**TWO-YEAR-OLD BULL (4)**

1. Lavacres Dekol Ormsby Black Hawk 1028263, Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto, Calif.; 2. Sutten Oaks Confident Double 1028474, J. A. Sutten; 3. Kidd Farms Diana Ormsby Inka 1022109, Kidd Farms; 4. Starkeford Bell Boy 1029492, Fermin Larrey.

**SENIOR YEARLING BULL (4)**

1. Kidd Farms Ormsby Patrick, Kidd Farms; 2. Sutten Oaks Sovereign Topmost 1059212, J. A. Sutten; 3. Banos Polly Burke Ormsby 1069914, Alberti Bros.; 4. Kidd Farms Ormsby Champ 1040796, John Kidd.

**JUNIOR YEARLING BULL (6)**

1. Kidd Farms Ormsby Succession 1078219, Kidd Farms; 2. Maur-lind Admiral Crescent King 1075576, Fermin Larrey — Maurice Reischer; 3. Sutten Oaks Sovereign Reddick 1068235, J. A. Sutten; 4. Arlinda Double Ansel 1101441, Wallace Lindskoog; 5. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Repeat 1068339, J. A. Sutten; 6. Kidd Farms Rock Hengerveld 1078263, Kidd Farms.

**SENIOR BULL CALF (11)**

1. Lavacres Uniform Man-O-War 107-8389, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Arlinda Double Echo 101442, Wallace Lindskoog; 3. Sutten Oaks Sexton Appollo 1088865, J. A. Sutten; 4. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Ace 1088760, J. A. Sutten; 5. Kidd Farms Triune Royal Prince 1102-892, Kidd Farms; 6. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Selon 2099125, J. A. Sutten; 7. Pal-O-Mita Bell Zee 1106227, Fermin Larrey; 8. Pacific Slope Combination 1101862, Allen Johnson; 9. Kidd Farms Royal Pride, Kidd Farms; 10. Kidd Farms Royal Commander 1092822, John Kidd.

**JUNIOR BULL CALF (9)**

1. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Phi 1101842, J. A. Sutten; 2. Sutten Oaks Sexton Eden 1101843, J. A. Sutten; 3. Pal-O-Mita Crescent Prince 1106231, Fermin Larrey; 4. Pal-O-Mita Romeo Eva 110-6229, Fermin Larrey; 5. Lavacres Della Joseph 1103249, Harold J. Schmidt; 6. Lavacres Uniform Noble 1093793, Harold J. Schmidt; 7. Kidd Farms Royal Dictator 1088052, Kidd Farms; 8. Spring Farm Supreme Ormsby, Kidd Farms; 9. Arlinda Bonabes Canary, Wallace Lindskoog.

**SENIOR and GRAND CHAMPION BULL**

Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka 979645, J. A. Sutten.

**JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL**

Kidd Farms Ormsby Patrick, Kidd Farms.

**AGED COW (7)**

1. Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo 2254012, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Imperial Heilo Piebe, Fermin Larrey; 3. Joanna Segis Hiske Belle 2584566, Kidd Farms; 4. Intermountain Junet Uniform 2184-343, Fermin Larrey; 5. Miss Gerben Leone Kanawa 2333597, Allen Johnson; 6. Kidd Farms Diana Ginger 2606124, Kidd Farms; 7. Sutten Oaks Var Seven 2429464, J. A. Sutten.

**FOUR-YEAR-OLD HEIFER (8)**

1. Sutten Oaks Sexton Claremont 272-1664, J. A. Sutten; 2. Crescent Fobes Blossom 2700838, Fermin Larrey; 3. Kidd Farms Diana Laurel 2635898, Kidd Farms; 4. Crescent Beauty Queen Admiral Julo 2631277, Fermin Larrey; 5. Pacific Slope Burke Polly B. 2757187, Allen Johnson; 6. Sutten Oaks Sexton Christmas 2466848, J. A. Sutten; 7. Sut-

(Continued on page 127)

# Kentucky State Fair

Six exhibitors from Indiana, one each from Illinois and Michigan, and nine from Kentucky plus many entries from the 4-H classes accounted for approximately 200 head of Holsteins at the Kentucky State Fair.

The list of exhibitors included Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.; Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; Newman Holstein Farm, Culver, Ind.; Bottema Farms, Bridgeport, Ind.; Roy Sweitzer, Plymouth, Ind.; Harold Ellingsworth, Jeffersonville, Ind.; John S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.; Charles Smoker, Milford, Ind.; Jack Durrett, Smithfield, Ky.; Berea College Dairy, Berea, Ky.; John E. Kalmey, Shelbyville, Ky.; Kentucky House of Reform, Greendale, Ky.; Delma Dawson, Alexandria, Ky.; Henderson Bros., Shelbyville, Ky.; Henry Smith Finchville, Ky.; John A. Moser, Louisville, Ky.; Armstrong Mellody Farms won over the Bottema and Sparrow, Laurenceburg, Ky.

An interested ringside was pleased with the placings made by Professor George W. Trimberger from Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

**— The Bulls —**

In the aged bull class, Lashbrook King Wayne, shown by Hawthorn bull on his stronger top, flatter rump and his greater balance and symmetry throughout. A very dairylike bull shown by Newman Holstein Farms was third. He would have headed the class if he had more strength about the chine and a trifle more smoothness about the point of the shoulder.

The two-year-old class brought out the senior and grand champion bull in Golden Dairy King Wayne shown by Hawthorn Mellody Farms. This bull was All-American senior yearling last year and he is very smooth, together with a strong top line, flat rump and splendid size. He is so outstanding that he was an easy winner in this class and for the bull championship.

Green Meadows Farms brought out the winner and the junior champion in the senior yearling class. He was followed by the entries from Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Bottema Farms, and Berea College Dairy in the order named. Bottema Farms won both the junior yearling and bull classes on Cash-Mar Chip Ormsby Papoose and Franlo Roebuck Dean respectively.

**— The Females —**

The aged cow class brought 15 cows into the ring and Green Meadow Farms won the first two places. The top cow, Ardyne Snow Governess, with her magnificent body, splendid topline and wide flat rump later continued on to win senior and grand champion. This selection was very popular with the ringside. This winner had a wealth of dairy quality and a good udder, placing third in the best udder class in which the Bottema four-year-old stood first with her very outstanding udder and the first prize Bottema two-year-old won second.

In the four-year-old class, the very good udder on Bottema's Minceanna Rose Emperor combined with her other good qualities made her an easy winner. Jack Durrett followed in second and third place with his two good cows.

Franlo Montvic Hartog won the three-year-old class for Bottema Farms over Alexiana Prudence from Hawthorn Mellody Farms. The two-year-old Cash-Mar Ural Tritomia Seven, with her strong top, flat rump, good udder and deep body, won over Green Meadow Sovereign Pat.

The senior yearling heifer class brought out the junior champion in the very outstanding Franlo Delight Ethel. She has a wealth of strength combined with smoothness, a strong top and stands on an excellent set of legs. Cash-Mar Chip Maggie Moore from Bottema Farms stood second and Golden Dairy Follow On Lady 2nd was third for Hawthorn Mellody Farms on a very close placing.

Green Meadows won the jr. yearling class and stood first and second in the strong senior calf class which brought out the largest class of the day. In the junior calf class the entry from Henderson Bros. placed first and Jack Durrett's calf won second place.

In the group classes, Green Meadow won young herd and junior get-of-sire. Bottema Farms won the dairy herd group and Hawthorn Mellody Farms the senior get-of-sire and produce of dam. The placings on the last two was very close and could have gone to Green Meadows Farm who stood second in each case. However, one of their excellent cows was showing to disadvantage and there was enough to decide the placings in favor of the Hawthorn Mellody group in each case.

Reported by
DON HOUSE, Avon, N. Y.
(Member of the Cornell Dairy Cattle Judging Team).

**Aged Bull (4):**
1.—Lashbrook King Wayne 979394, Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.; 2.—Cash-Mar Clark Gable 1022768, Bottema Farms, Beechwood Bridgeport, Ind.; 3.—Culver Eden Ormsby King 990559, Newman Holstein Farm, Culver, Ind.; 4.—Commander Monogram 997611, Jack Durrett, Smithfield, Ky.

**Two-Year-Old Bull (3):**
1.—Golden Dairy King Wayne 1049406, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 2.—Gray View Rag Apple Mercury 1022328, Bottema Farms; 3.—Senator Ormsby Black Pepper 1075372, Jack Durrett.

**Senior Yearling Bull (4):**
1.—Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride 1064224, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; 2.—Golden Dairy North Star Wayne 1074175, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 3.—Cash-Mar Chip General 1071672, Bottema Farms; 4.—Berea Double Segri's Senator 1064457, Berea College Dairy, Berea, Ky.

**Junior Yearling Bull (2):**
1.—Cash-Mar Chip Ormsby Papoose 1104468, Bottema Farms; 2.—Green Meadow Emperor 1075648, Green Meadow Farms; 3.—Merrycroft Ormsby Madcap Duke 1094899, Roy Sweitzer, Plymouth, Ind.

**Bull Calf (12):**
1.—Franlo Roebuck Dean 1100289, Bottema Farms; 2.—Golden Dairy Wayne King 2nd 1109416, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 3.—Kalmey's Sir Bemis 1109637, John E. Kalmey, Shelbyville, Ky.; 4.—Ellingsworth Kalmey Oakwood 1098115, Harold Ellingsworth, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 5.—White Heights Ringmaster Man 1105067, John S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 6.—Culver Dictator Eden Regal 1090171, Newman Holstein Farms; 7.—Entry, Delma Dawson, Alexandria, Ky.; 8.—Ellingsworth M. B. V. A. Jerry 1108663, Harold Ellingsworth; 9.—White Heights Trim Commander, John S. Dellinger; 10.—Merrycraft Dictator Eden Champ 1089166, Newman Holstein Farm.

**Aged Cow (15):**
1.—Ardyne Snow Governess 2910188, Green Meadow Farms; 2.—Green Meadow Eva Ormsby Fobes 2718214, Green Meadow Farms; 3.—Nakdalr R. A. Beets 2879686, Jack Durrett; 4.—Ivamar Matador Daisy 2653527, John E. Kalmey; 5.—Lucy Banostine Pabst Paula 2781128, Bottema Farms; 6.—Culver Eden Fond Jill 2634798, Newman Holstein Farms; 7.—Graterhill Homestead Coachman 2600605, Harold Ellingsworth; 8.—W. H. Dolly Ringmaster, Mac Durrett; 9.—Kalmey's Walker Edna 2816675, John E. Kalmey; 10.—Princess Segis, Henry Smith.

**Four-Year-Old Heifer (6):**
1.—Minceanna Rose Emperor 2642493, Bottema Farms; 2.—White Heights Colantha Ringmaster 2694654, Jack Durrett; 3.—Alcartra Pieterije Darkness 2920616, Jack Durrett; 4.—Kalmey's Miss Lieen 2756126, John E. Kalmey; 5.—Kalmey Mistress Susie, Lee Tucker; 6.—Culver Eden Ormsby Boots 2694397, Newman Holstein Farms.

**Three-Year-Old Heifer (9):**
1.—Franlo Montvic Hartog 2924315, Bottema Farms; 2.—Alexiana Prudence 2902498, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 3.—Kalmey Miss Beauty, Lee Tucker, Finchville, Ky.; 4.—Culver Dictator Eden Vel 2648815, Newman Holstein Farms; 5.—Ellingsworth Colantha Dean 2814185, Harold Ellingsworth; 6.—Senator Sweet Pea Colantha 2762796, Jack Durrett; 7.—Segis Inka Nettie, Henry Smith, Finchville, Ky.; 8.—Entry, Delma Dawson.

**Two-Year-Old Heifer (11):**
1.—Cash-Mar Oral Tritomia Seven 3112916, Bottema Farms; 2.—Green Meadow Sovereign Pat 3197898, Green Meadow Farms; 3.—Kalmey's Duchess Gayety 3091346, John E. Kalmey; 4.—Senator Sweetpea Sally 2980519, Jack Durrett; 5.—Golden Dairy Maxine Della 4th 2975467, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 6.—Inka Colantha, Betty Moser; 7.—Kalmey's Mistress Brenda 3070488, John E. Kalmey.

(Continued on page 121)

# Editorial---

## The Fall Sales

In the weeks ahead a very attractive schedule of Holstein auctions is offered to the buying public. For October alone 45 sales were in the calendar of our last issue and they will be held in 18 states.

These sale offerings include a number of dispersals or reductions of well-known herds. The biggest proportion (about 75%) are consignment sales, most of them well established events under sponsorship of state and county breeders clubs. These sales can be patronized with confidence of receiving fair treatment.

The Holstein market continues strong. Demand is steady for desirable animals at prices well in line with the past several years. There is nothing we can see in the overall picture to indicate other than continued strength, as war conditions place even more emphasis upon maximum food production.

If ever there was a time when it was important to increase levels of efficiency of dairy herds, that time is now. That means something very definite to the purebred Holstein industry.

## The Round Up Shows—

The National Holstein show at Waterloo will be judged by Dean H. H. Kildee on Thursday and Friday, October 5-6. The nearly complete list of entries published in this issue arouses highest expectations for a big show of superb quality. Many great winners of the season will be coming together for the first time. More than one breeder, we learn by the grapevine, has been readying a "dark horse" for this spot. We hope for a Holstein ringside which will back the efforts of our exhibitors in a great demonstration of Holstein enthusiasm.

Just a week later at Indianapolis Paul Misner will tie the ribbons at the International Dairy Exposition. At this writing the entry list has not been received (entries postmarked Saturday, September 23 are being accepted) but it appears that a large part of the Waterloo tops will come on to Indianapolis by the special dairy cattle train provided by the cooperating railroads, and that these will be supplemented by still more cattle from the East and possibly Canada.

While the International Dairy Exposition was brand new last year and is now coming up with its second show, it is certainly a lusty infant which breeders have really taken to their hearts. Its continued development will fill a needed place in the show circuit, which should strengthen the whole show program. It has been pleasing to have Waterloo (which holds first place in the hearts of most showmen) and the International management cooperate so completely in making it possible for exhibitors to participate in both shows.

It is unfortunate in a way that the National show and four Regional Shows all come in a space of two weeks. The Atlantic Rural Exposition at Richmond, Virginia comes the same week as Waterloo. The Pacific International at Portland, Oregon overlaps Waterloo and the judging will be the same week as Indianapolis. The State Fair of Texas similarly overlaps the International in its closing days. Breeders, however, will continue to compete at the shows where they feel the competition will do them the most good and the field is widespread enough so that these apparent conflicts will be taken in stride by all of the shows concerned without loss of patronage and prestige in their own areas. The next few weeks will make interesting show history.

## The Cover

We are pleased to show on our cover this week the latest picture of one of the breed's great cows, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo 2354015. The picture was taken in August, about a month after her recent freshening, as she appeared when starting on the California show circuit. At the State Fair Labor Day week she was first prize aged cow, senior and grand champion.

This championship winning was not a new experience for Dusty Jo as she was senior and grand champion at California State Fair in both 1947 and 1949 and likewise at the Grand National those same two years. She was designated as All-American four-year-old in 1947 and Reserve All-American Aged Cow in 1949.

Dusty Jo was the top feature of the Golden West National Convention Sale in 1949 when Dr. Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto, Calif. was the successful bidder at $4500. She was bred by Rocky Hill Farm, Exeter, Calif., a daughter of their Gold Medal herd sire, Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk (Montvic Pathfinder-Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk) and her dam Weber Burke Dusty Jo is one of the Excellent daughters of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad with a record of 749.1 lbs. fat as an eight-year-old 3X. Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo, who was just fresh at the time of the San Francisco sale, finished out that lactation with a 3X 365 day record of 895 lbs. fat, 21,953 lbs. milk, 4.1%. She was consigned to that sale by Sequoia Ranch, Mark & Bruce Borror, Springville, Calif., who acquired her a short while before in the purchase of the Rocky Hill herd. They have two of her sons in service at Sequoia and her latest calf a bull is with her at Dr. Schmidt's Lavacre Ranch.

## Get Ready For Winter

Now is the time to get your dairy barn ready for winter. At this season of the year a good many barns show neglect caused by the rush of harvest season. While cows have been on pasture during the summer, dirt and cobwebs have accumulated. Windows need washing and in some cases new panes of glass. Ceiling and walls need paint. Equipment needs lining up and repairing.

There should be no further delay in securing repair and replacement parts for steel equipment. Dealers who frequently carry a good inventory of parts may not be able to make immediate delivery. Manufacturers are being handicapped by material shortages, and unavoidable delays may hold up shipments, hence the need for immediate action on the part of equipment users in making known their needs. With the winter housing season close at hand, it is imperative that barn facilities be in good condition so that milk quality will be maintained when the herd is put back in the barn, states Barn Equipment Association, Chicago.

If you need new equipment of any kind, order it promptly and get it installed. Its easier to do construction work now than it will be when freezing weather makes the job harder and more expensive.

## Calendar of 1950 Fairs

Oct. 6-14 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore., A. C. Thomson, Oct. 16.

Oct. 7-14 International Dairy Exposition, Indianapolis, Ind., F. B. Misner, Oct. 11-13.

Oct. 13-22 State Fair of Texas, Dallas, H. H. Kildee, Oct. 17.

Oct. 17-21 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.

Oct. 21-29 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, J. W. Ridgeway, Oct. 25.

Oct. 27-Nov. 5 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., K. L. Turk, Nov. 1 and 2.

Nov. 14-22 Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ont., George E. Halthby, Nov. 15-16-17.

Nov. 25-Dec. 2 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill. (No dairy cattle).

## SALE CALENDAR —

**Oct. 7 Watertown, Wis.**, Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.

**Oct. 9 Merrideale, N. Y.**, 4th Delaware County Club Sale, Robert E. Burns, Sec'y, Bovina Center; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 9 Rochester, Minn.**, Olmsted County Annual Holstein Sale, Myron W. Clark, Sec'y, Stewartsville, Minn.

**Oct. 10 Owatonna, Minn.**, Minnesota State Sale, Robert Freeman, Sec'y, 937 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

**Oct. 11 Paris Hill, N. Y.**, 18th Oneida County Sale, Edward E. Benson, Sec'y, Whitesboro; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 12 Sioux Falls, S. D.**, South Dakota State Holstein Sale, James Dougherty, Redfield, S. D., Sale Mgr.

**Oct. 12 Mexico, N. Y.**, (Butterfly-Prattham Farm) Oswego Club Quality Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

**Oct. 14 Winnebago, Ill.**, Lowridge Dairy Farm Dispersal, Leslie H. Geddes, owner; Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, Wis.

**Oct. 14 Cobleskill, N. Y.**, 6th Schoharie County Club Sale, Dan Jansen, Sec'y, Cobleskill; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 14 Fresno, Calif.**, (Fairgrounds) California Half Century Holstein Classic Sale.

**Oct. 14 Williamston, Mich.**, 18th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Oct. 16 Avon, N. Y.**, Anderson Brothers Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 16 Zumbrota, Minn.**, Goodhue County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n Sale.

**Oct. 16 Barron, Wis.**, The Barron Fall Sale, Robert W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, R-1, Wis.

**Oct. 16—Waterloo, Iowa.** Iowa Holstein Breeders Fall Sale, Geo. M. Leland, Cor. Sec'y., Waterloo, Iowa.

**Oct. 18 Sheboygan Falls, Wis.** Pinehurst Farms Dispersal Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**Oct. 18—Hornell, N. Y.**, 35th Annual Sale of Allegany-Steuben Breeders' Club, James A. Young, Sec'y, Angelica, N. Y.

**Oct. 18 Danville, Va.**, Dispersal, Holstein and Jerseys, L. B. Conway, Jr., owner.

**Oct. 19 Northampton, Mass.**, New England Fall Sale.

**Oct. 19 Bloomsburg, Pa.**, Pennsylvania State Sale, J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y, Berwick, Pa.; Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 20 Waterloo, Wis.**, Dodge County Holstein Breeders Ass'n Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

**Oct. 21 Trenton, N. J.**, New Jersey State Bred Heifer Sale R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 21 North Platte, Nebr.**, Joint Dispersal R. G. Jandebeur and Dr. L. A. Snavely, A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis., Sale Mgr.

**Oct. 23 Goshen, Ind.**, Kalb & Roth Sale, Maple Manor Farm, Management Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw, Ind.

**Oct. 23 Toronto, Ont.**, All-Canadian Sale, L. F. Franklin, Sale Mgr., Brantford, R-2, Ont.

**Oct. 23 Hutchinson, Kans.**, Central Kansas Holstein Breeders' Fall Consignment Sale, T. Hobart Mavis, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

**Oct. 23 Mt. Vernon, Wash.**, Washington State Holstein Sale, Albert Steffen, Monroe, Wash., Ch. Sale Committee.

**Oct. 23. Goshen, Ind.**, (Fairgrounds) Kalb & Roth Reduction Sale and Martin M. Bassett Dispersal, Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw, Ind., Sale Mgr.

**Oct. 24 Trafalgar, Ont.**, (Oakville Sales Arena) Henry Bauman Estate Dispersal and Lloyd Turner Sale, Hays Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 24 Middleburg, N. Y.**, Julius Wonthetimer Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 25 St. Charles, Ill.**, Harvest of Stars Sale sponsored by Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Kent Ryan, Dundee, and Ken Petesig, Winfield, Ill., Sale Mgrs.

**Oct. 25 Wooster, Ohio.** (Fairgrounds) Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Oct. 26 Lancaster, Pa.**, 93d Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 27 Danville, Pa.**, Homer H. Shultz Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 27 Plymouth, Wis.**, Sheboygan County Holstein Breeders' Sale, Wilbur Rohnhoff, Sec'y.

**Oct. 27 Owatonna, Minn.**, Gilkey Farms Dispersal, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, Wis.

**Oct. 28 Lafayette, Ind.**, Indiana Fall Sale, Earl Martt, Sec'y, LaCrosse, Ind.

**Oct. 28 Jefferson, Wis.**, Annual Sale Jefferson County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n., W. E. Widmann, Sec'y, R-3, Jefferson, Wis.

**Oct. 30 Kankakee, Ill.**, Dispersal of Surprenant Herds, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**Oct. 30 Fairport, N. Y.**, Combined Partial Elgan Farms, Webster, N. Y., and Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y., R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

**Oct. 31 Canton, Ohio.** E. A. Crum Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

**Nov. 1 Earlville, N. Y.**, 355th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 2 Herington, Kans.**, Kansas State Sale, Raymond Bollman, Edna, Kansas, Ch. Sale Com.

**Nov. 3 East Lansing, Mich.**, Michigan State Sale, Everett R. Miller, Sec'y, Birmingham, Mich.

**Nov. 4 Newark Valley, N. Y.**, Paul Smith Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 4 Chilton, Wis.**, Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Orris W. Meyer, Chilton, Sale Mgr.

**Nov. 4 Dundee, Ill.**, Pond Gate Dispersal, Baird & Darcey Waukesha, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

**Nov. 4 Warsaw, Ind.**, 12th Warsaw Holstein Sale, Management Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw, Ind.

**Nov. 6 Waukesha, Wis.**, The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 7 Watertown, Wis.**, The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 9 Gowanda, N. Y.**, Vernon Ross Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 11 Williamston, Mich.**, 29th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Nov. 11 South Gibson, Pa.**, Rossgedale Farms Dispersal (F. F. & B. A. Rossegule), R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 13 Dundee, Ill.**, Sleepy Hollow Farm Dispersal, Kent M. Ryan and Kenneth Petesig, Sale Mgrs., Dundee, Ill.

**Nov. 13 Mankato, Minn.**, 5th Annual South Central Minnesota Holstein Ass'n Sale, Hugo Albright, New Ulm, Minn., Sale Mgr.

**Nov. 15 Wooster, Ohio** (Fairgrounds) Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Nov. 16 Lancaster, Pa.**, 93rd Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 18 Claremont, New Hampshire.** Morningside Stock Farm Dispersal, W. A. Baker, Sale Manager, Box 231, Exeter, New Hampshire.

**Nov. 21 Van Wert, Ohio.** Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Dec. 6-7 Earlville, N. Y.**, 360th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 11 Williamston, Mich.**, Wolverine Invitational Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

**Dec. 16 Warsaw, Ind.**, 12th Warsaw Holstein Sale, Management Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw, Ind.

**Dec. 23 Lancaster, Pa.**, 94th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**1951**

**Mar. 19 Tulsa, Okla.**, (Fairgrounds) Tulsa Spring Classic, C. O. Abercrombie, Sale Mgr., Vinita, Okla.

**May 7 Oconomowoc, Wis.**, Top-of-the-Crop Sale at Pabst Farms, Inc., A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr.

## COMING EVENTS—

**Oct. 18—Northampton, Mass.**, Annual Meeting New England States Holstein-Friesian Association at Hotel Northampton.

**Nov. 28—North Carolina** Holstein-Friesian Ass'n Annual Meeting.

**Mar. 17—Tulsa, Okla.**, (Fairgrounds) Tulsa Spring Classic Show.

RIDGEPORT HOMESTEAD INKA

Fat 305d 9y 3.7% 2X 844.8
Fat 305d 8y 3.6% 2X 852.0
Fat 305d 6y 3.5% 2X 878.1
Fat 305d 5y 3.4% 2X 708.8

These records along with her 305-day record at 7 yrs., will give her a total for 5 lactations of 3943 lbs. fat.

## Three Times over 800 F. on 2X

**Ridgeport Homestead Inka** (left) is a daughter of Carnation Maximum, and her son, Naches Joe Pontiac, our junior herd sire, is by a 980-lb. son of Revelation.

In the past year we have made two National records, six over 800 of fat on 2X. One of these is the Governor daughter, Carnation Homestead De Kol Mildred, with 852.8 of fat, and she completes a 5-generation group over 800 of fat.

**HIR AVERAGE:**

**46 cows — 2X — 305 ds. 16817 M. — 3.7% — 627 F.**

*Naches Holstein Farm*

CLAYTON F. ALLARD Route 8 YAKIMA, WASHINGTON


### COLOR MARKING RULE DISCUSSED

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

I was very much interested in reading your editorial in the September 16th issue of the **World** on the subject of color markings. At the end of the editorial you ask that breeders express their views on the question under discussion. I am accepting your invitation.

I can readily understand the genesis of the color marking rules. If I am not mistaken the Association wanted to breed out any lurking traces of cross breeding and to establish by color limitations a standard for the Holstein-Friesian breed. It seems to me however that at some period the purpose of the rule will have outlived its usefulness. To me that period has already elapsed. The Association has been maintaining for many years a careful pedigree record and it would seem to me that the pedigree record is a much more certain indication of a purebred animal than the particular color markings of the animal itself. As your editorial indicates the breed has become known as the "black and white breed." Why then should the particular location of the white and the black be of importance.

I am a believer in bodily conformation where that conformation indicates strength and functional adequacy. To me a cow is a functional animal and is bought, sold and used only because of her ability to produce milk and offspring. Those of us who have bred Holsteins for a number of years believe that we can observe beauty, but I wonder whether any artist would agree with us that such actual beauty exists. I know that there is no such thing as abstract beauty because what we see is measured by a combination of our intelligence, our powers of observation and our own intangible sense of taste. I must say that for me an animal possessing the bodily structure and conformation which denotes health, strength and productivity is no less beautiful because some portion of the black happens at one spot or at several spots to run continuously down to the hoof or because the switch has black interspersed with the white.

I think that your editorial has very much that should commend itself to the Association. Why should an animal with a pedigree that can be traced back through six, seven or eight generations of registered ancestors be excluded from registry because of slight deviations from set color markings. Would it not be more sensible, if we must have certain artificial rules, to set those rules to exclude malformed animals or low producing animals? After all, at least in my view, conformation and production are the important characteristics and color distribution very secondary. In an earlier day this may not have been so, but isn't that day long past?

THE HEDGE, Pine Plains, N. Y.

ALFRED L. ROSE

### MAYBE THIS IS A RECORD?

I read in the news of the trade in the September 16th **World** in regard to William Shaffer, Manager of the Northeast Pennsylvania Breeding Association report on their Holstein bull as far as first services is concerned.

Our Holstein bull, Dunloggin Dark Master in two years and eight months has bred 22,499 cows. So far the first seven months in 1950, he has bred, 9,168. At the rate he is going, he shouldn't have any trouble breeding around 15,000 this year.

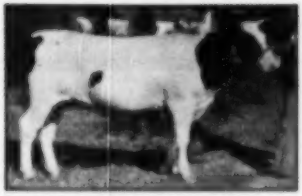
Dark Master has been very popular with our Holstein breeders due partly to his breeding being a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster and partly due to the type and production of his own daughters. As you will recall, one of his daughters Templeogue Mistress Pietje set a new national record for Senior four year-olds producing 25,198 pounds of milk, 939.9 pounds of fat in 365 days, 2X milking. That is her third good record that she had made in her lifetime. So far she has produced a total of 62,961 pounds of milk and 2,359 pounds of fat and has had four calves so far. She had twins before starting her senior four year old record.

His HIR Proving has probably been another factor in his popularity. His third proving is the best one with 14 daughters averaging 15,960 pounds of milk and 539 pounds of fat. This is an increase of 3,240 pounds of milk over the dams and 110 pounds of fat.

Last fall we had a Milky Way Heifer Classic Sale made up entirely of heifers from artificial breeding and sold six daughters of Dark Master in that sale. One of those being a grade. The five registered animals averaged $283.00. They were all under nine months of age and down to five months. Several good breeders made the comment that those five heifers were as uniform as any group of heifers that they had ever seen sired by one bull. And yet they were out of five different herds. I think this probably also increased some of his popularity.

CENTRAL OHIO BREEDING ASSOCIATION
RICHARD KELLOGG, Gen. Mgr.

E. T. 400



MARLOW ALMA BURKE MAY 3100250

Born May 22, 1949 from a 445 lb. fat two-year-old with a 4% test and 11,040 lbs. milk on twice-a-day milking. See cut and breeding of her sire at the right.

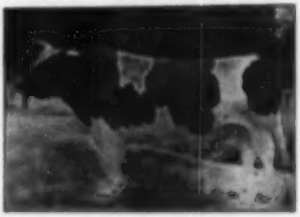
E. T. 423

MARLOW BURKE ALMA FONDNESS 3148535

Born September 23, 1949 from a dam that has over 100 lbs. fat at 2, 3, and 4 years of age. Same sire as above heifer.

**TWO CHOICE HEIFERS THAT GO TO HUTCHINSON KANSAS SALE OCTOBER 23rd**

THEIR SIRE



HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE ALMA BURKE 802005

Jr. Champ., So. Cen. Minn. B & W Show, 1951. First daughter freshened 2y 1m made 12,990 M., 3X, 3.89%, 489 F. His sire "Excellent" son of Burke and from a great Femco Almas Only Son's daughter. Total fat 2,186 lbs. at 2, 3 and 4 years. (Average 712 lbs.) Few heifers have equalled this record.

Be sure to look up these two heifer calves at Hutchinson, Kansas, October 23rd, at the Central Kansas Holstein Breeders' Fall Consignment Sale. These are choice in breeding and type, the kind you seldom have an opportunity to buy.

**MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS—Mankato, Minn.**

T. C. Marlow, Owner

John Rahbek, Operating Partner


## COLOR MARKINGS DISCUSSION

**Remarks of Frank N. Decker at Open Forum Session, Syracuse, June 6, 1950**

MR. FRANK N. DECKER (New York): I didn't hear all that was said about color markings but I still think it is a very timely subject for us to consider. It is so bad that back home the breeders are in revolt. It smells! It stinks. It is scientifically wrong.

May I cite an illustration. In the old herd of Gerrit Miller, with which I am somewhat familiar, he imported Billy Boelyn and bred this bull to Empress (also imported) and got Empire. Then he bred Empire to Empress' imported granddaughter and got Plum. This was a great family. (Plum lived to be 17 years old and bore 11 daughters and 4 sons, including Plum 4th, dam of Plum 4th's Joe who in turn was sire of Prilly, foundation of the great family which bore her name.) But Plum had the blackest leg you ever saw and I guess she had black in the switch. Her photograph would indicate it.

So, I think the rules ought to have the black and white or black or white clearly defined. Now wouldn't it be silly at this late date for us to expunge the registration of Plum, as well as that of all her descendants. But it would have been more harmful not to have registered Plum at all. That very thing is happening every day. People are losing bulls and eliminating heifers because there is a black leg or black hair in the switch and because it is questionable whether they can get a certain measurement on the dock above the switch. It seems to me this is far more important than we realize, because it is a hidden tax on the man at home. You don't see it. Both the little fellow and big breeder have got to eliminate good animals simply for no other reason than that they do not have the proper pattern of color. It is an arbitrary situation and has no correlation to production whatever. I don't know whether it is germane enough to the proposal in the call of the meeting to suit Mr. Horn to have some action to put the matter on a sensible basis taken tomorrow, but I think we ought to give it some thought in the meantime and if it can't be done tomorrow, then next year we ought to wipe it out and make it more definite, black and white, black or white, or anything sensible, but make it reasonable and definite.

## DAUNTLESS DAUGHTERS AT RAYULMN

Ray Ulmann of the Rayulmn Farm, Manchester, Mich. writes interestingly regarding two daughters of Baker Farm Dauntless, famous Excellent Gold Medal Herd Sire at Shaw's Ridge Farm in Maine, which were conceived at Rayulmn by artificial service. Both dams were daughters of Baker Farm Goliath, the former Rayulmn herd sire. Rayulmn Ormsby Daun has recently finished an AR record of 19057 lbs. milk, 554.6 lbs. fat 4.1% in 365 days at 5 yrs. 4 mos. She was milked only twice a day for nine months of the year but the record classifies as 5X. The other daughter as a senior two-year-old finished with over 11,000 lbs. milk, and 5.89%. They are two of the valued young cows in the Rayulmn herd.

## PRESIDENT HALL RECOVERING

President S. B. Hall of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America was recently hospitalized for a major operation. He writes that he is coming along all right now and hopes to get out for some of the later shows this fall.

# News of the Trade

### PROVEN SIRE SOLD

Porter Backus of Hartwick Seminary, N. Y. reports the sale of his senior herd sire, Winterthur Fobes Pilot Alan, to Leland Martin & Son, Milford, N. Y., members of the same DHIA as Mr. Backus. The sale was made through the efforts of their veteran tester, Alton Riddell, who has been in charge of the Association for 15 years. The bull is a son of P.O.F. 14th (Gold Medal), and was proven on 6 pairs with an increase of 98 lbs. fat and 5,150 lbs. milk on 411-lb. fat dams.

### FIVE GENERATIONS OVER 800 LBS.

Out in Washington State, a five-generation group of 800-lb. fat producers has just been brought out, according to a recent news release from the Brattleboro office. All except the foundation member of this five-generation group of 800-lb. cows bear the Carnation prefix and the first four of the group made their records in the Carnation herd. The fifth member of the group, Carnation Homestead De Kol Mildred, although bred at Carnation, made her record for Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. Her figures are 852.8 lbs. fat at 5½ yrs. of age on 2X milking, a remarkable record in its own right, but even more sensational when considered in combination with the records of her direct dams.

She goes back in a direct line of 800-lb. cows to Gerben Parthenea Piebe De Kol 3d, one of the three or four greatest brood cows used in the development of the Carnation Herd. It was way back in 1923 that this cow made her record of 820.8 lbs. fat at 5½ yrs. on 4X. Her six A.R. daughters include two above 1000 lbs. fat and two others above 900 lbs. fat, one of the latter being Carnation Romeo Piebe De Kol, with 928.4 lbs. fat at 4½ yrs. on 4X. She in turn is dam of Carnation Ormsby Mildred De Kol, with 816.5 lbs. fat at 4½ yrs. on 4X, whose daughter, Carnation Hazelwood Mildred, with 827.5 lbs. fat on 3X, is dam of the Allard cow already mentioned.

For more convenient reference, we tabulate here the names and records of this five-generation group.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gerben Parthenea Piebe De Kol 3d 292147 | 5y 11m | 4X | 820.8 F |
| Carnation Romeo Piebe De Kol 1237997 | 4y 11m | 4X | 928.4 F |
| Carnation Ormsby Mildred De Kol 1689193 | 4y 10m | 4X | 816.5 F |
| Carnation Hazelwood Mildred 1871451 | 5y | 3X | 827.5 F |
| Carnation Homestead De Kol Mildred 2422154 | 5½y | 2X | 852.8 F |

### JACKSON COW MAKES 1054 LBS.

S P S M Marathon Butter Girl 250-0156 (V.G.), bred and owned by State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich., is just announced by the Brattleboro office as completing a record of 1054.3 lbs. fat from 29,657 lbs. milk on 3X, at the age of 5 years. This is not the first time this cow has been in the limelight. As a junior two-year-old she set a new mark for her age in Herd Test with 875.8 lbs. fat from 26,098 lbs. milk. The record was also under A.R. supervision and ranks 2nd for milk, 3rd for fat in A.R. for junior two-year-olds on 3X.

She is a daughter of Reformatory Century Marathon, one of the top proven sires of the Michigan State Herds, with a plus proving of 45 lbs. fat on 20 pairs and a 478-lb. average for his daughters. The two nearest dams of this sire are both 200,000-lb. cows, his own dam being Reformatory Miss Sylvia Aaggie with 206,957 lbs. milk in 9 lactations and his sire's dam Reformatory Century Aaggie with 206,549 lbs. milk in 9 lactations.

Dam of Butter Girl is S P S M Miss Othello Butter Girl (V.G.), who made 905 lbs. fat as a senior 3-year-old and came back as a senior 4-year-old with 934.8 lbs. fat, also qualifying for the ten months division. In six lactations she has a life record of 157,879 lbs. of 3.6% milk.

### VISIT AT BAYFIELD

We paid a brief call at Bayfield Farms, Wakefield, R. I., on our way home from the New England Summer Picnic last month — our first visit at this herd. Mr. and Mrs. George Causey are the owners.

We missed seeing quite a large segment of this fine small herd, for they had moved the show string into nearby Kingston the day before for the Rhode Island State Fair. The show-herd featured offspring of Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias, their Eastern States junior and grand champion of two years ago, now in service on a half-interest deal in the popular Rolling Knoll herd of McKendree Walker & Sons in Maryland. Those we saw seemed to confirm their faith in this well-bred young sire, for their are extremely uniform in color and general conformation, with the dairy quality so characteristic of Winterthur-bred animals. None are yet fresh.

Keeping the home fires burning while the Wintorias bull sojourns below the Mason and Dixon line, is the junior herd sire, Winterthur Fobes Select Dorian, a senior yearling son of "Posch 14th" from a 4-times 600-lb. 2X daughter of "Select." The dam is a double great granddaughter of the famous 850-lb. "Gloria" brood cow, one of the best testing and most reliably transmitting female lines ever developed at Winterthur. He is a fine individual, dark colored, very angular, exceptionally good in the rear legs — and a fine choice to cross on the daughters of "Wintorias," whose sire came from the same great "Gloria" family.

Harriett was in a trance all the way home over the Causey's beautiful new modern home — and our order for the September and October issues of "House and Garden" are placed at the local drug store in the expectation that one of these will feature a pictorial article about the house.

### BREAKS ILLINOIS STATE RECORD

Robert V. Rasmussen, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois reports that Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator has just broken the Illinois state record in 305 days with 835.3 lbs. fat, 19,875.7 lbs. milk, on 3X milking. Official acceptance of this record in the ten month division is subject to her meeting the calving requirement but as she is bred to calve within twelve months from her last calf she has two months there to qualify. This would have her carrying calf 210 of the 305 day period, which is decidedly unusual in record breaking performances.

This performance is especially interesting as her daughter, Ravenglen Senatora Triune is the Illinois state champion four-year-old in the 305 day divison 3X. "Creator" freshened last year at Waterloo where she was a member of the first prize Produce-of-Dam and later All-American and will be back at Waterloo and the International this year and she will be quite an 11-year-old cow. Elmwood paid $6,700 for her in the Ravenglen Dispersal last May.

*Gold Medal Excellent*

# Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven

One of the youngest Gold Medal sires of the breed, now just six years old.

**One of his daughters, Zarnowski Tri Burke Alberta, was grand champion at the strong Kansas City Royal Dairy Show and sold in the Stone Dispersal for $1175 to Robert W. Adams of Tulsa.**

**THREE TIMES TO WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD— TWICE TO WISCONSIN PINKY**

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (GM-EX)

**"Raven" is not only a double grandson of Burke** (his sire and dam by Burke) but his dam's dam is also a Burke daughter. His dam is the famous Excellent "Cricket" (3 records over 500 F., 2X) and she is from Weber Burke May, also a Burke daughter, VG, with 548 F. 2X.

**The "Raven" daughters that qualified him for Gold Medal** all made their records as yearlings or two year olds, one with 510 F.—2y 3m—and five others from 416 to 490. "Alberta" made 439 F. at 2y 10m, all 2X.

**We have bred some of "Raven's" daughters back to him and have a few bull calves bred this way for sale. Also a few older bull calves from "Raven" daughters and sired by Palmt Reburke Paul Wayne. Write for complete particulars.**

**OUR 2X AVERAGE IN EIGHT YEARS ON HIR — 461.9**

**JAKE ZARNOWSKI**
NEWTON, KANSAS

**CLARENCE ZARNOWSKI**
HALSTEAD, KANSAS

# News of the Trade

### NEW HERDSMAN AT BOYS TOWN

Robert Steffen, farm manager at Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebr. advises us they have recently employed William Dotzler as herdsman. Mr. Dotzler is a graduate of the University of Minnesota.

### A NEW RECORD FOR THE HEART OF INDIANA'S DAIRYLAND

Leland Osborn's herd of 25 Holstein cows topped all production record in Kosciusko County, Indiana, in July. The herd averaged 62.2 pounds of butterfat per cow, the highest recorded since DHIA testing has been in progress in the county. Lee had twenty-three cows in milk and two dry when Gerald Shull ran the test. The herd averaged 1894 pounds of milk per cow with a 3.3 test. To prove that the July record didn't just happen, the same bunch of cows produced 1828 lbs. of milk and 60.6 lbs. of butterfat per cow in August.

High cow in the herd both months was Ormsm Calamity Korndyke, a six year old, who produced 2232 pounds of milk with a 4.6 test for 102.7 pounds of butterfat in July, and came back in August with a 4.5 test and produced 97.2 pounds of fat.

Mr. Osborn and his herdsman, Truman Nordman, credit most of their results to the luscious grazing which the cows have had all summer. Last spring the pasture program was insured with a planting of sudan grass. Then the ladino, alfalfa, brome developed beyond their fondest expectations, so the cows are now offered an alternate diet of sudan and ladino, alfalfa and brome grass.

### VERA'S GRANDDAUGHTER

Frank F. Reseguie of South Gibson, Pennsylvania writes that he has recently completed a very interesting record at Resegedale Farms on the heifer Lucy Pebble Beach Beauty 2837653. Freshening at two years three months she is credited in 365 days on DHIA with 15798 lbs. milk, 676.1 lbs. fat, 4.28%, carrying calf 218 days. This heifer is a grand daughter of Pebble Beach Very Secunda, being out of her oldest daughter Pebble Beach Lucy and sired by a son of Beauty Piebe Spinker (884 lbs.). Mr. Reseguie is counting heavily on a son of this heifer sired by a son of Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain out of Knollwood Chief-Var Flossie, a 615 lb. 4.3% daughter of Knollwood May Apple Flossie 1022 lb. 4.6% U. S. record daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th. This young bull will be mated on Mr. Reseguie's daughters of Carnation Imperial Masterpiece, the present senior sire.

### HIGH AVERAGE IN MAINE

Carl A. Emery is building a fine herd at Emery Farm, Newport, Maine. In its first year on Herd Test the fine average of 13,799 lbs. milk, 5.5%, 487.5 lbs. fat was made by twelve cows on 2X milking in 302 days. This was the highest 2X record in Maine that year. The next year 13 cows made an average of 441.7 lbs. fat, 12,265 lbs. milk, 5.6% and they are now on the home stretch of their third year.

Heading the herd is Knollwood Chief-Var Premier. He is a son of Montvic Chieftain Lochinvar out of a daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain. He has a very wonderful proof on his first daughters, Mr. Emery reporting that the first five have averaged 11,314 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 428.7 lbs. fat in 305 days, actual records as two-year-olds, an increase of over 150 lbs. fat over their dams. The oldest daughter of Knollwood Chief-var Premier is shown in the accompanying picture.

**ORMSBY POSCH BONHEUR LASS**
Oldest daughter of Knollwood Chief Var Premier. Owned by Carl A. Emery, Newport Maine. Her record as a two-year-old on 2X is 14,658 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 595.6 lbs. fat.

**GREYSTONE ORMSBY DOLLY (VG)**
She has 404 lbs. fat in 274 days on 2X with three records averaging 497 lbs. fat. Owned by Carl Emery, Newport, Maine.

**LELAND OSBORN HERD AT PASTURE**
Leland Osborn, Warsaw, Indiana, with Truman Nordman, herdsman, and Lee's son, Ross, and Gerald Shull, inspecting the Osborn herd which in July averaged 62.2 lbs. fat and in August 60.6 lbs. The high cow, Ormsm Calamity Korndyke, is in the foreground. She turned out 102.7 lbs. fat in July and 97.2 lbs. in August. Note the luscious pasture.

### KEANE HEADS BANKER GROUP

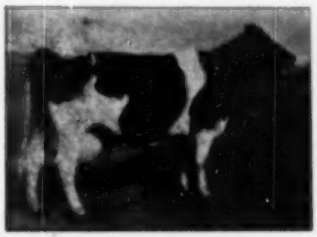
F. J. Keane, Assistant Vice-President of the Merchants Bank & Trust Company of Syracuse, has been appointed chairman of the Agricultural Committee of the New York State Bankers' Association. Mr. Keane is well known to Holstein breeders of New York State and also nationally through his great job as general executive chairman of the 950 National Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. He has been in charge of the agricultural department of the Merchants National Bank since 1942 and has earned the title of "The Barnyard Banker." The New York State Banker's Association has made a fine choice.

# Last Month We Went Hog Wild!

We doubled our usual modest space and told, as completely as we could in one page, the success story of our "LENA" family. (Sept. 2 - page 7).

Then the awful fact dawned on us . . ours is a TWO-FAMILY HERD , and it wouldn't be right to treat the LENAS to a full page without doing as well by the PIEBES. 90% of our herd is descended from these two brood cows.

## We Think You'll Agree That "PIEBE" Belongs Among the "Great Brood Cows"

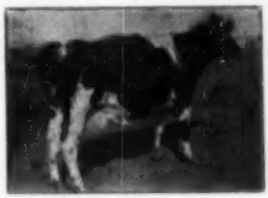


KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 1818204 (VG)**
**Born February 15, 1935**
**8y 1m 2X HIR 25273 813.3**
**Lifetime production:**
**Over 175,000 M. — 5700 F.**

Kelco Korndyke Piebe died March 23, 1950 from complications following her 12th calving at 15 years of age. Besides producing over 175,000 lbs. of milk she had 10 daughters in her first 11 calvings. She leaves in the herd at the present time 5 daughters, 8 granddaughters, 6 great granddaughters, and 2 great great granddaughters. Her five other daughters and several granddaughters have been sold from the herd.

**Her Daughters Include:**



**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 3D**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 4y 5m | 365d 1013 |
| Milk 3X | HIR 30495 |
| Lifetime | 139,827 Milk |

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 3D**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 4y 5m | 365d 779 |
| Milk 3X | HIR 21490 |
| Lifetime | 118,630 Milk |

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 4TH**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 4y 0m | 346d 629 |
| Milk 3X | HIR 19423 |

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 5TH**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 7y 3m | 338d 605 |
| Milk 2X | HIR 17585 |
| Total to date | 80,000 M. |

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 6th**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 4y 4m | 365d 645 |
| Milk 2X | HIR 20444 |
| Total to date | 70,000 M. |

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 7th**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 2y 4m | 365d 450 |
| Milk 2X | HIR 12647 |

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 8th**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 4y 0m | 365d 488 |
| Milk 2X | HIR 19957 |

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 9th**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 2y 7m | 365d 412 |
| Milk 2X | HIR 12722 |

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 10th**
First record not yet reported.

**KELCO KORNDYKE PIEBE 11th**
Now milking with first calf.

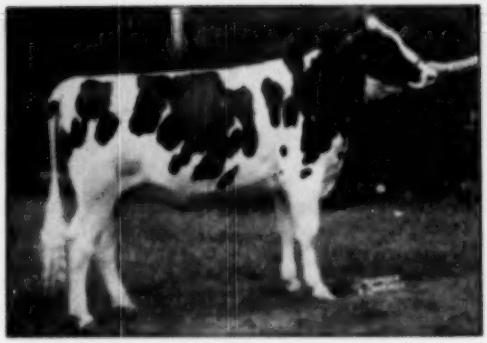
The first 8 daughters of Kelco Korndyke Piebe to complete records average at 4y 3m, 625 lbs. fat, 18570 lbs. milk, 3 on 3X, 5 on 2X.

# KELCO FARM

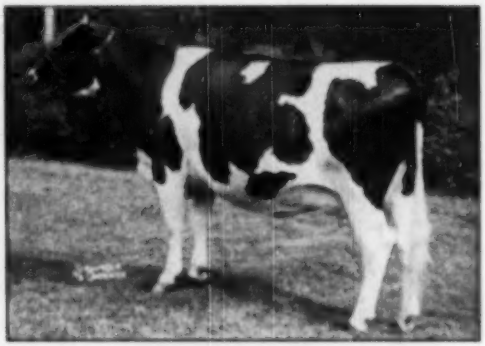
**Arling Cobb & Son**

**WHITESVILLE, NEW YORK**

# A Page of Ohio Winners

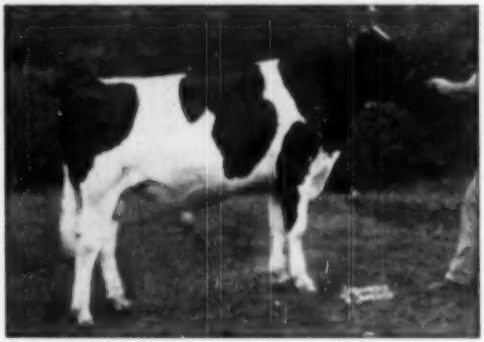


**PABST COMBURKE FLOWER 3073450**
1st prize junior yearling at Ohio; 2nd at Michigan; 5th at Wisconsin. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



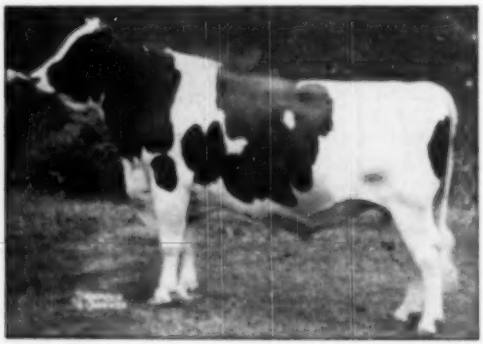
**PABST ROAMER FINELLA 2782414**
1st prize 3-year-old at Ohio, 2nd at Wisconsin and Michigan. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

**GREEN MEADOWS RAG APPLE PRIDE 1064234**
1st prize senior yearling bull and junior champion at Michigan and Kentucky, 1st at Ohio, 6th at Illinois. Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.



**SHANGHIGH EXEC SALLY SUPREME 1080250**
1st prize bull calf, Ohio State Fair. Chas. H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.

**FRANLO DELIGHT ETHEL 3027421**
1st prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion at Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. 1st at Illinois, 3rd at Wisconsin. C. M. Bottems, Jr., Bridgeport, Wis.



**BORDER ADMIRAL JULE 988218**
1st prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Ohio and Illinois. 1st prize 3-year-old at Indiana; 2nd in aged class at Wisconsin. Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.

# On the Holstein Front

**With FAY BARNEY**

**IN CENTRAL WISCONSIN**

**The Wuethrich Herd**

"Distinction" is the prefix that has been used to designate Wuethrich Black and Whites for the past 25 years. Although the address of the Wuethrich Creamery Company in Greenwood, Wisconsin I found that the manufacturing plant is located a couple of miles out from town. Arriving at the plant I found John D. and the creamery office with some difficulty; this was due to the fact that, in a remodeling job, the new building had been completely built around the old one so that there would be no interruption in the manufacturing processes.

The elder Wuethrich, John S., passed away in October of 1948 after he had resigned as National Association Director in which capacity he had served for seven years. An immigrant from Switzerland, he had started in 1904 and had built up the creamery business from a small beginning until last year the butter production was four million pounds or larger than any other plant in the state. John S. had served as treasurer of the state Holstein association for 25 years. Son, John D. and his brother Lee now carry on the business although Lee is not interested in the cattle.

After phoning his wife to "water the soup" for us John started me on a look at the cows. There are three different Wuethrich farms with a milking herd on each, all within a few miles of the creamery, all the cows on DHIA test and one string always on A. R., 2X.

The Wuethrichs had experienced a series of herd sire casualties—the first, their Colony bull who would have been 14 years old by now. He was a son of the All-American, Colony Flood Colantha. His daughters have records up to 704 of fat, two of them over 100,000 pounds of milk. Next bull to be lost was Carnation Typesetter, 934 pound son of Governor; and then Carnation Magic Nobleman, son of Black Magic from the 910 pound Carnation Charmer. Just going into service now is a showy young son of Revelation from a Black Magic daughter of the Madcap family.

At one of the Blue Ribbon sales the Wuethrichs purchased from Carnation the Imperial daughter, Carnation Heilo Lady Korndyke. She is now five years of age, and after making two 2X heifer records over 500 of fat, she should finish this year with over 700 on 2X. She has a daughter by the Colony bull starting off on a nice two year old record and two sons, both by the Colony bull, the older one in service at one of the units.

Those who attended the Kansas

(Continued on page 44)

**CARNATION HEILO LADY KORNDYKE**

Daughter of Carn. Gov. Imperial developed in the Wuethrich herd of Greenwood, Wis. She has two records over 500 of fat and at 5 years will make over 700.


YOU CAN GET THIS CHECK!

**$1,000 GRAND PRIZE**

**MARLOW MILKER** "BEFORE AND AFTER" SWEEPSTAKES

J. C. MARLOW For 43 years he has sold and serviced milking machines ... brad his own famous herd of registered dairy cows.

J. C. Says: Can you get your name on this thousand-dollar check? Absolutely! *Every* contestant has an equal opportunity to win. More important, *every* contestant comes out money ahead, because the Marlow Milker definitely eliminates the major cause of mastitis, increases milk production and profits. And Marlow-milked cows stay in the herd longer, hold up longer on lactations. Ask Frank Judson of Escondido, Calif.; he had 25 *old* cows that produced more in the first year with a Marlow than in any previous lactation in their prime! One *sure* way to convince yourself of these facts is to enter the "Before and After" Sweepstakes now!

**HERE'S PROOF—**

**LETTERS FROM MARLOW USERS**

*J. P. Irwin, Clinton, Tenn. says:* "Before I got the Marlow, I always had trouble with mastitis. Since using the Marlow I haven't had any mastitis at all."

*Dale Donihoo, Woodward, Iowa, says:* "With my Marlow Milker I am getting better milk production, a lot cleaner milk with a lot less work."

*Sam Brauer, Myrtle Point, Ore., says:* "The Marlow Milker removes mastitis when given a fair trial. It is a fast, clean milker and I need no medication now."

**EVERY MARLOW USER BECOMES A WINNER!**

- HEALTHIER UDDERS
- INCREASED PRODUCTION
- GREATER PROFITS
- FASTER CLEANING

**SEE FOR YOURSELF—MAIL COUPON NOW**

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.
Dept. W, Mankato, Minn.

● Please send me full details on the "Before and After" Sweepstakes.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE _____

**THE MARLOW IS NOT JUST ANOTHER MILKER—IT'S DIFFERENT**

# Index of Advertisers - - -


**A**

Allegany-Steuben Club Sale 76
All-Canadian Sale 51, 52, 53
Anchor Serum Co. 141
Anker Farms 82
Anderson Dispersal 44
Andis Clipper Co. 139
Apple Creek Dunloggins 48

**B**

Baird & Darcey 142
Baker, W. A. 143
Bancroft Acres 145
Barker, Howard C. 145
Barr, R. H. 112
Barron County Holsteins 68, 69
Barron Fall Sale 71, 77
Baughman, F. C. 49
Bauman Estate Dispersal 115
Beacon Milling Co. 63
Be-Cane Farms 3
Bond Haven 55
Bottema Farms 91
Boyle Bros. 110
Breeders' Directory 143
Breezy Lane 108
Briggs Farm 87a
Broadhaven Farm 93
Butterfly Farms 164

**C**

California State Sale 11
Carnation of Ohio 112
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Central Kansas Sale 105, 107
Centralia Milk Farms Dispersal 116
Central Wisconsin Breeders 111
Christoph Farms 120
Conde' Milking Machine Co. 128
Cobber Prairie Farms 120
Conway Sale 105
Cornell Farm 92a
Corse Press, Inc. 149
Cortland Holstein Bull Ass'n, Inc. 62
Creston Farms 88
Crum, E. A. 112
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms 61

**D**

Dana Co., C. H. 129
Dane County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 143
Davis, H. C. & Sons 135
Delaware County Club Sale 76
Dellinger Co., M. & F. 69
Devine's Hope Farm 80a
Dunloggins of Ohio 48

**E**

Eby, Edwin S. & Sons 18
Eerdowell Farms 62
Elgan & Knollwood Partial Dispersal 38, 39
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders' Club 142
Elmcroft Farm 6, 59
Elmwood Farms 83
C. W. Emerson 49
Evergreen Classic 14

**F**

Farnam Equipment Co. 121
Fenstermaker, J. O. 143
Fernbrook Farm 56
Foregate Farm 17
45th Artificial Breeding Ass'n 87
Franklin Serum Co., D. M. 141
Fuller Farms Dispersal 43

**G**

Gilkey Farms Dispersal 106, 163
Glenafton Farm 34
Glenoden Farms 99
Golden Arrow Farms 139
Great Brook Farms 79
Green Lawn Farm 99
Green Meadow Farms 104

**H**

Halco & Hunter 139
Har-Mar Farms 62
Hart, Douglas 160
Hartsbrook Farm 88a
Hawkhurst Farms 57
Hays Limited Export Dept. 143
Hickory Creek Farms 98a, 134
High Hedge 95
Hillsboro Farm 87
Hol-Bart Farms 69
H.-F. Ass'n of America 11
H.-F. Ass'n of Canada 143
H.-F. World 5, 138, 146
Howard Farms 98a
Hy-Up Farms 98

**I**

Illinois Harvest of Stars Sale 90a, 94
Imig Bros. 111
Inter County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 142
Iowa Fall Sale 13

**J**

Jefferson County H.-F. Ass'n 145
Jones, J. Walter 57
Johnson, Richard A. 68
Jonabell 116

**K**

Kalb & Roth Dispersal 126
Kelco Farm 33
Kent County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n, Inc. 142
Kiefer, George 111
Killybragken 92a
King, W. Wilson 149
Kyland 2

**L**

Laacke Co., R. 141
Larrowe Milling Co. 125
Lebner, Howard N. 111
Lindow Bros. 94
Loghanbell Farms 98
Lowridge Dairy Farm Disp. 42, 43

**M**

Maple View Farm 98a
Marlow Holstein Farms 29
Marlow, J. C. 35
Mayjo Farms 68
Matthews Supplements 139
Medaker Farms 128
Melody Lane 78
Meyer, Alfred E. 94a
Michigan State Institutions 93
Moole Bell Farm 120
Mousehcart 95a

**N**

Naches Holstein Farm 28
National Pedigree Co. 143
National Food Co. 141
Nellewood Farm 94a
New England States H.-F. Ass'n 86a
New Jersey Heifer Sale 86
Newman Holstein Farms 60
Nockdair Holsteins 117
Northern Illinois Breeding Coop. 87a
Nutritional Research 139

**O**

Oneida Club Sale 67
Oosterhuis Farm 64
Osborn, Leland J. 161
Osborndale 3
Oswego County Club Sale 97
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 145

**P**

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Paramok Farms 7
Paper Machine 94
Paradise Valley Farms 16
Pennsylvania State Sale 41
Perth County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 142
Petersen, A. W. 143
Pinehurst Dispersal 126
Platte Valley Farm 120
Pond Gate Farm Dispersal 66, 67

**Q**

Quaker Oats 131
Quality Farm 88a

**R**

Ramsay, Roland 129
Re-Co-Da Farm 112
Rolling Woods 94
Ryan Crest Farms 123

**S**

St. Croix County Hospital 68
Sakaca Farm 76
Schutzholm Farms 68
Selling, Albert 50
Shaw, Harold J. 87a
Shore, Hardy 145
Shumway, Leon M. 142
Smith, C. H. 145
Southwest Va. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 120
Sprunger, S. C. 143
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 145
Sunbeam Corporation 141
Sunnyslope and Elmgrove Dispersal 80, 81a
Supremant Dispersal 85

**T**

Templeogue Farms 10
Thornton, Bert 56
Trunian Farm 65
Tyler Farms 16

**U**

U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale 8, 9

**V**

Verpaha Farm 122
Voeburgh, Charles 145

**W**

Walt Farms 56
Waterloo Pedigree Co. 142
Weaverdale Farm 48
Weber Bros. 69
Western Condensing Co. 127
Weston Mfg. Co. 38
Wetmore, F. C. 145
Whitehill Farms 98a
Willeben Farm 114
Windy Shade Farm 12
Winterthur Farms 143
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 93
Wittman & Son, Wm. C. 98a
Wolverine Sale 118, 119
Wuethrich Creamery 111

**Z**

Zarnowski, Jake 31

MADE TO MEASURE

WESTON
STA-PUT KOW KOVERS
are the last word in style, fit, color, quality and PRICE.

*Send postcard for new folder and price list.*

WESTON


Arwed J. Wolter, Algoma, Wis., owner of Ockbrook Farm, reports that his herd finished its test year in DHIA with an average of 12,865 lbs. milk, and 468.4 lbs. fat on 2X milking with all of the females except one bred and raised at the farm. He has 12 descendants of Silver Valley Beauty Fobes Della, one of the foundation cows. A daughter of this cow made 18,971 lbs. milk, 652.8 lbs. fat in her last lactation. Herd Sire is Lone Valley Bonheur King 1049955, who is rich in Gold Medal Sire breeding, and out of dam with records up to 802 lbs. fat on 2X.

Mr. Wolter reports recent sales as follows: Milos Jelinek & Oliver Reinke Kewaunee, Wis., bred yearling heifers; George Picka, Jr., Kewaunee, Wis., one grade and two registered heifer calves; Jule Gibson, Casco, Wis., two registered heifer calves; also to Henry Jerbek a registered bull and a heifer calf. Hilary Bunda & Everett Lawrence, grade heifer calves and David J. Burke a registered bull calf. The last mentioned were neighbors from Algoma.

## JOHN ROBERTS

John Roberts, 61, subscription manager of Hoard's Dairyman and a member of the staff of that publication for 57 years died September 8 at the Fort Atkinson hospital following a sudden heart attack. He had a wide acquaintanceship among Holstein breeders.

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

# DO YOU KNOW

**NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT (E.-G.M.)**

**WHY ARISTOCRAT WAS BORN TO BE A GREAT SIRE?**

His own Ex dam was a World Record daughter of Ormsby Sensation 45th. His own Ex Sire traced 3 times to 45th.

**HOW DID ARISTOCRAT BECOME A GOLD MEDAL SIRE AT 7 YEARS OF AGE?**

His first 14 daughters average 14769 M. 575.44 F. 3.85% 2X ME, exceeding their dams by 837 milk—49 lbs. fat with a plus .2% in test. They averaged in type 84.6.

**WHAT DID HIS H.I.R. DAUGHTERS PRODUCE?**

Report on 15 tested in H.I.R. average 12236 M. 456 F. 3.73%. They average 83.1 in type classification.

**WHAT IS THE NAME OF HIS N. J. STATE CLASS LEADER DAUGHTER?**

Newmont Patty, V.G. Made 17,778 M. 693 F. 3.9% at 4 yrs. 2X-365 days.

**IS ARISTOCRAT STILL ACTIVE?**

Very much so. Was made Excellent in April for the third time. Semen samples were shipped to 10 breeders each week in July.

**DOES ARISTOCRAT HAVE PROVEN SONS?**

Yes. Five have been reported in H.I.R. and D.H.I.A. Two have provings of over 2,000 lbs. of milk. One with 127 lbs. fat. All are on plus side.

**ARE HIS PROGENY WINNING AT CURRENT SHOWS?**

Yes. He has had 4 firsts and 2 seconds at two State Black & White Shows in August. Two daughters have been Junior Champions at 4-H shows in N. J. Many others in the money.

**HAVE HIS SISTERS AND BROTHERS MADE GOOD?**

His sister, Newmont Topsy, was first on Honor List with 17711 M. 672 F. at 5 yr. 305d 2X. His brother, Marathon Ormsby Sensation, has one daughter with 815 fat on 3X. Two other daughters with 718 and 768 fat on 2X.

**HOW GREAT A BULL IS ARISTOCRAT 10TH?**

He has 4 daughters that have finished test with 305d 2X ME average of 12633 M. 475 F. 3.8%. He has two-year-old daughters in Bob Eddy's herd milking up to 50 lbs. testing 4%. He had a wonderful dam with a 305d 2X record of 17,133.6 M. 630.9%. He is V.G. A young daughter won first in a class of 18 senior calves recently. Another was 1st in senior yearling class both at State Black & White Shows. His inbred son is senior sire in Bob Eddy's herd and siring wonderful type.

Write for Pedigree and Bulletin of Aristocrat and Aristocrat 10th
ARTIFICIAL SERVICES TO ARISTOCRAT AND ARISTOCRAT 10TH AVAILABLE AT $50.
$50 Extra at Registration if Calf Is a Bull

# 45th Artificial Breeding Association

NICHOL AVENUE, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY
Orders for Semen Should Be Placed at Least Two Weeks in Advance of Your Needs

# Combined Partial Dispersal of

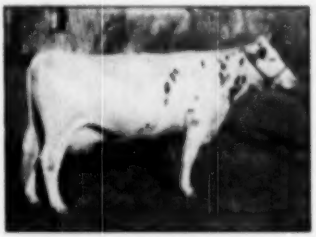
## At KNOLLWOOD FARMS

### 10 MILES EAST OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**Featuring Daughters and Granddaughters of this Very Good, Gold Medal Sire**

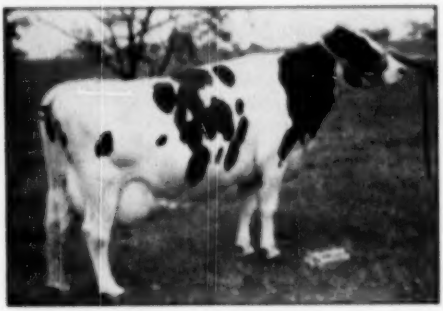
MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th VG GM
Highest Test Index of the Breed
58 Dau-Dams 17890 M 5% 879F

**Offering a Six-Months Son of This 959 F. 4.7% N. Y. Champion**



KNOLLWOOD R. A. BERTHA (VG)
4-10 365 3X 20255 4.7 959.1 (AR)
This calf to by Knollwood Chief, son of N. Y. Champ. 932 F 4.4% Nettie.

**Offering Sons and Daughters of Knollwood Chief and Many Bred to Him. Chief is out of this Champion.**



KNOLLWOOD R. A. NETTIE (VG)
3-6 365 3X 20860 4.4 921.8 (AR)
Knollwood Chief is not only out of Nettie but sired by Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain, our proven sire with 803 Fat 4.3% index.

**R. Austin Backus**
Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

VACCINATED
BANG'S APPROVED
T. B. ACCREDITED

Every animal offered by Knollwood is descended from the famous MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th, highest test index sire of the breed for all time - - -

Six daughters of **Montvic Chieftain 7th.**

A six-months-old son out of the N. Y. State Champion Sr. 3X 4 yr. old sired by a son of the N. Y. State Champion Sr. 3X 5 yr. old.

Seven daughters of **Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain,** our proven 803F 4.3% index son of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

Five daughters of **Abegweit Touchstone,** our double grandson of 867F 4.6% Excellent "Sparker"—all out of "Chieftain 7th" daughters or granddaughters.

Four double granddaughters of **"Chieftain 7th"**—out of "7th" daughters with up to 790 Fat 4%.

A three-months-old son of **Knollwood Chief** out of a "Chieftain 7th" daughter.

Two three-months-old daughters of **Knollwood Chief**—out of a "7th" daughter and "7th" double granddaughter.

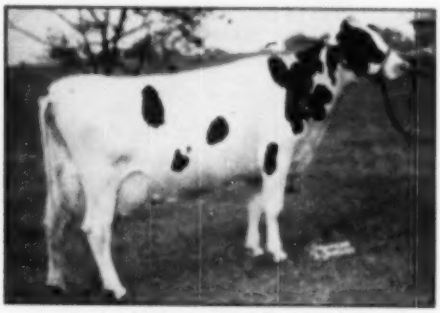
Most of the animals offered get 50% of their blood from **"Chieftain 7th."**

Ten animals bred to **Knollwood Chief.**

Mail bids will be handled in your best interests. Send them to the auctioneer.

FOB shipment of any animal in the sale will be arranged via truck or crated Express.

**Selling—This Daughter of "Chieftain 7th", Two of Her Daughters and a Granddaughter**



KNOLLWOOD HAG APPLE ETHEL
18093M 3.9% 716.8 F 365 da. By 1m 3X (AR)
Third junior 3 yr. old in N. Y. State. A full sister to our proven 803F 4.3% Index Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain. Fresh July 19th, she has milked over 30 lbs. daily.

**The Highest Test Holstein Blood Ever Offered**

## KNOLLWOOD FARMS

D. I. Mayne, Owner — Fairport, N. Y.
N. Y. Rt. 286 (Atlantic Ave.) and County Line Rd.

# Knollwood & Elgan Farms Herds

## *noon, Monday, Oct. 30*

Every animal offered by Elgan is descended from Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, including - - -

17 daughters of **Wee Joe Sanar**, Excellent son of Lochinvar and Dunloggin Safe Belle. Two of these daughters are from Excellent cows.

2 daughters of **Montvic Lochinvar**, famous product of Mount Victoria.

2 daughters of **Knollwood Chief**, 922 Fat 4.4% double grandson of "Chieftain 7th".

A daughter of **Abegweit Touchstone**, double grandson of the 867 Fat 4.6% Excellent "Sparkee."

2 daughters and a granddaughter of **Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign**, the All-Canadian 4% Century sire.

A daughter of our 1005 Fat **Doreen** (below), who is a daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria.

A daughter of our 1000 Fat (Est.) **Tidy** (below), who has milked as high as 120 lbs. daily.

1 animal bred to **Wee Joe Sanar**.

5 animals bred to **Abegweit Lifeline**, whose 7 nearest dams average 833 fat, 4%, and mostly Excellent or Gold Medal.

**Selling This Excellent Son of Montvic Lochinvar With 17 Daughters and 3 Sons**

**WEE JOE SANAR, Ex.**
His dam was Dunloggin Safe Belle with 22762 M 4% 906.5 F. His 7 nearest dams average 22623 Milk 4.04% 815 Fat. First daughter has finished with 636 Fat and second daughter promises over 700 Fat, both Jr. 2 yr.

**Her Son and Daughter Selling**

**REGASBORN MADAM RUTH**
17932 M 4.1% 744.3 F 2y 5m AR

**A 100% Rag Apple Sale**

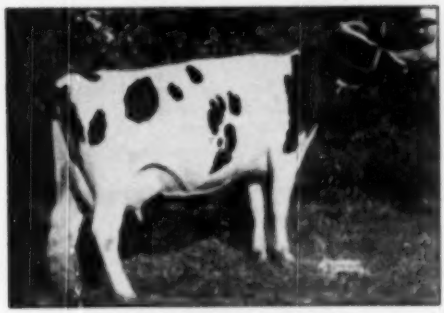
**HIGH TEST**

**WE ARE SELLING OUR BEST**

**This Sanar Daughter Selling**

**ELGAN STARLIGHT SANAR**
Out of Lauxmont Rag Apple Starlight, she is promising over 700 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old. An example of the outstanding offspring sired by this Dunloggin-Lochinvar sire. See her sisters at the sale.

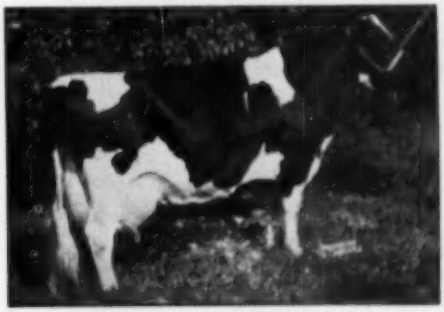
**Her Sanar Daughter Selling**



**MONTVIC EMPRESS DOREEN VG**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22934M | 4.4% | 1005.4F | 8 yr. | AR |
| 20461M | 4.2% | 862.8F | 7 yr. | AR |
| 19983M | 4.1% | 822.1F | 5 yr. | AR |

**Her Sanar Daughter Selling**



**MATCHLESS TIDY MERCEDES (VG)**
An 800 Fat cow, now promising a very sensational record for her present lactation in which she has milked as high as 120 lbs. daily.

## ELGAN FARMS

Thomas N. Nagle, Owner
Webster, N. Y.

**Sale at Knollwood — 10 Miles East of Rochester, N. Y.**

**Corner Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County-Line Road**

# News & Views
## FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

September, October and November are usually the three months in the year when breeders are less active in filing Applications for Registry and Transfer. It has been the experience in the office for a number of years that this is the low period of incoming business. This slack is due primarily to the heavy load of fall farm work that must be handled by most breeders. Then, too, the rush to file applications for registry and transfer for the Fair season has just about passed.

All of this adds up to the fact that now is a very desirable time to send your applications to the office. You will be helping to level off the flow of work for the office if you can do this, at the same time it will be possible to give better service on your applications if this is done now, than if you were to wait to file your applications until the rush period of January, February, March and April. The first three months of the year are traditionally the months of heavy activity in the filing of applications for registry and transfer. For example, the office received 124,050 applications in the first four months of 1950 as contrasted with 90,386 for the last four months of 1949. For one 2-week period in February this year, over 18,000 applications were received.

There is no question about the fact that it is highly desirable, both from the standpoint of the breeder and the office, to file applications for registry and transfer as promptly as possible after a calf is born or after a sale is made. By so doing, there is much less chance for error and less opportunity for confusion. Then, too, there is a saving in the lower fees required for applications which are filed promptly.

The next rainy day could be profitably spent bringing your Holstein transactions up to date, especially the completion of all applications for registry and transfer and the mailing of these applications to the Association office.

### Artificial Breeding

Starting in October, applications for registry will be received for animals resulting from artificial services after the first of January of this year. This will bring into effect a requirement relative to the registry of these animals which was established by The Board of Directors at its meeting in June, 1949. Although this requirement has been widely publicized, perhaps it bears repeating since it will affect more than 20% of the animals registered in the future.

This requirement states that animals resulting from artificial service on or after January 1, 1950, through organized bull studs or through "between herd" artificial breeding programs will not be eligible for registry or entry in the Herd Book of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America unless or until the service sire has been blood typed and the blood type record become a part of the official record of the animal in the Association's files. On the other hand, the requirement does not apply to animals which were conceived artificially from semen produced by a sire owned or leased by the owner of the dam at the time of service. Such a breeding operation is known as "within the herd" and does not come within the requirement on blood typing of the sire.

Animals which are conceived in Canada and imported in dam as well as animals born in Canada as a result of artificial service will be subject to the same regulations as those animals conceived in this country, if they are to be entered in our Herd Book. Canadian breeders have been advised of this fact by their Association.

Although the Association's program of blood typing animals had been in operation for several years before the announcement of this requirement, it has been greatly accelerated, particularly with sires, in the past year. At the present time, it is believed that most of the sires used since January 1, 1950, in organized artificial breeding studs under contract with the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association to inseminate purebred Holstein-Friesian cattle have been blood typed. It is also true that many of the bulls from which semen is sold to an individual by one breeder to another have also been blood typed. The responsibility for having the sires blood typed rests with the individual or organization selling or supplying semen; however, it is the eligibility of the resulting offspring which is affected if the sire so used is not blood typed. Therefore, there is a dual responsibility on the part of the supplier of semen and the breeder to be certain that the service sire has been blood typed if the resulting calf is to be registered.

Already the Association's program of blood typing has proved valuable to breeders, to artificial breeding organizations and to the Association itself. Numerous cases of questionable parentage have been solved, complications of artificial breeding organizations have been clarified, and the accuracy and authenticity of the Association's records have been checked by blood typing. There is no question about the fact that our breed has been greatly helped already by blood typing and that it will continue to be a real adjunct in the future.

---

### BEG PARDON, COLLINS FARM

Donald Collins, Malone, N. Y. calls our attention to a number of errors which inadvertently crept into our report of the recent New York State Fair Holstein show. The second prize senior yearling heifer, beaten only by the junior champion of the show, was Sovereign Jeanne, owned and exhibited by Donald Collins, rather than Pouch Montvia Myrtle, owned by Forkey Farms, Rushton, N. Y. as stated in our report. The two heifers are sisters, sired by Springbank Sovereign Majestic, the Collins-Forkey herd sire, but our book was incorrectly marked and it was the Collins heifer that won second in this great class. She will also be remembered as the 2nd prize senior heifer calf at Syracuse last year.

We also failed to list the Collins senior heifer calf of this year that stood fifth in class. She is Collinscrest Sovereign Hattie, another daughter of the Majestic bull, and stood in this class just below her sister owned by Forkey Farms. The first prize Junior Get at this strong show was by Springbank Sovereign Majestic and was made up of the 2nd and 6th prize senior yearling heifers from Collins Farm, the 5th prize senior heifer calf from Collins Farm and the 4th prize senior heifer calf from Forkey Farms. We regret the error and apologize to all concerned.

**SOVEREIGN JEANNE**
Second prize senior yearling heifer at New York State Fair 1950 and member of the first prize Junior Get of Springbank Sovereign Majestic. Owned by Donald Collins, Malone, N. Y.

*A Super Event!*

# THE Pennsylvania State Sale

**THIS BIG ANNUAL SALE MAKES AVAILABLE TO YOU THE VERY FINEST "BLACK & WHITES" FROM ALL SECTIONS OF THE STATE.**

## THURSDAY – Starting Promptly at 12 Noon – OCTOBER 19

**At the Fairgrounds**
**BLOOMSBURG**
**Columbia County, Pa.**

## 65 Registered Holsteins

T.B. Accredited, Certified — many Calfhood Vaccinated, up-to-date tests to go anywhere.

## 25 COWS—All Fresh or Close. 4 Have Over 500 lbs. Fat, 10 More Each Over 400 lbs. Fat. All Cows Selling Have Mature Equivalent Over 400 lbs. Fat

Every animal personally selected by J. A. Fairchild, Secretary, Penna. Holstein Association, or members of the sale committee.

### 30 Bred Heifers, Mostly Due to Freshen About Sale Time

### 7 Open Heifers, Everyone of High Quality

The heifers selling in this sale include a daughter of a cow that already has 705 lbs. fat in her first 315 days. Also 6 heifers from dams with over 500 lbs. fat and 16 more from dams over 400 lbs. fat.

## The 3 Bulls Accepted for This Sale Are of Very High Caliber:

PENNA. STATE COLLEGE offers a 16-months son of GLENAFTON MONTVIC MARKSMAN from a 910-lb. fat cow with 3.9% test, 23,450 lbs. milk. Other records up to 800 lbs. She is classified "Very Good" by a proven son of MONTVIC PATHFINDER. 2nd dam has three records over 500 lbs. He comes from the well-known "Star" family. His full sister classified "Very Good" and made 812 lbs. fat as a Senior 3-year-old with 4.2% test. He also has a maternal sister with over 1000 lbs. fat, and she classified "Very Good".

JOSEPH NATALINE, Thompson, Pa., a yearling son of BUTTERFLY DUNCAN KING VAR from a dam in 318 days with 685 lbs. fat testing 3.6%, 19,189 lbs. milk. She classified "Very Good". Her sire is a highly proven Winterthur sire. His own sire, BUTTERFLY DUNCAN KING VAR is by DUNLOGGIN KING VAR from PEBBLE BEACH CHARLOTTE, a 700-lb., 4.8% daughter of MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH.

J. C. GARBER, Lancaster, Pa., a yearling son of N. J. C. VALLEY EMPEROR STAR from a daughter of LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER, making over 600 lbs. fat as a 8-year-old on 2X. Actual figures will be announced. Classified "Good Plus". The 2nd dam classified "Excellent" with 4 records between 480 lbs. and 500 lbs. fat, all 2X.

## All 3 Bulls Are Outstanding in Type As Well as Production

**90 Consignors from 15 counties offer outstanding animals in this Super Event, which brings together an array of the breed's most choice from the Keystone State.**

## J. A. FAIRCHILD, Sec'y, Penna. Holstein Ass'n. — Berwick, Penna.

## R. AUSTIN BACKUS—Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer — Mexico, N. Y.

# Lowridge Dairy Farm Dispersal

**L. H. GEDDES** **ROSS LOGAN**

## *Saturday — October 14th*

### FINAL REMINDER!

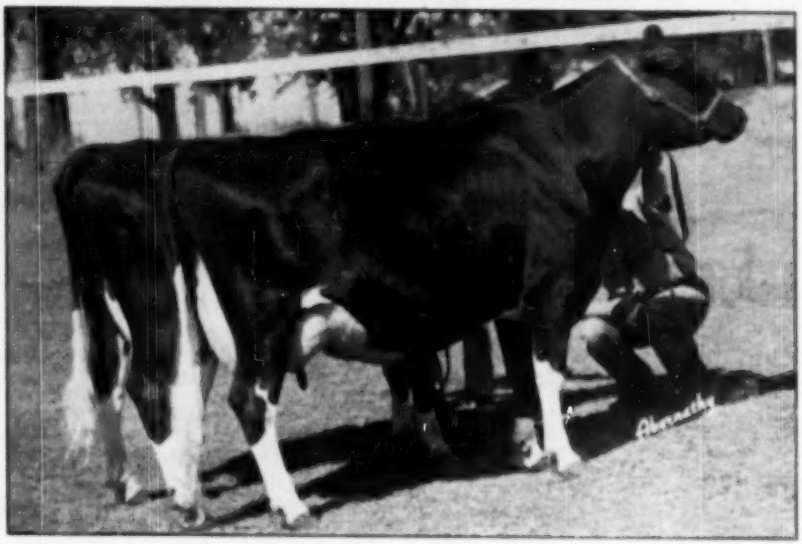
At the Farm — Winnebago, Ill. Directions: 8 miles west of Rockford, Ill., on U. S. Hy. 20, then one-fourth mile past the village of Winnebago, south.

Sale Starts at 11 A. M.

Sale Headquarters: Faust Hotel, Rockford, Ill.

## 65 OUTSTANDING HOLSTEINS

### HEADED BY THIS GREAT PRODUCE



**Produce of Hoesly Tirania Inka Hark**

**1st Prize Produce of Dam, Illinois State B & W Show, 1950.**

Near Camera: McWood Inka Hark Transmitter.
She is an outstanding 4-year-old, shown here soon after milking.
1st Prize 4-year-old, Illinois State Fair, 1950.
1st Prize 4-year-old, Illinois State Black and White Show, 1950.
Now making over 500 lbs. of fat on 2X.
She is bred to Pabst Sir Regal Fobes.

Away from Camera: McWood Inka Ormsby Fobes.
Just a 3-year-old, and now in her first lactation at Lowridge and making over 400 lbs. of fat. Her daughter also sells.
She is bred to Pabst Roamer.

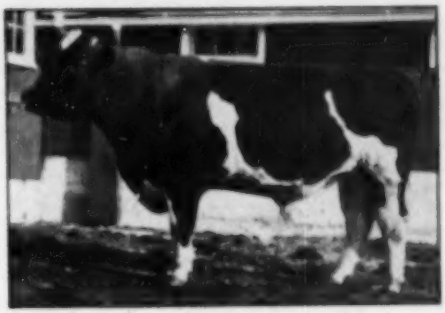
These two wonderful full sisters are sired by Sir Transmitter Ormsby Fobes, a son of the "Gold Medal Proven Sire", Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, and from a 594-lb. 3.9% daughter of the well-proven Sir Skylark Monarch. Their dam, Hoesly Tirania Inka Hark, is a daughter of Douglas Tirania Inka Hark Double from a daughter of Fobes Hoesly Segis.

**BAIRD & DARCEY, Sales Manager** **Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.**

# These Lowridge Animals Sell!

**MAYERS RAG APPLE LUCY**

2-year-old daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Ambassador from a 400-lb. 2-year-old dam. Heavy in calf to a son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen!



**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE MARKSMAN**

Son of "Marksman" from Glenafton Alice Segis, with 622 lbs. fat as a 2-yr.-old with a 4.12% test. He is the sire of 15 of the females and service sire of many more.

**HILLVIEW MERCEDES SNOW FANNY**

365d 6y 2X 13651 4.4% 597.6

Her dam is a 496-lb. daughter of the Michigan State Fat Record holder with 825 lbs. on 2X. She sells with her 423-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter, who is now making over 500 lbs. as a 3-yr.-old.

**VICTORIA POSCH COLANTHA**

Classified "Excellent"

She has an incomplete record (1st 2½ months missing) of 475 lbs. at Lowridge, and is now making close to 600 lbs. Bred to Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, she sells with her daughter by Curtiss Candy Deen Judge.

**LOGAN SIDE HILL GUDDES NETHERLAND**

365d 2y 2X 15748 512.9

1st 262 days she now has 15090 milk and 570.7 of fat. She is a daughter of Hill-Man Burke Fiebe from a better than 500-lb. fat dam. She sells with her sister who made 530 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. of age.

**AMANDA MODEL DUCHESS**

Just fresh and milking 65 lbs. per day. She was purchased for Lowridge by Jens Bullerup (need more be said). She sells with her daughter, born Aug. 18, 1950.

**See *Last Issue* for More Pictures and Details**

# LOWRIDGE DAIRY FARM DISPERSAL

## On the Holstein Front—

(Continued from page 35)

National sale will remember that the Reserve All-American four year old of 1946, Ventmor Floric Fobes Ormsby went through the ring there and emerged the property of the Wuethrichs. We found her out in the pasture looking as though she might start in and make a Wisconsin state record—she is Iowa champion junior 3-year-old, 365 days, 2X. She was just recently fresh with a little bull calf by a son of the Typesetter bull; she has a yearling daughter by Typesetter.

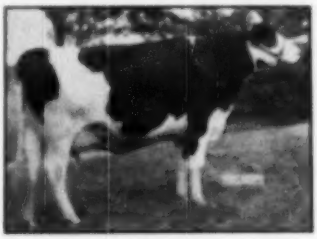
One of the units is headed by a son of Typesetter from Distinction Colony Raghild, highest record daughter of the Colony bull and one of those with 100,000 pounds milk. This sire had great length of body and his calves there were remarkably nice. Of course "Floric" was made Excellent in Iowa but no herd classification has been done in the Wuethrich herd. In my humble opinion they would rate high. The Colony daughters were real milk machines, the Typesetter daughters high testers with great capacity and the "Magic" daughters, just starting to freshen, were showing lots of dairy quality.

### The Imigs of Plain View

"Down the road a piece" from the Wuethrichs is the Plain View herd of Imig Brothers, a couple of miles north of Neilliville. Although the herd still goes under the name of Imig Brothers, it is now actually operated by Andrew Imig and his son, Harold. Harold has the test cows at his farm south of the home place. Arthur was honored at the last state meeting for completing 40 years in the purebred business.

Delving into the past with the senior Imig, I learned plenty of fascinating early history—about his early winter short courses at the University, lectures on dairy cows by Professor Humphrey, then back at the farm making seven day records, including a 28 pound 2-year-old that was second high for the year; about taking cows up to Rosendale to be bred to W. J. Gilette's Colantha Johanna Champion, raising a herd sire from one of these matings; then on to a Sid Jones bull from a daughter of Homestead Jr. De Kol; following next with Denver Segis Lad, then a Wuethrich sire, the Man-O-War bull from Ed Holland down to the more recent Gold Medal, King Bessie Progression 25th and his son, Plain View King Bessie (VG) out of the Excellent, 619 pound Plain View Sadie Fobes 2d. This last bull was sold to the Badger Breeders Coop.

WIS Leader is the sire on which the Imigs are pinning their hopes at this time, five year old son of Weber



**PLAINVIEW CORA JEWEL**
Daughter of WIS Leader bred and developed by Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis., she was purchased by Elmwood Farms for $1850 in the 1949 Blue Ribbon Sale.

Burke Cyclone from the 843 pound W I S Symphony. Five of this bull's daughters have now completed records and, from the dams' average of 411 of fat the daughters show an increase to 544 of fat.

This sire has barreled down considerably since his pictures were taken and he has developed into quite a bull; I liked particularly the udders on his daughters. Bob Rasmussen liked one of them well enough to pay


# GENESEE VALLEY STOCK FARM SALE

## *MONDAY — OCTOBER 16*

At the Johnson Farm, 2½ miles southeast of

**AVON, Livingston County, New York**

On the Pole Bridge Road

# 75 HOLSTEINS

## 45 REGISTERED — 30 GRADE

**40 Fall Cows — 15 Spring Cows — 10 Heifers — 10 Bulls Up to 2 Years Old**

T. B. ACCREDITED — TESTED FOR T. B. AND BANG'S WITHIN 30 DAYS OF SALE — ALL FEMALES CALFHOOD VACCINATED

**Cows Mostly Bred To**
**GENESEE VALLEY CARNATION MERCEDES**
A son of Hillview Bucko Mercedes from a prize-winning (junior champion) daughter of De Kol Carnation Emperor from a 509-lb. brood cow.

**Heifers Mostly Bred to**
**GENESEE VALLEY COMMANDER HENRY**
Junior champion male at Caledonia, Hemlock and Genesee Black and White Show. A son of Hillmac Commander Tenen, who is by Montvic Commander.

**THESE GREAT SIRES HAVE GRANDDAUGHTERS SELLING**

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
MONTVIC PATHFINDER
MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 3RD
PRINCE OSCAR POSCH
GOVERNOR OF CARNATION
CORNELL ROYAL BLEND
OSBORNDALE ORMSBY SPITFIRE
QUONQUONT SIR MODEST

**DHIA HERD AVERAGE FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1949**
80 Cows Average 365 Lbs. Fat

All females in milk or of milking age have production records completed or in progress that will be announced at the sale.

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

**JAMES D. ANDERSON & SONS**
Owners

$1850 for her in the 1949 Blue Ribbon sale hoping to take her to the Canadian Royal only to be held up at the border due to some trouble over the blood test papers. She was fourth four year old at the recent Wisconsin state fair.

Assisting "Leader" is the rather stocky WIS Climax, young son of Wisconsin Ideal from WIS Tulip, 744 pound Cyclone daughter. However, several of the "Leader" daughters have been bred back to their sire, so confident are the Imigs that this bull will inbreed successfully. They already have one inbred calf.

Harold's test cows are on A. R., 2X. The last time the herd was classified the average score was 85.5, 1 Ex., 17 VG, 20 GP and 6 Good. The Imigs are very udder conscious and they pride themselves, and rightly, on the quality and shape of the udders on their cows. They are also proud of the fact that they developed the only Gold Medal sire in Central Wisconsin.

### The Kieffer Herd

About 30 miles east of the Imigs is the George Kieffer herd near Auburndale, a herd George has built up from cattle he took over from his brother John and from the remnants of the dispersal in the spring of '47. George's father, J. C. Kieffer, who, at 86 lives with the elder Mrs. Kieffer in the upper part of the enormous farmhouse, founded the herd in 1910 and George took over the herd in 1929. My first recollection of the herd was in 1940 and 1941 when Maytags were showing the produce of Elmwood Mila Ormsby 2d that had been bred by the Kieffers and that were made All-American in 1941.

In George's present herd are two of the old daughters of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock, "Abbekerk Susie" and "Fobes Abbekerk," a great pair of cows. Their sire was used extensively by the Kieffers from where he went to Paganok in Missouri and then to the Disbrow herd in Connecticut. There were a few of the "Rock" daughters sold in the 1947 dispersal and about 15 of his granddaughters. Several of the present herd are his granddaughters. Many times George referred to the "great depth of the Rocks" and about the two old cows, he said, "their udders aren't perfect but they will nick with anything." There are two daughters of Pabst Burke Breeze remaining in the herd; he is the Burke son that Howard Lehner purchased and later consigned to the Blue Ribbon sale where Ray Ullman paid $9,400 to get him.

George now has a Green Bay bull, from Wisconsin Mirth, 698 pound daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. Nice headed and sharp shouldered, he is siring some beautiful calves, all dairy. Then an older sire that we saw later at a neighbors is King Admiral Fobes Jule, straight, strong in the heart, good feet and legs. He is a son of Admiral Fobes Jule from Crescent Queen Ormsby Jule, daughter of the same sire. His yearlings we saw in the pasture showed a lot of udder promise and George said that both John and Allen Hetts were quite excited over them.

Still another Admiral bull is the

(Continued on page 49)

**ELMWOOD MILA ORMSBY 2D**
One of the old Kieffer brood cows with 484 F on 2X, dam of the 1941 All-American Produce of Dam for Maytags, one of the pair Ex. at 12 years, both over 700 F.


## Plan Now to Attend the

# Fuller Farms Dispersal

**In the Beautiful Fuller Farms Barn, Outskirts of**
**HUBBARDSVILLE, MADISON COUNTY, N. Y.**
**On Route 12**

# Thursday — Nov. 2

## *115 Reg. Holsteins*

One of the finest herds in Central New York, with a DHIA average of 415 lbs. fat, including many first and second calf heifers.

The herd has been well taken care of and cattle are in good flesh, free from blemishes and highly desirable in every respect.

**MANY 500 to 644 LB. FAT RECORD COWS ON 2X**
**Some Milking 80 to 91 Lbs. in a Day**

50 Milking Cows, Majority Fresh or Springing
12 Close Springing Heifers
29 Yearlings and 21 Heifer Calves
2 Herd Sires

Including a Butterfly-bred son of Montvic Lochinvar, with a large number of his daughters and many bred to him.

**HERD T.B. ACCREDITED AND NEGATIVE TO BLOOD TEST**
**Mostly Calfhood Vaccinated**

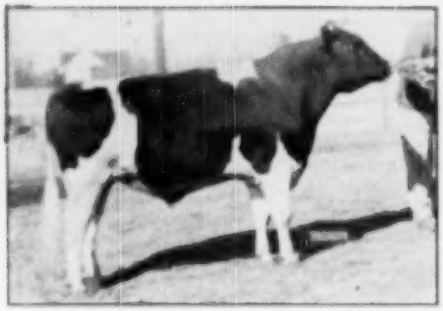
Sale is held only 8 miles from Earlville, where the regular November Earlville Sale will take place the day previous, Wednesday, Nov. 1.

**PLAN TO ATTEND BOTH OF THESE SALES**

**235 Head Selling in the Two Days. Be There!**

**FULLER FARMS, Owner**
**Hubbardsville, N. Y.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Manager & Auctioneer**
**Mexico, New York**



**POND GATE PLAYMATE—(10-25-'47)**

His seven nearest dams average 811-lb. fat. A most-promising young sire. An own son of Curtiss Candy Ovation, from S. X. Pietertje Papoose ($2,800) with 822-lb. she by a son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from a maternal sister to Triune Papoose Piebe 897-lb., and only six times All-American. 15 of his daughters and 26 bred to him in the sale.

**All Pictured Animals Selling**

**POND GATE OVATION MODEL (1-11-'48)**

His six nearest dams average 816-lb. fat. A son of Curtiss Candy Ovation and the famous Miss Pride Model Lass, dam of the $10,000 cow that went to Carnation. This bull is a FULL BROTHER to Pond Gate Famous Missie (in sale) with 722-lb. fat 2X at 2½ yrs., averaging 4.2%. A number in the sale are in calf to him.

**ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS**

# Pond Gate Dispersal

3 SIRED BY—
DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS
22 SIRED BY—
CURTISS CANDY OVATION
14 SIRED BY—
POND GATE PLAYMATE
15 SIRED BY—
POND GATE OVATION
(Son of Fairy Gold)
4 SIRED BY—
PABST COMET
5 BRED TO—
PABST REGAL
1 with 1000-lb. dam
1 with 900-lb. dam
5 with 800-lb. dams
4 with 750-lb. dams
11 with 650-lb. dams
10 with 600-lb. dams
17 with 550-lb. dams
50 from dams above 500-lb.

In addition to POND GATE PLAYMATE and POND GATE OVATION MODEL, both described above, the offering will also include:

**POND GATE NOBEL COMET (4-27-'49).** This is a beautiful individual son of the famous PABST COMET and his dam (also in the sale) is Pond Gate Design Naomi with 805-lb. 2X as a senior 3-yr.-old 3.8%, she by Dunloggin Design. A few of the females are in calf to this young sire.

**POND GATE EXCELLENT COMET (2-3-50).** This is also a son of Pabst Comet from Dunloggin Fairy Gold (14,100) with 578-lb. 2X (also in the sale) she a daughter of Proud Mistress (310,100) with 1062-lb. fat 4.6%, next dam Dunloggin Elenora, 951-lb. fat 4%, next dam Elenora Delle Burke. This is a maternal brother to Pond Gate Ovation with some 15 daughters in the sale.

**POND GATE FRIEND SUNDAY (6-6-50).** A son of Pond Gate Playmate (see above), from Dunloggin Sunday Mistress with 670-lb. at 3½ yrs., she by Woodmaster from Sunday Morn (with 913-lb.), next dam Pietertje Homestead Belle, 935-lb., and one of the great foundation cows of the breed.

**A T.B. ACCREDITED HERD**
**A CALFHOOD VACCINATED HERD**
**ALL TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF SALE**

**POND GATE DESIGN NAOMI**
3404 2X 3½y 805.50 29419
By Dunloggin Design. Has a son by Pabst Comet.

**POND GATE FAMOUS VICKERY**
3560 2X 2½y 344 4.2%
By Curtiss Candy Ovation. Has two daughters also in sale and sells bred to PABST REGAL.

**Dr. & Mrs. Paul B. Magnuson, Owners, Dundee, Illinois**

**DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN ELLEN (7-12-'42)**
365d 5 4/5y 2X 758.9 22740.8
365d 4y 2X 728.8 20266.0
By Dunloggin Golden Cross from Dunloggin Elenora, 951-lb. three times All-American. Will be fresh. Has a daughter by Dunloggin Design, and a yearling daughter by Pabst Comet!

# 75 Head

**DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN BELLE (4-25-'42)**
336d 5 4/5y 2X 604.8 17966
An own daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross from The Belle of Dunloggin. Sells with her daughters by Curtiss Candy Ovation and Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. She is now bred to PABST REGAL!

## 31 Cows — 16 Bred Heifers — 23 Yearlings & Calves — 5 Bulls

**CURTISS CANDY OVATION** (Deceased). This was one of the great young sires of the breed. He was a son of Montvic Renown from Dunloggin Mistress Grace (87,200) "Ex" with 891-lb. fat—next dam La Grace with 866-lb.

THE FIRST TEN DAUGHTERS OF CURTISS CANDY OVATION—all tested at Pond Gate on 2X and ALL AS 2-YR.-OLDS AVERAGE 549-lb. FAT with 4.02%. One made 722-lb. and three milked over 89-lb. 2X as 2-yr.-olds.

All of these daughters are to be sold along with some ten more. In the sale also will be some 20 of his granddaughters. HE WAS A TRULY GREAT SIRE. Here are the individual tests of these ten daughters:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4.2% | 4.2% | 3.9% | 4.1% | 4.1% |
| 4.2% | 4.0% | 3.4% | 4.0% | 3.7% |

SOME OF THE FOLLOWING FEMALES—All in the sale—MIGHT INTEREST YOU.

**POND GATE PRINCESS ELIZABETH**—A 2-yr.-old by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (Elmwood) from Dunloggin Fairy Gold—bred to an 800-lb. son of Pabst Comet.

**POND GATE ELEANOR**—A yearling—by Pabst Comet from Dunloggin Golden Ellen, 758-lb. 2X, next dam Dunloggin Elenora 951-lb. 4%.

**POND GATE FAMOUS BELLE**—A daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation from Dunloggin Golden Belle (see photo).

**POND GATE PRINCESS BELLE**—A yearling by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (Elmwood) from Dunloggin Golden Belle (see photo).

**POND GATE FAMOUS SUNDAY**—A 2-year-old by Curtiss Candy Ovation from Dunloggin Sunday Mistress 670-lb. at 3 4/5 yrs., next dam Sunday Morn 919-lb., next dam Pietertje Homestead Belle 889-lb.

**POND GATE DESIGN NAOMI**—Has 805-lb. fat 2X at 3 4/5 yrs. By Dunloggin Design from a daughter of Newmont Bess Ormsby Sensation.

**POND GATE FAMOUS NAOMI**—A 2-yr.-old by Curtiss Candy Ovation from the 805-lb. 2X dam above.

**POND GATE FAMOUS MISSIE**—Made 722-lb. fat 2X as a 2-yr.-old! 4.2% By Ovation from Miss Pride Model Lass and thus a maternal sister to the $10,000 Dark Brown cow! She is also a full sister to Pond Gate Ovation Model (see photo).

**POND GATE PROUD MISSIE**—A yearling from the above great 2-yr.-old, sired by Pond Gate Ovation.

**POND GATE FAMOUS JENNIFER**—Made 554-lb. fat 2X as a 2-yr.-old 4.5%. By Ovation from a daughter of Dean of the Pearls.

**POND GATE FAMOUS JULIE**—Made 576-lb. fat 2X as a 2-yr.-old 4.2%. By Ovation from a 589-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of Dean of the Pearls, next dam 631-lb., next dam 780-lb.

**POND GATE FAMOUS RACHEL** — A 2-year-old by Curtiss Candy Ovation from Creston Rag Apple Fashionable (12,506) former Michigan State Champion with 636-lb. at 2 yrs., she by Montvic Rag Apple Chief. Her daughter by Playmate sells also.

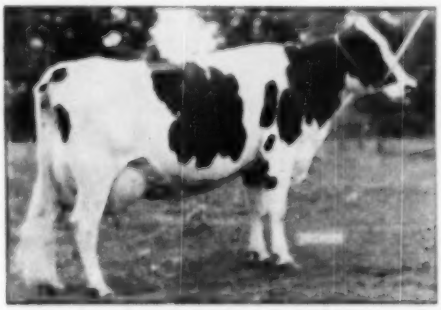
**POND GATE FAMOUS IDA**—Made 574-lb. fat 2X as a 2-yr.-old 3.9%. By Ovation and is selling bred to PABST REGAL. Her daughter by Skokie Prince Gracious also sells. Also one by Playmate.

**POND GATE FAMOUS SORCERESS**—Made 543-lb. fat 2X as a 2-yr.-old 4.1%. By Ovation and sells bred to PABST REGAL. Has two daughters, one by Playmate, one by Prince Gracious.

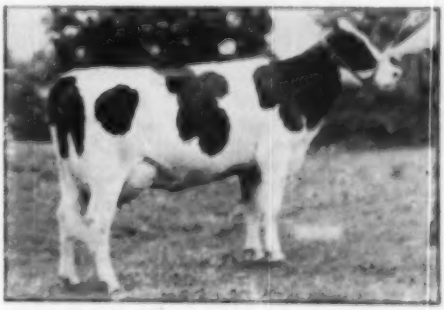
This is just a brief outline of some of the animals. Next issue will contain pictures and data in addition. In the mean time send 50 cents for the catalog and make plans to attend this important dispersal of a fine herd.

# SATURDAY — NOV. 4th

**Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, Wisconsin**



**POND GATE FAMOUS MISSIE**
365d 2X 2 4/5y 722.9 4.2%
By Curtiss Candy Ovation from old "Model Lass". Is that an udder? ? ?



**POND GATE FAMOUS RACHEL**
Just fresh as a 2-year-old. By Curtiss Candy Ovation from Creston Rag Apple Fashionable—she by "Chief" at Buths.

# "THE DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

**Otco**

**Ro**

**Var**

**Admiral**

Son of Dunloggin Romeo Var from Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda, 682 F., 4%.
**The Otco sale catalog said of her, "she is the dam of the beautiful bull that Dr. Weaver has heading his herd".**

Her other son, Heiengeorge Master Admiral was the top of the sale at $10,000. She brought $1400 at 12 years of age, her three young daughters selling for $1300, $1150 and $400, the last a two-months-old calf.

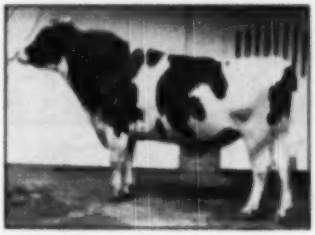
The sire of our bull sold for $8200, with his daughters selling up to $1500.

**Ask us about the choice "Admiral" sons now available.**

## WEAVERDALE FARM

LOUISVILLE, OHIO

**Manager—** Paul Burdick **Owner—** Dr. H. L. Weaver **Herdsman—** Jim Kurtz



**DUNLOGGIN DESIGNER**

He is our full brother to the Excellent, Gold Medal Century Sire, Dunloggin Design.

Another full brother with a plus proving of 125 lbs. of fat (Design Again) topped the Bellevue Farms Dispersal at $2700, two of his daughters brought $2,000 each and

We can offer from our three herds a good choice of breeding stock by "Designer" — or a limited number of artificial services to him.

## THE APPLE CREEK DUNLOGGINS

**D. F. and J. F. GEISER, and C. W. EMERSON**
**APPLE CREEK, OHIO**

**For Artificial Service, Write—**
**Dr. F. W. EUERCHER, Kidron (phone 20-R-4)**

# In 280 Days — 636 of Fat

**BANCROFT ACRES LOCHINVAR PAULINE**

**— A Progress Report —**

We told you about this record in July—and as you can see, she is still going strong, on 2X milking. HIB test. She's a daughter of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1, one of our senior sires. She is testing well over 4%.

**33 Cows — 496.6 F. — 3.8% — 1950**

Some good bull calves available by "Lochinvar No. 1" and also by Pabst Burke Valley. Write for pedigrees.

## M. & F. DELLINGER CO.

PLAIN CITY, OHIO

# Want a Bull Bargain?

His Sire

**DUNLOGGIN WONDER CAR**
**Ear Tag 224** — Born April 7, 1956.

Three-quarters black, excellent type, large for his age, and representing one of our first crops "Wonder Var — Follow One". His dam is N. S. Patient Prudy with 551.5 Fat, 3.76% at 4y, 2X; and 526.9 fat, 3.8% at 7y, 2X, she by Dunloggin Follow On.

Save money by taking this 6-months-old calf at $300. Write for details. Will furnish pedigree and pictures.

**Write**

## Meadow Springs Farm

SPRING HOLZWARTH ALLIANCE, OHIO

## ON THE HOLSTEIN FRONT

(Continued from page 45)

young Woodhurst Admiral Julie, brought back from a neighbor, 100 per cent the same breeding as Crescent Beauty Admiral, his dam at Cornell Farms. His first calves are just arriving.

George was running half a dozen cows on A.R. with more to start. The herd is all in DHIA; he had two cows over 640 of fat last year and a two year old over 500 on 2X. On a recent classification George had nine cows rated Very Good with an average score on 47 head of 82.2 points.

## MINNESOTA SPRING CLASSIFICATION PROGRAM

Minnesota breeders carried on a classification program in May and June with 45 herds being inspected, 20 of them being classified for the first time. A total of 525 head were rated, with three different inspectors dividing the work, the demands of the program making it impossible to secure an inspector for one continuous program. Inspectors participating were W. S. Moscrip, St. Paul; L. H. McDaniel, Modesto, Calif.; and E. J. Halbach, Watertown, Wis.

Twenty-five herds had a herd score of 80 or above and of these 19 averaged 81 points or better. High average scoring herd was that of Theodore Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, Minnesota in which 19 head made an average score of 84.1, including eight V.G. and nine G.P. G. Bruce Naylor, Verndale, had 12 head with an average score of 83.3, including five V.G. and four G.P. Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, made a score of 83.0 on 29 head including three E., seven V.G., and 12 G.P. Other herds in the group having animals in the Excellent class were A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield with one and a 25-head average of 82.1; Oscar Swensen, Nicollet, with one Excellent and 17 averaging 81.9. Dr. B. A. McIver, Farwell, had one Excellent and 22 head averaging 81.9. A. L. Kiester, Fairmont, had one Excellent with 11 averaging 81.5. Andrew Dahlien, Minneapolis, R. 4, had three Excellent, with his herd of 47 averaging 81.5.

The next group classification program in Minnesota will come in October and November of 1951, according to Fieldman John H. Stewart.

At the conclusion of the 1950 Spring Classification in Minnesota, another Gold Medal Sire record was completed for North Star Sheila Pride 812888, former herd sire in the Christian Olsen and Oscar A. Swensen herds at Nicollet. There were 14 classified daughters of this sire, three of these were in the Oscar Swensen herd and included one Excellent and two V.G. The Excellent seven-year-old daughter has two outstanding H.I.R. records, one of 704.6 lbs. fat on 2X and another of 604.6 lbs. in 287 days on 2X. The other 11 daughters of this sire in the Christian Olsen herd included seven

**CARROLLTON FOLLOW ON INKA 2721616 (V.G.)**

4-year-old daughter of North Star Brigadier 781834, recently classified V.G. Owned by Donal Carroll, Rosemount, Minnesota. She later won first prize in the 4-year-old class at Minnesota State Fair, 1950.

Barron County, Wisconsin Holstein Breeders who have presented registered animals to outstanding county 4-H boys and girls, pose with the winners. In the front row L. to R., Herb Spaeth, Jr., Marilyn Aasmundrud, Doreen and Lorraine Barfknecht, Marlene Buergi, Eugene Savage, Charles Nelson, all winners. In the back row at the far left is Arlie Wetzel, and far right, Harley Barfknecht, both winners. Donors in the back row, L. to R., Bill Barritt, Paul Barfknecht, Freeman Hanson, Joseph Hanson, Robert Koepp, Harry J. Vruwink, County Agr'l Agent, Harold Burdick, Clayton Garner, and Albert Schutz. Absent were Wallace Jerome and Schutz Bros., donors, and LeRoy Olson, winner.


# Here's Your Chance!

**I am consigning 10 outstanding females to the**

**STANLEY K. EYMAN COMPLETE DISPERSAL**

**Apple Creek, Ohio — October 28**

(5m SE Wooster, ½m N. Route 250)

Six are daughters of **Manfdell Pietertje Ormsby**, proven son of Dunloggin Footprint from a twice **800-lb. fat, EX, Marathon** Bess Burke bred daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean. **These are first** and second calf heifers out of cows with records up to **605.7 lbs. fat.**

Two are 4-year-old double granddaughters of **Dunloggin** Footprint.

Five are in calf to DUNLOGGIN DESIGNER, and **one to Sir Transmitter** Model Pride (Gold Medal Sire).

All calfhood vaccinated, Bang's tested within 30 days of the **sale and TB** tested within the past year. 5 are registered and 5 are the **best grades** you ever saw!

**COME SEE THEM ANY TIME BEFORE THE SALE!**

Let us show you "Designer" and his daughters in our herd and the other "Apple Creek Dunloggin" herds.

**CLIFLOU FARM**

**C. W. EMERSON, Owner** — **APPLE CREEK, OHIO**

rating V.G., three G.P. and one G. These 15 daughters had the unusual type score averaging 86 points.

**SKYLARK MAN-O-WAR 1005000 V.G.**
3-year-old herd sire of G. Bruce Naylor, Verndale, Minnesota.

**NORTH STAR VICTOR PROGRESSOR 911170 V.G.**
4-year-old sire at St. Cloud Orphans' Home, St. Cloud, Minnesota. Recently classified V.G. Al Day, herdsman, on the bull staff.

## QUEBEC EXHIBITION

Holsteins were judged at Quebec by President W. A. Hodge on Sept. 4 and 5, with a somewhat larger and stronger show than usual, according to National Director Tom Cleland, who sends us a few of the highlights.

Grand champion female was Donat Giard's *Excellent cow, Giard Carmelle Chieftain, winner of the milking aged cow class. Second to her in class and reserve grand champion was Browns Mistress Becky (*Excellent) with records up to 859 lbs. fat, owned by Brown Corporation. Grand champion bull was Grand Rang Cesar Ajax Tensen, a 2-yr-old son of Montvic Emperor Ajax, owned by Norbert Proulx, junior and reserve grand honors for bulls going to Waybrook Legacy, a senior yearling owned by H. R. Gladu.

The Senior Get by Montvic Rag Apple Master was quite outstanding for Brown Corporation, consisting of the 2nd and 3rd prize milking aged cows, the 2nd prize dry aged cow and the winner of the dry 3 and 4-yr-old class. These four Master daughters have ROP records averaging 21,101 lbs. milk, 766 lbs. fat, 3.63%, and two of them are already over the 100,000-lb mark in five 5X lactations, according to Mr. Cleland, who is manager of the Brown Corporation herd. Two of the four are full sisters and were easy winners of the Progeny.

The Junior Get won what is described by Mr. Cleland as a "very close decision" over Gladu's get of Illehee Lochinvar A, which included the junior champion female. Mr. Gladu won Junior Herd with a group containing both junior champions. This was the fourth straight year that Master has won the Junior Get and his third successive win in Senior Get.

---

Sakura Farm, Putnam, Conn. of Raoul E. Laime has purchased two more young cows from Thendara Herd, Clay, Onondaga Co., N. Y. of Frank N. Decker. One of them is a two-year-old daughter in milk of Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus and is closely related to a Pledge cow in Mr. Laime's herd that gave 2940 lbs. milk on A. R. in the month of July of this year. The other is a springing two-year-old daughter of a Plum family dam by Taurus.

Mr. Laime is building a good herd on Thendara and Winterthur blood lines, and this last purchase makes six Thendara bred cows which he has acquired this summer to add to his fast developing herd.


# 5th Delaware Co. Sale

## 65 *Registered Holsteins*

## MONDAY — OCT. 9

**Sale Pavilion — Meridale Farms**

## MERIDALE, N. Y.

**Starting 11 A. M. — — — — Lunch Served**

**35 Consignors Offering the Best that Delaware County has to offer. A High Class, Healthy Group we're Proud to Present.**

Meridale is located on Route 28, 14 miles south of Oneonta, 7 miles north of Delhi

**CARLTON J. CHAMBERS**
**Committee Chairman, Walton, N. Y.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS**
**Sale Manager and Auctioneer**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

## 28 Young Cows — 26 Bred Heifers
## 6 Bulls — 8 Open Heifers

**Good Record Young Cows - - -**

The milking age animals are mostly young, and many are making good production records now. Four have 2-year-old records from 401 to 438 lbs. fat. Two 5-year-olds have over 400 lbs. fat.

A 2-year-old heifer, fresh by sale time, is from a 713-lb. fat dam and sired by a son of Douglas Buttercup Hark. Others are from dams with the following records; three from dams with over 500 lbs. fat; 18 others from dams with over 400 lbs. fat.

**Show Winners - - -**

The sale includes the first prize junior heifer calf and second prize bull calf at the Delaware County Black and White Show of 1950, also a pair of twin heifers, one of them first senior calf at the Black and White Show. They are by the same sire as the first prize 4-H heifer at Syracuse and also in the open class at Syracuse. **These twins should be kept together.**

**Popular Service Sires - - -**

Animals are selling that are in calf to the proven Shanley Bessie Supreme; Curtiss Candy Dandy Major; Mark Model Design (son of Dunloggin Design from a twice 700-lb fat dam); Winterthur Usura Fobes Balsam; Fairview Montvic Chieftain 12th; Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain (son of Chieftain 7th); Mountfield Hello De Kol; a son of Creston Rag Apple King.

# THE ALL-CANADIAN SALE

## MONDAY OCT. 23

At
ROYAL FAIR COLISEUM
Toronto, Ont.
Sale Headquarters—
Royal York Hotel, Toronto

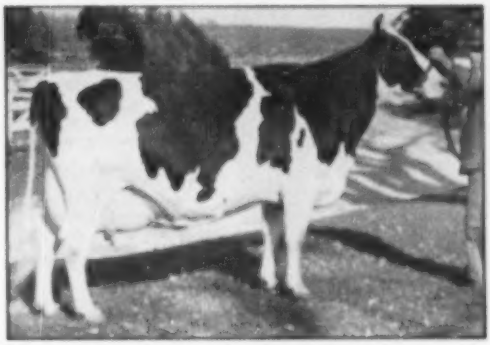
All-Canadian Holstein Sale

## 75 HEAD

Canada's Finest Holsteins
T.B. ACCREDITED
Nearly All Females Vaccinated
Some Federally Listed

The listed cattle can go to ANY state, the rest to any state except Pennsylvania and Maryland.

## *Feature — Corrine's Full Brother*



BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE (86,750)
Need We Say More?

**BROWNS MASTER DARKY** is himself consigned to this sale. He is graded XXX, which is the Canadian equivalent of Excellent — has been grand champion at Charlottetown Exhibition the past three years and sired the first prize Get there this year.

His sire, Montvic Rag Apple Master (XXX), has 5 daughters with 9 records from 800 to 919 lbs. fat and his 42 tested daughters in Canada have 88 records averaging 15744 M. 3.75% 591 F. He has 1 *Excellent and 12 V.G. daughters.

His dam, Pride Posch Margaret, graded Gold Medal back in the old days, which might be anywhere from Very Good to *Excellent, has in 9 lactations 151,366 lbs. milk, 3.68% 5,571 lbs. fat and still going strong at 13 years old.

**Darky** is only five years old last May and right in the prime of life, presumably with some of his best years ahead of him. With him to the sale come two of his daughters and a junior champion son.

**THIS IS ONE OF THE TOP HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITIES OF 1950**

**For Catalogue, Send 50 Cents (Coin not Stamps) to —**

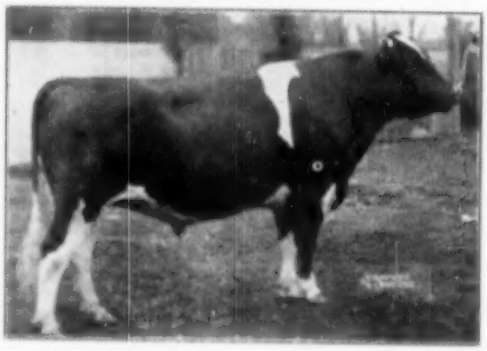
**L. E. FRANKLIN, Sale Mgr. & Auct.**

**R.R. 2, Phone 2-5510**
**Brampton, Ontario**

# All-Canadian The Bulls

**MONTVIC BONHEUR EMILY (Excellent)**
**An Own Daughter Sells**

Emily, full sister to Dale, was a member of the All-American Get of Sire by Montvic Pathfinder. Her five-year-old daughter by Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) and bred to Elmcroft Sceptre, is consigned.



**ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)**
**Two Show Daughters Sell**

An All-American and three times All-Canadian son of Sovereign, from a dam with a 118,181 lbs. of 4% milk in eight 3X lactations. His daughters selling are both carrying first calves by Marksman.

**HAYMONDALE YALTA (XXX)**
**His Full Sister Consigned**

He is by the 115,200 son of Ajax (XXX) from Montvic Dale Ahlcamb, the twice 600-lb daughter of Lochinvar and Dale. Yalta recently resold to Mexico for $10,000. Her full sister, a vaccinated calf sale, also two of his daughters.

In addition to BROWNS MASTER DARKY and his son, described in some detail on the preceding page, the following bulls have been accepted to date for this sale—a sensational lot of herd sire prospects.

1. **GLENAFTON HIGHMARK**
**Born March 13, 1950**
A son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra) from Vee Rag Apple Hartog, see picture on opposite page. (Glenafton)

2. **GRAYMAR CHIEFTAIN MILORD**
**Born March 28, 1950**
A son of Abagweit Milord from Montvic Lochinvar Chieftain, see picture on opposite page. (Graymar Farm)

3. **SEILING WING LOCHINVAR**
**Born February 26, 1950**
A son of Seiling Pet Commander from Montvic Abbekerk Bunnie, a Lochinvar daughter with records up to 20169 lbs. milk, 4.27%, 858 lbs. fat. (A. Seiling)

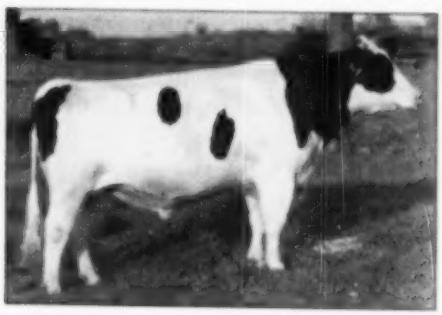
4. **HAYMONDALE DONJAX**
**Born August 18, 1949**
A son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax (XXX) from Hay's Donna Wintchu, with records up to 22933 lbs. milk, 3.81%, 839 lbs. fat (Hunlea Farm)

5. **SMITH HAVEN VIGILANT**
**Born October 15, 1949**
A double granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Achilles (XXX), his sire a son of Achilles from a 1028-lb. 4.58% V. G. dam, his gr-gr. dam an Achilles daughter with 741 F. 3.98% at 3 yrs. and graded V.G. (Smith Haven)

6. **WAYLEA TRADEMARK**
**Born November 17, 1948**
A senior yearling son of Marksman from Glenafton Helbon (VG) with 12183 M. 3.84%, 452 F. Full brother to Glenafton Rag Apple Craftsman (XXX) and to Glenafton Laurel Heather, All-Canadian 3-yr-old 1948.

7. **HOUCKHOLME MAJESTIC**
**Born December 1949**
A son of Re-Echo May Burke (Excellent) who made 918 lbs. fat as a 10-year-old and is now making one of the greatest records ever reported on a cow of her age, with over 23,000 lbs. in her first 8 months and still milking 50 lbs. a day. The sire is Tembro Total Sovereign (XXX). Reserve All-Canadian son of Sovereign. (Houckholme)

**SELECT YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE HERE**



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE ACHILLES (XXX)**
**Two Daughters Sell**

The great transmitting twin brother to Ajax. He is sire of two 1700-lb daughters. One of his two daughters selling made 631 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. and is due again at sale time. The other a bred heifer. Two Achilles granddaughters also consigned.

# Sale Consignments

# Females

From ELMCROFT comes two daughters of Montvic Monogram, one out of Montvic Bonheur Emily (*Ex.) herself.

RAYMONDALE sends two daughters of Ajax, one out of famed Montvic Dale Abbekerk (*Ex.)

JACK FRASER and his brother Doug each consigns a daughter of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme from a good record dam and both safe in calf to Spring Farm Fond Hope.

From BOND HAVEN comes two two-year-old daughters of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, from high record dams and both bred in March to Marksman.

GLENAFTON sends a junior yearling daughter of Marksman from a 782-lb 4.1% dam and safe in calf to Glenafton Engraver, the 823-lb son of Marksman.

GRAYMAR consigns a 2-yr-old daughter of Milord from Montvic Chieftain Bonnie, due soon after sale by Montvic Rag Apple Paragon.

**Smith Haven Rag Apple Victoria (VG)** is a 4-yr-old daughter of Achilles. She made 631 F. at 2 yrs. on 3X and qualified for 305 days and is due right at sale time by a 1028-lb son of Achilles.

T. R. DENT consigns a bred heifer sired by Montvic Emile Lochinvar, from a 828-lb 4.13% 2-yr-old daughter of Sovereign and safe in calf by Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram.

ROSAFE offers a Feb. 1949 daughter of A. R. C. Reflection Sovereign from a 718-lb 4-yr-old dam.

WILFRED JAMES will sell a daughter of an 822-lb cow bred to Spring Farm Fond Hope.

EVELYN REID sells two heifers bred to Farfields Gambles, one a 3-yr-old daughter of Paul Texal Rag Apple.

From ELVA VINE & SONS come two nice daughters of Abegweit Capitaine bred to Abegweit Jack Pot.

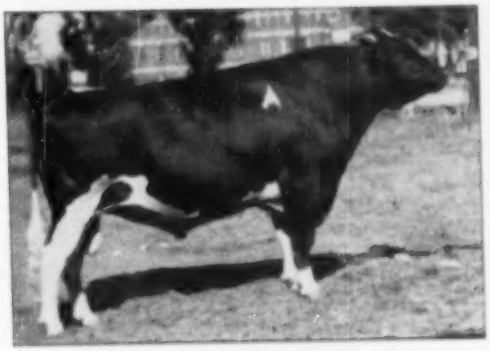
ALMAC FARMS sends a daughter of Elmcroft Monogram Echo bred to Glenafton Pilot.

Daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign are consigned by DONALD PEPPER and EMERSON CHAMBERS.

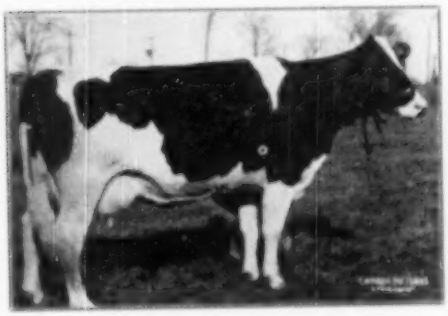
From GLEN AYRST come two daughters of Eglantiere Rag Apple General (XXX) both springing by Raymondale Abby R.

**MANY MORE OF THIS SAME CALIBRE**

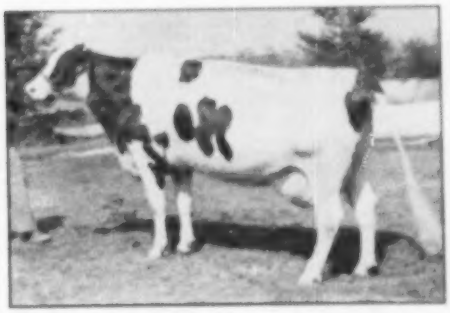
**SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME (XXX)**
**Two Daughters Sell**
This is the three times All-American and four times All-Canadian son of Sovereign. His two daughters, both from record dams, are bred to Spring Farm Fond Hope, grand champion at the 1950 C. N. E.



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)**
**Two Daughters Sell**
Both carrying first calves, one bred to Pabst Roburke Lad, the other to Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram. Also many granddaughters of Sovereign in this sale.



**MONTVIC LOCHINVAR CHIEFTAIN (Non Sells)**
A 921-lb 4.13% 3-yr-old with an 818-lb 4.27% full sister. Daughter of Montvic Lochinvar from a V.G. 4.08% daughter of Montvic Chieftain. Her son is by Abegweit Milord, famed son of Milady and Capitaine.



**VEE RAG APPLE HARTOG (Non Sells)**
3y-365d-3X 16169 M. 3.76% 832 F.
3y-365d-3X 14513 M. 5.84% 791 F.
Daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM) out of Pabble Beach Vera Seconda (987 F. 4.6% 4yr). Her son is sired by Markeman himself.

# A MARKSMAN SON

## *From the Highest Testing Member of the Breed's Highest Testing Family*

## GLENAFTON HIGHMARK

**Born March 13, 1950**

Attractively marked, about half and half, with the style, character, top line, shoulder, rump and leg conformation we all like.

His dam is the highest testing member (5.76%) of the highest testing family of the breed. The second dam is a 4.6% tester and one of the breed's only group of four 4.6% or better full sisters.

**He is Full Brother to:**

**GLENAFTON LAUREL VEE**
**Jr. 2 365d 3X 16548 M. 4.64% 768 F.**
**Sr. 4 365d 3X 17422 M. 4.80% 837 F.**

**GLENAFTON LAUREL VEE B.**
**Jr. 2 365d 3X 12511 M. 5.11% 639 F.**

Dam of the first prize junior heifer calf at the 1949 Royal. And a younger full sister will be shown, as a Senior yearling at this Royal this year.

**HIS DAM**

**VEE RAG APPLE HARTOG**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1y-365d-3X | 16169 | 5.76% | 932 |
| 3y-365d-3X | 14518 | 5.04% | 731 |
| 2y-365d-3X | 11632 | 4.94% | 577 |

A daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM), one of the breed's foremost sires of high test.

**HIS 2ND DAM**

**PEBBLE BEACH VEDA SECUNDA**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4y-365d-4X | 21183 | 4.4% | 947.0 |
| 2y-3184-3X | 12656 | 4.6% | 581.3 |

Twin Sister to:

Pebble Beach Veda Secunda

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7y-365d-3X | 24895 | 5.0% | 1227.5 |

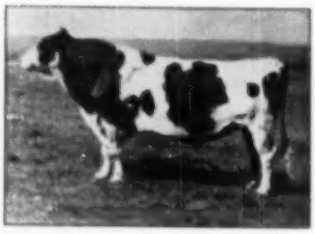
Twin other full sisters with records above 944 lbs. fat and 4.8% test.

**HIS SIRE**

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX-Extra)**
**All-American Aged Bull 1947**
**The Only Six Times All-Canadian Bull**
**Sire of Three All-Canadian Gets**
**and a Reserve All-Canadian Get**
**3 *Excellent, 23 Very Good Daughters**

His 78 tested daughters have 138 HIP records averaging 17061 M. 4.94% 843 F., average age 2 yrs. 123 days.

**HIS DAM'S SIRE**



**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th (VG-GM)**
66 tested daughters
2 with 1622 and 1227 lbs.
4 from 921 to 947 lbs.

His proving in Herd Test on 14 pairs, show dams averaging 3.32% and daughters 4.37%, an increase of .65%.

## Also Consigning a Marksman Daughter

A vaccinated junior yearling (Jan. 1949) daughter of Markoman from a 782-lb 4.1% 2-yr-old daughter of Sovereign, and next dam the 1294-lb daughter of Monvic Monogram. Due in February to Glenafton Engraver, our son of Markoman from Nancy Bonheur Kirk (825 F.)

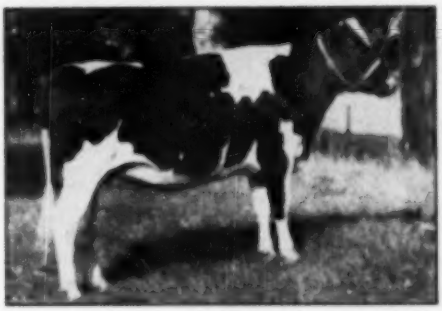
**WATCH FOR PICTURES AND DETAILS NEXT TIME**

# GLENAFTON FARM

**J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner** — **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

# A Rowsdale Daughter from a Marksman Dam

## And Bred Back to Marksman



**BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN FLORA**
**Born April 5, 1948**

This great heifer is a daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign from a Marksman daughter that made 5X records in her first two lactations, at 2 and 3 years of age that average 17,555 lbs. milk, 611 lbs. fat.

**Bred March 21 to Montvic Rag Apple Marksman**

**SIRE OF BOTH HEIFERS**

**ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN**
**(XXX Sire)**
All-American 3-yr-old, 1947
Three Times All-Canadian

**SERVICE SIRE OF BOTH HEIFERS**

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN**
**(XXX-Extra)**
All-American Aged Bull 1947
Twice Res. All-American Aged Bull
Six Times All-Canadian

**With Her We Consign**

**BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN CALAMITY B.**

**Born June 17, 1948**

Another daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, her dam a V. G. cow with 15,217 lbs. of 3.61% milk on 2X.

**Bred March 3 to Marksman**

**A ROWSDALE-MARKSMAN UDDER**

This is the kind of udder you may expect to see on the heifer pictured above in about two months after the sale. It is typical of the udders of Rowsdale daughters from Marksman dams.

**ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)**, the sire of both heifers, is our son of Sovereign from a dam with 118,191 lbs. of 4.04% milk in 8 lactations of 2X, her dam with 158,728 lbs. in 8 lactations on 2X. He is full brother to Sovereign's highest record daughter, 894 F., 4.6% at 2 yrs., 5X. He now has 7 daughters with official records, all as first calf heifers, and they average 15,362 lbs. milk, 3.97%, 592 lbs. fat, one of them with 17,642 M. 4.4%, 776 F. Several now on test should increase the above average. His two oldest daughters were 2nd and 3rd dry 5-yr-olds at the 1949 Royal, both graded V. G.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX-Extra)** needs no introduction to a Holstein audience, but we might remind you that his 76 ROP daughters have made 138 records averaging 17061 lbs. milk, 3.88%, 622 lbs. fat and that he has 5 *Excellent and 23 Very Good daughters.

**SEE BOTH OF THESE GREAT ROWSDALE DAUGHTERS**

**IN THE ALL-CANADIAN SALE**

**Both Due in December by Marksman**

# BOND HAVEN FARM

**C. J. CERSWELL, Owner** — **HAROLD TURNER, Herdsman**

**Farm at Bond Head, Ont. — P. O. Address—Beeton, Ont.**

# Three Commander Daughters

## *Consigned to the All-Canadian Sale*

**SIRE OF ALL THREE**

**MONTVIC COMMANDER**
Great breeding son of Montvic Lochinvar and Montvic Rag Apple Papoose.

**The Sire of All Three,—**

**MONTVIC COMMANDER 146799 (XX)**

96 records by 70 daughters average 13905 M., 3.61%, 503 F.
6 V.G. and 71 G.P. daughters.

Sire of the first prize Get at London Championship Show 1948, a group being nominated for All-Canadian Get.

He is a son of Montvic Lochinvar from Montvic Rag Apple Papoose (GM) with 4y 365d 3X 21232 M. 4.38% 930 F., she a daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Triune Papoose Piebe.

**GRANDSIRE OF TWO**

**MONTVIC MONOGRAM (XXX-Extra)**
The only sire with two 1200-lb. daughters on 3X milking.
241 records by 118 daughters average 14408 M. 4.44% 638 F.
3 "Excellent" and 38 V.G. daughters.

**ABBEKERK MILADY (Ex.)**
4y 365d 3X 24819 4.20 1043
("World's" Record)

**We Consign These Three Commander Daughters**

1. **POMONA MONTCO MONOGRAM 815218 (Vaccinated)**
**Born April 27, 1948**

Daughter of Montvic Commander from Elmcroft Abbekerk Monogram, she a Monogram daughter with records of:
4y 365d 3X 17479 M. 787 F. 4.26%
5y 365d 3X 17467 M. 725 F. 4.15%

**Bred May 30 to POMONA SOVOGRAM 220252**

A junior champion son of Sovereign from a V.G. Monogram daughter with records up to 861 lbs. fat — in four lactations, 82,791 lbs. of 3.75% milk.

2. **POMONA MONTCO MARIE PIETJE 770386 (Vaccinated)**
**Born Oct. 26, 1947**

Daughter of Montvic Commander from a Monogram daughter that graded V.G. and made at 5y on 3X 14020 M. 595 F. 4.24%. A new record soon to be announced of 651 lbs. fat.

**Bred April 23 to MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER (XXX)**

Sire of the famous Corrine and Belblina as well as many other great cows in Canada.

3. **POMONA MILADY BLONDE 815217 (Vaccinated)**
**Born April 22, 1948**

Daughter of Montvic Commander from Abegweit Blonde, the $7,500 daughter of Milady (see picture). Blonde made 450 F. at 2 years, 540 F. at 3 years and now at 5 years has over 10,000 lbs. of 4.2% milk in first six months.

**Bred Jan. 18 to POMONA SOVOGRAM (See above)**

Look for these three Commander daughters in the All-Canadian Sale on Oct. 23. We believe they will appeal to the breeder who is looking for a Rag Apple foundation.

**ALL THREE ARE FROM 4% DAMS**

# POMONA FARM — Thamesford, Ont.

BERT THORNTON & SON
Owners

S. A. CAMPBELL
Herdsman

# Hawkhurst to the All-Canadian

## A Lovely Sovereign Daughter Bred to Matchmaker

**HAWKHURST SOVEREIGN ROSEBUD**
**Born March 10, 1948**
**Vaccinated**

An own daughter of Sovereign and one of his most promising daughters in every way.

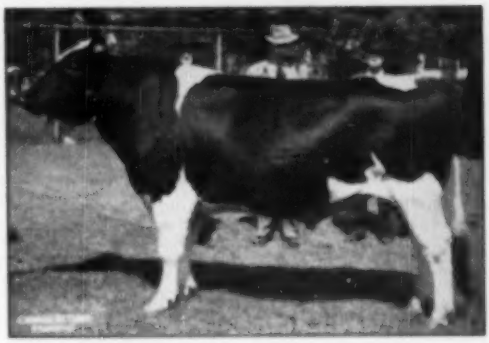
**Dam: WILSONDALE COLANTHA ROSE (GP)**
**4y 365d 2X 17001 M. 679 F. 4.0%**

A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Emperor Colanthus, who was one of the great breeding sons of Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, greatest daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

**Bred March 7 — due in December — to**
**BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MATCHMAKER**

One of the richest bred sons of Marksman and potentially one of his greatest. The calf from this service will be valuable when the brifer makes the record of which she should be capable.

**THE SERVICE SIRE**



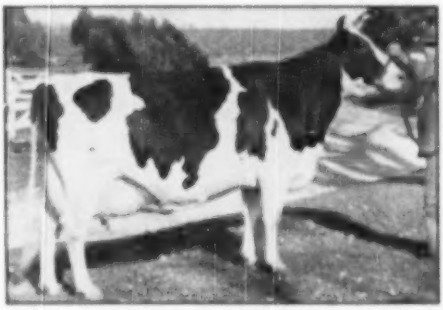
**BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MATCHMAKER**
Our son of Marksman from Belle Dixie Mercedes (VG), famed 1117-lb. producer from one of the top cow families at Bond Haven.

# HAWKHURST FARM

AGINCOURT, ONTARIO

# Corrine's Full Brother — DARKY

## *Sells in the All-Canadian Sale*



**BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE**
2½y-365d-XX 14891 M. 675.8 F.
(Minnesota State Record)
Res. All-American 2-yr-old 1948 and Honorable Mention 1947 and 1948. Grand Champion International 1948. Reserve Grand Champion Can. Royal 1948. Dam of both junior champions at Minn. State Fair 1950.

**BROWNS MASTER DARKY (XXX)**
**Born May 20, 1945**
**Grand Champion Charlottetown Exhibition**
**For Three Straight Years**

This year at Charlottetown he also sired the first prize Senior Get 5 individual class winners, including the reserve junior champion bull.

He is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Master (XXX) out of Pride Posch Margaret (GM), who has a 9-lactation total of 151,366 lbs. milk, 3.68% test.

**We Are Proud to Show You Samples**

With him to the sale we send his reserve junior champion son, Abegweit Jupiter, whose dam, Abegweit Stardust, is making 1050 lbs. fat for year, with 4.4% test.

Also two Darky daughters, one out of a daughter of Widow, the other out of a grand champion daughter of Capitaine, now making nearly 21,000 lbs. of 3.7% milk in 305 days at 4 years. This dam is also consigned. Both heifers bred to Abegweit Bluebloud, whose three nearest dams will average 980 F.

**WE BELIEVE YOU'LL LIKE THEM!**

He is easy to handle, sure in service, never used artificially, is run out of doors most of the year.

**This is the Herd Sire Opportunity of 1950**

# J. WALTER JONES — Charlottetown, P. E. I.

**We have been breeding Holsteins for 32 years and have not had a reacter for T.B. since 1922, nor one for Bang's since 1932. Herd Listed.**

# Emily's Own Daughter

## *Goes to the All-Canadian*

**MONTVIC BONHEUR EMILY**

**(*Excellent)**

**3y-365d-3X 17572 4.13 725**

**Member All-American Get 1941**

**Full Sister to Dale**

Emily is one of the greatest breeding daughters of Montvic Pathfinder. She has an older daughter that was Reserve All-American 3-yr-old in 1942 and has sired many great sons including Montvic Lochinvar 3rd, Montvic Rag Apple Duke and Montvic Emile Lochinvar.

**She is ELMCROFT BONHEUR EMILINE—Graded GP**
**Born June 29, 1945**

2y 365d 3X 13506 M. 3.54% 478 F.

A daughter of Montvic Bonheur Emily and sired by Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra-Century Sire). She is thus a double granddaughter of Pathfinder.

**Due in January to ELMCROFT SCEPTER**

This great young sire is a son of Monogram from Ajax Abbekerk Jewel (Excellent), 876-lb. daughter of Ajax (XXX) from Montvic Abbekerk Jewel (*Excellent), the 1019-lb. full sister to Lochinvar.

— — —

**With Her We Consign Another Monogram Daughter**
**ELMCROFT ROSE MONOGRAM**
**Born Dec. 14, 1947**

A junior member of our show herd last season, this Monogram daughter is out of a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Triune (XXX).

**Due in February to ELMCROFT RAG APPLE CHAMPION**

Our son of Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram (XXX) from Montvic Abbekerk Jewel (*Excellent), the 1019-lb. full sister to Montvic Lochinvar.

**COME AND SEE THEIR SISTERS AT THE FARM**

## ELMCROFT FARMS — Oshawa, Ont.

G. R. McLAUGHLIN, Owner-Manager — HAROLD JERSON, Herdsman

---

The

# Reserve Jr. Champion

## *At the 1950 C. N. E.*

## Goes to the All-Canadian

**DUNLEA MONTVIC MERCEDES (Vacc.)**
**Born Aug. 20, 1948**

Second prize senior yearling and reserve junior champion female at the 1950 C.N.E.

**Sire: Montvic Emile Lochinvar**, that great breeding son of Lochinvar and Emily.

**Dam: Akartra Mercedes Expectation**

**4y 365d 2X 15818 M. 603 F. 3.81%**

— — — —

**With Her We Consign**
**PIEBE ARTIS SNOW (Vacc.)**
**Born Aug. 12, 1948**

Ninth prize senior yearling in that sensational class of 41 at the 1950 C.N.E.

**Both Heifers Heavy in Calf by**
**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE TRADITION**

Our son of Marksman from Little Rock Pabst Colantha (*Excellent). He is full brother to both members of the twice All-Canadian Produce, and other famous animals, including Regent.

## EBYDALE FARMS

EDWIN S. EBY & SONS, Kitchener, Ontario

---

# To the All-Canadian

## A Son and a Daughter of

## SEILING PET COMMANDER

Our son of the twice 1200-lb. 3X producer, Seiling Royal Wing, by that great breeding bull, Seiling Pet King.

**The Son,—**
**SEILING WING LOCHINVAR**
**Born February 26, 1950**

Fourth prize junior bull calf in a class of 13 at the 1950 C.N.E. Should be a great junior yearling next year.

**His Dam: Montvic Abbekerk Bunnie**
6y 365d 3X 20109 M. 4.27% 858 F.
2y 365d 2X 13450 M. 4.20% 564 F.

A daughter of Montvic Lochinvar from a 4.27% daughter of Montvic Chieftain.

**The Daughter,—**
**SEILING WING INEZ**
**Born April 7, 1949**

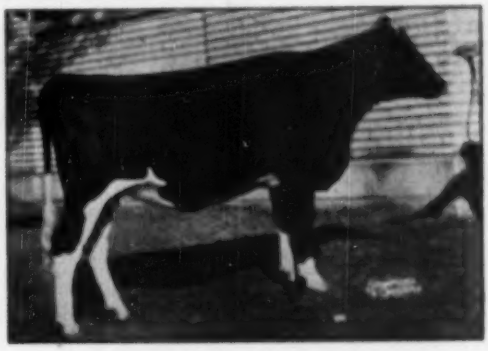
Her dam with 522 F. at 3 yrs. 2X. Bred August 28 to Seiling Wing Double, a son of Seiling Pet Commander out of Commander's own dam, the twice 1200-lb. cow.

## A. SEILING

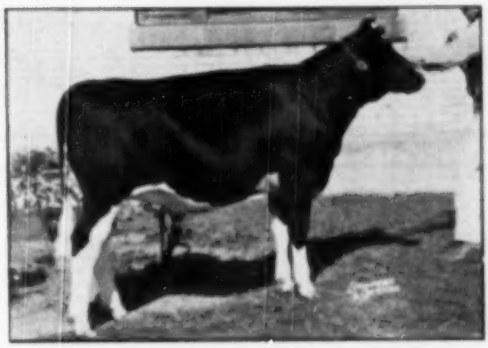
ELMIRA, ONT.

# Winners at Syracuse

**BAYFIELD GRAWIN EMERSON 1004213**
First prize bull calf and junior champion at New York. Bayfield Farms, Wakefield, Rhode Island.

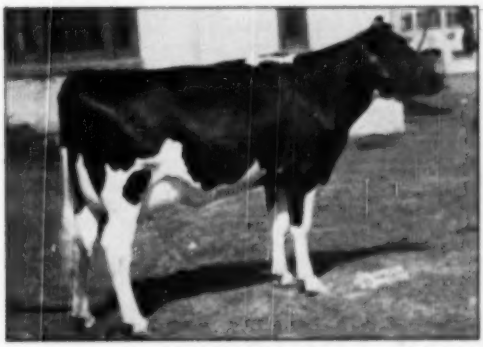


**CRESCENT LEA SOVEREIGN CORINE 2001003**
First prize senior yearling and junior champion female at New York State Fair. Clarence C. House, Avon, N. Y.

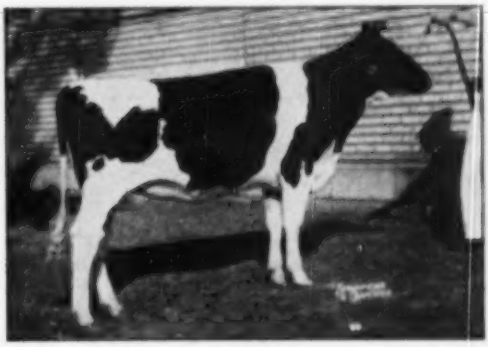


**WAIT FARM ALL-VAR SISTER 2117009**
First prize senior heifer and a runner-up for junior champion honors. Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y.

**WAIT FARM ALL-VAR LADDIE 1030535**
First prize two-year-old bull at New York State Fair. Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y.



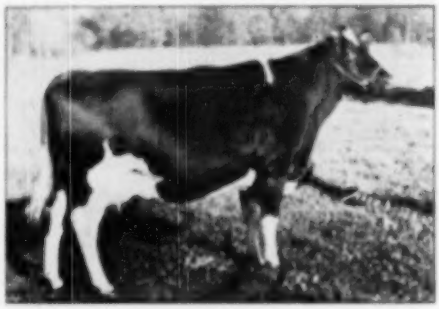
**ONALDALE SOVEREIGN ELAINE 2007534**
First prize two-year-old and second in the Best Udder class at New York. Donald F. House, Avon, N. Y.



**COLE-LEA BEAUTY IDEAL ROSE 1007300**
First prize junior yearling heifer at New York State Fair. Alfred H. Cole & Sons, Avon, N. Y.

# *An "Eden" Daughter* TO THE INDIANA STATE SALE

— SHE SELLS —



CULVER EDEN PAUL JILL
Fat 305do 4y 6m 587.4
Milk (2X-4.1%) 12272.0
First four-year-old at the 1949 Indiana State Fair—6th aged cow Kentucky, 1950. Member of first senior get at 5 shows in 1950. 2nd aged cow at Crown Point, 1950.

## LAFAYETTE —

## SATURDAY - OCTOBER 28

**Culver Eden Paul Jill** will be one of the headliners of the Edenland consignments to the Indiana State sale at Lafayette—October 28.

An own daughter of **Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden,** she has a great production and show record (listed under her picture at the left). And she was bred last January to Ivy Bower Dean Moole, son of "Dean Eden" from Pasture Haven Moole, 905-lb. 4.2% daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della.

**There will be no Edenland Sale originally scheduled for October 18, but there will be a wonderful consignment of Edenland animals to the state sale at Lafayette, October 28. Watch next issue for full particulars.**

# Newman Holstein Farms

CLAUDE NEWMAN — J. DICK NEWMAN

JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS
Culver, Indiana

---

PABST JESS

## EAR TAG 197

## Born August 4, 1950

ST CROIXCO PATTY HARTOG BELMONT

**Patty** has 586 lbs. fat, 5.6%, at 2 years 2 months on 2X AR. She is on test now at 4½ years and milking 87 lbs. per day 2X. We have the following two full sisters to Patty in the herd:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST CROIXCO HARTOG BELMONT SUSAN | 5.1 | 365d | 2X | AR | 530.7# |
| ST CROIXCO ROSE HARTOG BELMONT | 4.5 | 365d | 2X | AR | 856# |

The dam of the three full sisters has 813 lbs. on 3X and is one of four maternal sisters with records from 655 lbs. to 853 lbs. fat.

**If interested in an outstanding bull calf write for pedigree.**

Our consignment to the Barron Fall Sale includes a two years old daughter of Pabst Monarch out of a 647 lb. 4.3% Very Good two year old daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus, bred to Pabst Jess and due before sale time.

A yearling daughter of Pabst Roberta Belmont out of a 500 lb. daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus.

See pictures in Barron Fall Sale Ad.

# St. Croix County Hospital

R. W. PEARSON, Herdsman — **New Richmond, Wisconsin** — BERNARD KUHN, Supt.

CHICAGO 13 ILLINOIS

# CURTISS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

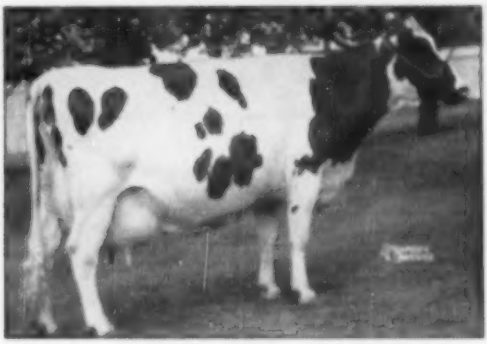
# GOOD THINGS PERPETUATED

**CURTISS CANDY MADCAP ANN**
18584 M 783.9 F 365d at 2½y.

Sire: CARNATION MADCAP SUPREME (S.M.)
(Carnation Governor Imperial—
Carnation Homestead Madcap
51908.40 M. 1216.50 F. at 3y.
National Champion).

Dam: NORTHWOOD JANE ARBU
(Northwood Madcap Fobes — Northwood Lilith Fobes).
15659 514 at 5y.
18526 655.3 at 7y.

1st Mammary System, 3rd Aged Cow, Member 1st Prize Dairy Herd Ill. 1946.



**MARTYHOLM INKA PRIDE "Excellent"**
28942 M 1008.7 F. at 8y 9m.

2nd Wis. 1948; Grand Champion Waukesha Dairy Show, 1948.

Sire: Hoesly Pride

Dam: Martyholm Inka Pearl

CURTISS CANDY MADCAP ANN, one of the really outstanding young cows in the CURTISS CANDY herd, freshened August 26, with a bull calf, CURTISS CANDY DEEN CURTISS, by CURTISS CANDY MASTERPIECE, the son of DUNLOGGIN ADEEN by CURTISS CANDY OVATION.

MARTYHOLM INKA PRIDE, a great individual with a record of 1,009 lbs. Butterfat, 28942 lbs. Milk, dropped a bull calf, CURTISS CANDY MADCAP CURTISS, July 22, by CURTISS CANDY MADCAP JERRY, the great transmitting son of CARNATION MADCAP SUPREME.

The youngsters, CURTISS CANDY DEEN CURTISS and CURTISS CANDY MADCAP CURTISS, will be retained in our herd. They are an excellent example of how, in our artificial breeding program — the IMproved Stud Service, it is possible to plan ahead.

The most desirable bloodlines will continue to be combined in our breeding program in accordance with our five-points of production, reproduction, type and conformation, persistency of production and longevity.

**For the artificial services of our sires, write:**

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411

# E'erdwell Farms

A short time ago a Canadian Holstein family crossed the border to see two heifers we purchased from them as calves. They said, "You might think it strange that we would drive so far to see a couple of heifers, but their dams and families have done so well we wanted to see the heifers again". We also like to check on animals sold from our herd.

It was unfortunate they saw only one of the heifers —the other was at New York State Fair where she placed seventh in the Best Udder class and eighth in the 2-year-old class. It is needless to say we like them.

**It's still "Kinsman" and the "little Kinsmans" with us.**

**RICHARD B. ROSS — Gowanda, N. Y.**

**ACCREDITED — APPROVED — VACCINATED**



WE HAVE

FAITH IN THE FUTURE

of our herds, because we are using:

HAYS RAG APPLE CLIMAX — by Historian

BOND HAVEN R. A. ESQUIRE — by Marksman

**and Coming Soon—**

BOND HAVEN R. A. VANGUARD — by Marksman

**There Are Fifty Breeder Members in the**

Cortland Holstein Bull Ass'n. Inc.

**BERNARD POTTER, Secretary, Truxton, N. Y.**



## One of Our Herd Sires

**HAR-MAR MONTVIC HIEMKE R. A.**

**His Sire—Raymondale Ideal Successor**

**His Dam—Pioneer Bonheur Fobes (V.G.)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2Yrs | 339d | 2X | 11730 M. | 3.6% | 423 F. |
| 3½y | 347d | 3X | 14830 M. | 3.6% | 536 F. |
| 4½y | 304d | 3X | 12970 M. | 4.0% | 513 F. |
| 5½y | 365d | 3X | 23190 M. | 4.0% | 938 F. |

**An own daughter of MONTVIC PATHFINDER.**

**What a combination of breeding!**

**HAR-MAR FARM** HAROLD E. THOMAS New Hartford, N. Y.


**EARLVILLE No. 256**

(Held August 2 at Earlville, N. Y., under managrment of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98 Females 2 Yrs. & Over** | $34,980 | $460.58 |
| **(16 Calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.)** | 1,067 | 66.69 |
| **2 Bred Yearlings** | 700 | 350.00 |
| **3 Open Yearlings** | 640 | 213.33 |
| **10 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.** | 1,625 | 162.50 |
| **20 Bulls over 3 mos.** | 7,485 | 374.25 |
| **121** | $46,397 | $383.45 |
| **10 Orphan Calves** | 825 | |
| | $47,222 | |

Details of sales of $500 and over, and the complete list of buyers:

**Sharon Mauha, Cobleskill, N. Y.**
(M) Butterfly King Jason (8-49) $825
(R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)

**Robert M. Dann, Painted Post, N. Y.**
(M) Hedge Adean Ivan (10-49) 725
(Alfred L. Rose, The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.)

**Floyd M. Holmes & Sons, Lawyersville, N. Y.**
(M) Hedge Adean Unicorn (10-49) 725
(The Hedge)

**R. O. Jackson, Savannah, N. Y.**
Rolling Knoll Miss Martha (9-45) 700
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)
Ormsby Regis Colantha Yankee (10-47) 500
(Walter S. Meade, Oxford, N. Y.)

**Dick McGuire, Cambridge, N. Y. (3)**
Braithaven Lila Tajectory (3-47) 620
(Sharon J. Mauha, Cobleskill, N. Y.)

**Chester J. Dygert, Canajoharie, N. Y.**
(M) Joppa Hill Master Formax (4-49) 580
(Harley Bennett, Canton, N. Y.)

**H. H. Rathbun, Jr., Oriskany Falls, N. Y. (5)**
Harden Farm Deen (2-45) 520
(Harden Farms)

**Victor Chopicky, Nicholson, Pa.**
(M) Butterfly Intensify Barney-Var (6-49) 500
(R. Austin & Jay W. Backus)

**G. Kilpatrick, Cobleskill, N. Y. (10)**
Harden Farms King Michele (12-47) 500
Harden Farm King Janet (2-46) 500
(Harden Farms)
Lochinvar Carnation Supreme (1-48) 500
M S F Path-Var Lyons Piebe (2-48) 500
(Sharon J. Mauha, Cobleskill, N. Y.)

The other buyers were: Bernard Nagler, Jordonville; Joseph Szeliga, Sauquoit; Harlan W. Hudson, Camillus; Paul Cotter, Scipio Center; Ira Carpenter, Middletown; George Coe, New Hartford; Roy Christenson, Canaseraga; Robert Chapin, New Berlin; Ludwig Christ, Clinton; Fred Elder, Bainbridge; Robert Truesdell, South Kortright; Whitney R. Titus, Harpersville; Charles Wilson, Mohawk; Stanley Wheelock, Ilion; Thomas Ward, Whitehall; Frank K. White, South Otselic; Willis Meade, Clyde; John Martin, Clinton; Keith R. Mattison, Laurens, R.2; Manchester, Richmondville; Sheldon Merritt, Delhi; M. K. Morse, Halcott Center; P. McCarthy, Margaret McCarthy, Sherburne; Herbert J. Bishop, Munnsville; Vernon A. Barnhart, Stone Ridge; John Beard, Henry Beard, Cortland; Little Brook Farm, Canaseraga; Leon E. Lutz, Stamford; Keibel Brothers, Whitney Point; Harold B. Lee, Canaseraga; Robert R. Irving, Newport; George W. Fenton, Carrie E. Fenton, Shavertown; David Roberts, Earlville; A. S. Rawlings, Ellisburg; Raymond Rider, Davenport Center; Mrs. Mae Smithers, Moira; M. J. Stas, Fabius; I. R. Sleth, W. R. Sleth, Pitcher; Roman Savicki, Clinton; Charles M. Schenck, Union Springs; Frederick Pots, Howe Cave; Clifford L. Pender, Hyndsville; J. Alfred Ogden, Earlville; Orra Osterhoudt, Schenevus; John Oertle, Cassville; Walter Heap, Oneida; Walt J. Hait, Jr., Sussex; Edward Henderson, Whitney Point; Dana F. Houck, Tully; George R. Hecox, Earlville, N. Y.; J. D. Geoghegan, Framingham; A. O. Grise, New Braintree, Mass.; and Ford Brothers, Ludlow, Vt.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

## OHIO LIFETIMER STILL GOING

Willeben Johanna Belle Ona 171-4531, 200,000-lb. lifetime producer at Willeben Farms, Lexington, Ohio is still at it. In her current lactation as a 16-year-old she has produced 15,197 lbs. milk and 513.6 lbs. fat in 332d, 2X milking. She was 17 years of age on March 23rd, 1950. Her total production is now in excess of 219,000 lbs.

"Belle Ona's" oldest daughter, Willeben Johanna Aaggie Ona, is now in her 5th lactation with 665.6 lbs. fat, 18,324 lbs. milk, 2X in the first 279 days. She has an average of better than 600 lbs. fat on 2X for these first five lactations, calving at an average of every 14 months.

Willeben Ambassador Romeo 2209-909, another 100,000-lb. cow at Willeben, and the third direct generation to produce above that amount, is off to a great start. She has 350.1 lbs. on 2X in 127d, having milked over 100 lbs. a day (2X) for several weeks. She has dropped 10 male calves in 7 freshenings, 3 singles, 3 sets of twins, and a single. Her last calf, sired by Clyde Hill Sir Pontiac Rock, went to Lawrence L. Wuthrick of Shelby, Ohio. The last twins, also by the "Rock" bull went to Lester T. Ross of Galion, Ohio (retired industrialist and originator of the Ross snow plow), and to Joseph F. Schmidt, Schaaf Rd., Cleveland, Ohio, an old-time Ohio breeder, well known for the fine cattle he and his two brothers have bred.

Other "Rock" sons have been sold to J. L. Flowers & Son, Galion; Orral Robson, Mt. Gilead, Ohio and Arthur George, Port Washington, Ohio. The Flower bull was out of the only living paternal sister to the 200,000-lb. "Belle Ona" cow, Willeben Colantha Aaggie, who has not done so bad either. She has over 140,000 lbs. and is still going strong, having just finished another 500-lb. 2X lactation at 15 years of age.

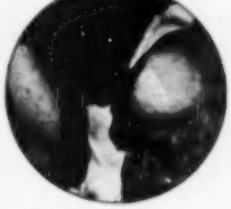
Bessie Ormsby Fobes Marie, dam of Bill Bess Burke, one of Willeben's main herd sires, died recently following an injury and an abnormal calving. She had just completed another

**WILLEBEN JOHANNA AAGGIE ONA**
Oldest daughter of Ohio's only 200,000-lb. lifetime producer. She has a 5-va-lactation average to date of over 600-lb. 2X milking.


# *Protect* UDDERS AT CALVING TIME

**Use the BEACON DRY COW FITTING PROGRAM**

**SMYRNA—production in the succeeding lactation—2 x—299 d—582 lbs. BF.**



**DEAN — production in the succeeding lactation—2 x—365 d—610 lbs. BF.**

**MAID — production in the succeeding lactation—2 x—365 d—650 lbs. BF.**

**YES . . .** the Beacon Dry Cow Fitting Program can help you control udder congestion at freshening time. It's being done every day at our dairy research farm. It's being done for thousands of satisfied customers every year. Right on this page are some actual examples of what the Beacon Dry Cow Fitting Program can do for your cows.

Observe the condition of the fresh cow udders on the left. These cows were fed on the Beacon Fitting Program. Note the high butterfat production level for the lactation following the date of the picture. Note the udders—their size, make-up and condition—note the complete absence of caking and congestion. These cows can be put on feed more quickly and safely than if their udders were congested. Early return to full feed helps retain body reserves built up during the dry period.

Your cows can freshen with large udders—with a minimum of caking—follow the Beacon Dry Cow Fitting Program.

**(1) Condition with BEACON FITTING RATION**

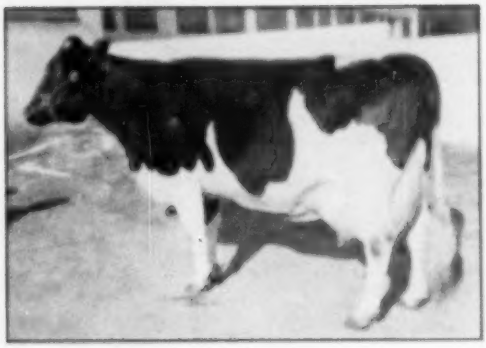
**(2) Freshen with BE-CO-LASS**

**See your Beacon Dealer for details of this Feeding Program, or write to:**

**THE BEACON MILLING CO., INC.,** Cayuga, N.Y.

2X DHIA record at 12 years of age, of 737 lbs. fat and 21,530 lbs. milk, putting her lifetime total well over 100,000 lbs. She has sons at Willeben, Charles Garrett's Rostland Farms, Madison, Ohio, and at the Lazy J Farm, Chardon, Ohio. She was owned by Mr. Garrett, who purchased her in the Bill Baldwin dispersal, following which Baldwin came to Willeben as Manager.

**BESSIE ORMSBY FOBUS MARIE**
Dam of one of Willeben Farms' herd sires, with 737 lbs. on 3X at 12 years, and a 640-lb. average for her last four lactations. She died following her last calving in the Charles Garrett herd.



**BROWNS MISTRESS BERTHA (V.G.)**
Full sister of Corrine making high record at Glenoden Farm, Mountainville, N. Y.

## FULL SISTER OF CORRINE AT GLENODEN

Glenoden Farm, Mountainville, N. Y., has a full sister of Browns Mistress Corrine that is a valued member of their herd. Her name is Browns Mistress Bertha and she has a type classification of V.G. Not as well-known as her famous show winning sister, Bertha has made an even better showing in production than her Minnesota State Champion sister. In Herd Test as a six-year-old she made in 365 days, 3X 19,635 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 729.9 lbs. fat and this year in her first 251 days in seven-year-old form 3X she has 19,029 lbs. milk, and 700 lbs. fat. She will complete the full year record. She is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Master out of Pride Posch Margaret (GM), whose best record was made as a four-year-old in 3X 305 days of


# Artificial Service and Service Age Sons

**OOSTIE LOCHINVAR HOMESTEAD**
Our senior sire by Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 2, whose daughters have up to 728 lbs. as 2-year-olds. Out of Oostie Princess Inka, 600-lb. 3X, 3.9%, "brood cow supreme."

**Available From All Four of Our Herd Sires**

**FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST**

**CARNATION IMPERIAL SENATOR**
Our senior sire by Carnation Governor Imperial and out of the greatest daughter of North Star Joe Homestead, "Josephine Mooie," with 1027 fat, 4%, and twice Res. All-American.

Our two junior sires are full brothers, Oostie Pride of the Homesteads and Oostie King of the Homesteads. They are sired by Carnation Imperial Senator and out of the same great dam as Oostie Lochinvar Homestead, Oostie Princess Inka, our great Hoevis Homestead brood cow. Sons of all four of these sires are available — or you can buy artificial service to any of them at $50.00. Write us for complete information.

# OOSTERHUIS FARMS

**"Home of the Homesteads"**

**A. C. OOSTERHUIS, Owner** **OCONOMOWOC, WIS.**

17,241 lbs. milk, 4.0% fat, 690 lbs. with an eight lactation total of 152,985 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 4,912 lbs. fat.

Bertha has a son, Rag Apple Master Chieftain, owned by Axel Ringwig, Chester, N. Y., and another son, Glenoden Sportsman, by Sovereign Rag Apple Marksman, owned by Al Gazley, High Falls, N. Y. The accompanying picture of Bertha was snapped by the test barn boys at Glenoden.

## IOWANA MILK FARMS DISPERSAL

### CATALOG SUMMARY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Females 2y & over | $8,750 | $336.54 |
| | 17 calves under 3 mos. sold with dams | 785 | 112.14 |
| 7 | Open yearlings | 1,820 | 260.00 |
| 9 | Heifer calves over 3m | 1,565 | 173.89 |
| 10 | Bulls over 3m | 1,900 | 190.00 |
| 52 | Head | $14,810 | $286.73 |

This herd was dispersed on June 3, at the farm at Davenport, Iowa, under the management of A. W. Petersen. There were buyers from Illinois and Oklahoma as well as from the home state. The details follow:

**John H. Abbott, R-2, Box 102, Elgin, Ill. (5):**
Moore's Iowana Plebe Tritomia (9-1-44) $475

**Edward C. McLean, Lynn Center, Ill. (3):**
(M) Kelco King Korndyke Champion (2-19-46) 500
Moore's Iowana Ormsby Lassie (1-13-47) 500

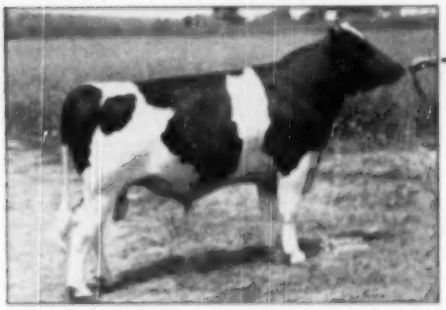
Other buyers were: Iowa: Adolph Grunewald, Walcott; Des Moines Co. Asylum, West Burlington; Clarence Claussen, Eldridge; Henry Claussen, LeClaire; Arthur Corman, Burlington; Gustave A. Bucks, Princeton; Carl Boucks, Montpelier; M. Hirl, Davenport; Vernon Johnson, LeClaire; William Johansen, Wilton Junction; Charles C. Watkins, Bettendorf; Alvin E. Oetzmann, Davenport; Chris Ovesen, Wilton Junction; Norman Sissen, LeClaire; Henry Rostenbach, Davenport; Wayne K. Rostenbach, Davenport; Allan Robertson, Walcott; Ed. J. Kruft-meyer, Davenport; George Shumaker, Blue Grass; Joseph R. Eaner, Walcott; Russell B. Sauer, Walcott; Model Dairy Farm, Davenport; Guy Maltas, Delmar; Ray E. Hamilton, LeClaire; Miller & Calvin, Preston; John C. Moffitt, LeClaire; Illinois: Harold E. Stouffer, Polo; Witmer Smith, Chadwick; Ronald J. Brooks, Rock Island; John Cunningham, Polo; Orville Goodenough Jr., Morrison; Robert Grether, Macomb; and from Oklahoma: John B. Steward, Oklahoma City.

Statistical data furnished by A. W. Petersen, Sale Manager, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

## HEIFER SALE FINANCES JUDGING TEAMS

The Dairy Club at California Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, California has consigned a choice young cow to the California State Sale which will be held October 14 at Fresno. The purpose of the offering is to help defray the travel expenses of the dairy cattle and dairy products judging teams to the intercollegiate contests at Waterloo and Portland. Last year the Dairy Club consigned a Guernsey heifer to a sale where she brought $1500 and enabled the team to make the trip where they finished fifth at Waterloo among 30 colleges. This year a member of the college Holstein herd is elected for this purpose. She is Polytechnic Lovely Bess shown in the accompanying picture. She is a line-bred daughter of Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2nd. Excellent Gold Medal herd sire at Cal Poly. Freshening at two years five months, Lovely Bess has 10,277 days on 3X 15945 lbs. milk, 592 lbs. fat and is expected to exceed 700 lbs. for the year. She has not yet been classified but was grand champion at the 1950 San Luis Obispo County Fair. Her dam is a granddaughter of Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2nd.

**POLYTECHNIC LOVELY BESS**
She will help out the judging teams.

PABST ROBURKE BARCADER PRINCE

We haven't said much about him—

But He's Our Junior Sire

**Pabst Roburke Barcader Prince**

1038493 — Born March 2, 1948

DOUBLE GRANDSON OF BURKE

His sire is PABST ROAMER (Ex.G.M.), famous son of Wis. Admiral Burke Lad (V.G.-G.M.) from the show-winning 668-lb. Pabst Cascade Prilly Wayne (V.G.), daughter of Carnation Sensation (G.M.).

His dam is PABST BURKE BARCADER PRINCE with 611.7 lbs. fat 3.9% at 2m and 709.3 lbs. fat 3.8% at 4y—she a daughter of Gold Medal "Burke" and from a daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbette (Excellent).

**This youngster with the pedigree studded with famous names, great production, and Gold Medal sires, is being used on the daughters of Pabst Burke Pilot, "V.G." son of Burke from Ponderosa Bonnie Ormsby (821 fat).**

**TRUNLAN FARMS**

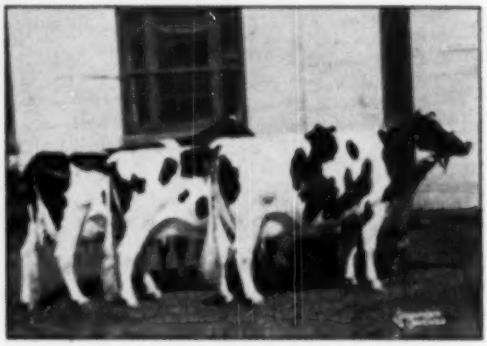
MILLERTON, N. Y.

Winchell Mt. Rd.

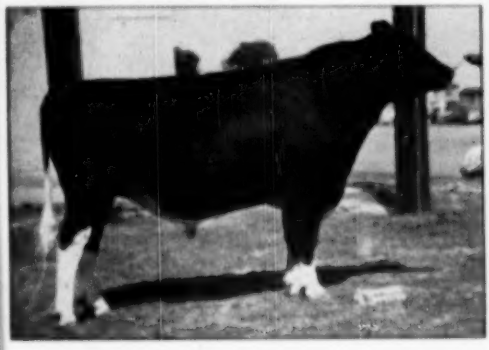
Accredited — Approved

# More Syracuse Winners

**FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR GET AT SYRACUSE**
The Get of Springbank Sovereign Majestic, three owned by Collins Farm, Malone, N. Y., one by Porkey Farms, Brushton, N. Y.



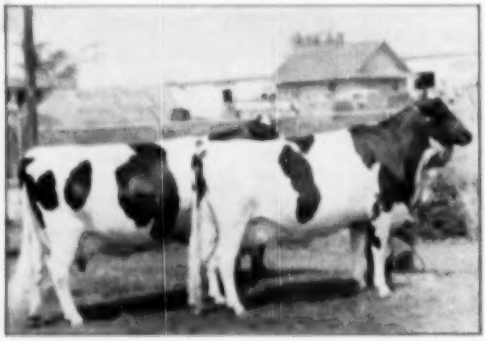
**BEST 3 FEMALES BRED BY EXHIBITOR**
The grand champion cow and her maternal sister, with the 5th prize three-year-old. Bred and owned by Cornell University.



**SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION 1017988**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion and member of the first prize Get at New York State Fair. Foregate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

**CORNELL PATHFINDER COLANTHUS 2409578**
First prize aged cow, dry class, senior and grand champion at New York State Fair. Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

# Two Blue Ribbon Produce Groups



**PRODUCE OF CANARY ORMSBY DEL FOBES LYONS 2011440**
First prize Produce of Dam at Wisconsin, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

**PRODUCE OF PABST BURKE BAG APPLE DE KOL**
1st at Ohio, 2nd at Michigan, 3rd at Wisconsin. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

# 10th ONEIDA CLUB SALE

## *53 Registered Holsteins*

**PARIS HILL, NEW YORK**

5 miles south of Utica, N. Y., on Route 12—Trains or busses met in Utica on request.

**OCTOBER 11 (Noon) Wednesday**

**Personally Selected Holsteins from the Best Herds of this Great County!**

Complete details given in the October issue of the N. Y. Holstein-Friesian NEWS—write the Secretary or Sale Mgr. for a copy.

**Edw. E. Benson**
**Secretary**
**Whitesboro, N. Y.**

**R. Austin Backus**
**Sale Mgr. & Auct.,**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

## 25 First Calf Heifers

**ALL FRESH OR CLOSE**

## 25 Young Cows

**ALL FRESH OR CLOSE**

## 3 High Record Bulls

**THE KIND THAT HAVE MADE ONEIDA COUNTY BREEDERS AND ONEIDA COUNTY SALES FAMOUS FOR MANY YEARS!**

**HEALTH:**

**T.B. ACCREDITED — MOSTLY VACCINATED — ALL BLOOD TESTED — ALL VACCINATED FOR SHIPPING FEVER — MILKERS MASTITIS TESTED — SEVERAL FROM BANG'S APPROVED HERDS.**


### NATIONAL EXPECTS 7 STATE HERDS

A probability of seven State Herds is announced for the National Holstein Show at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, September 30 to October 7, inclusive. Those expected are The Holstein-Friesian Association of Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, Michigan and Nebraska. The Holstein-Friesian Association of America is contributing $100 for each State Herd exhibited, besides adding $1,500 to the show awards in the open classes.

Holstein judging is Oct. 5-6, with Dean H. H. Kildee officiating. A total of 575 head of Holsteins have been entered in the open classes and 99 more in the 4-H Show. Following is an incomplete list of the Holstein exhibitors to date.

#### EXHIBITORS

Albrecht, Hugo, New Ulm, Minn. (14); Amana Society, Homestead Farm, Homestead, Ia. (1); Armstrong, Gerrad, Auburn, Neb. (4).

Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis. (3); Bancroft, Glen, Flint, Mich. (1); Barney, Lee & Roy Phipps and Son, Route 3, Elkhorn, Wis. (7); Bartel, Henry, Hopkins, Minn. (5); Bartel, Henry, Hopkins, Minn. & Ken Eskildsen, Lexington, Nebr. (1); Beck, Donald, Buckingham, Ia. (1); Be-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis. (5); Bonne Tere Ranch, Hughesville, Mo. (2); Breezy Lane Farms, Garden City, Mo. (2); Brill, Michael, Beloit, Wis. (1); Both, D. A., Belmont, Mich. (1).

Carroll, Donal J., Rosemount, Minn. (1); Croson, George W. & Charles, Drexel, Mo. (1); Curtiss Candy Company, Cary, Ill. (20).

Deering, Irving & Arbie Schroder, Clermont, Kenneth Schultz, Postville and Lawrence & Robert Schultz, Lansing, Ia. (1).

Eash, James F., Wellman, Ia. (2); Eash, Stanley & A. C. Gingerich, Wellman, Ia. (3); East Central Breeders' Association Co-op., Waupun, Wis. (2); Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. (23); Fielder, A. C. & Son, and Hickory Creek Farms, De Graff, Ohio and McHenry, Ill. (1); Freeman, Donald C., Vinton, Ia. (1); French, Webber C. & Lester Jordan, Jr., New Holland, Ohio (1).

Gaeth, Betty, Fremont, Neb. (1); Green, Merle, Elsie, Mich. (1); Geddes, Leslie H., 2229 Clinton St., Rockford, Ill. (5).

Hammerstein, Mrs. Arthur, Roselle, Ill. (1); Hansen, Fulmer C., Cedar Falls, Ia. (1); Hartman, Arthur, Barnard, Mo. (2); Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. (9); Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill. (10); Henry County Home, Mt. Pleasant, Ia. (1); Heppner, William H., Pinconning, Mich. (1); Hette, Allen, Route 1, Fort Atkinson, Wis. (7); Hette, John, Fort Atkinson, Wis. (1); Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill. (15); Howard Farm, Robert B. Howard, Dundee, Ill. (1); Hughes, George L., Waverly, Ia. (6); Hyup Farms, Birmingham, Mich. (2).

Irish, T. J., Forest City, Ia. (1).

Johnson, A. J., Elkader, Iowa (1); Johnson, Richard B., St. Peter, Minn. (1).

Kiger, H. W., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa (1); Kitzberger, Vernon, New Ulm, Minn. (1); Kratzke, Gust, Cologne, Minn. (1); Kutz, Albert & DuWayne, Fort Atkinson, Wis. (1).

Langlas, Ervin, Jr., Marengo, Ia. (2); Lashbrook, A. J., Northfield, Minn. (1); Lothe, Dr. & Mrs. Herbert, Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis. (7); Lueck, Fred, Ixonia, Wis. (1).

MacArthur, W. W. & Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass. (1); MacCryCo Farms, Manning, Io. (9); Malven, Herbert W., Maynard, Ia. (1); Marlow, J. C., John Rahbek & Chas. Dauk, Mankato, Minn. (1); McCredie, William, Clanyard Farms, Huntley, Ill. (2); Mell, David, DeForest, Wis. (1); Meyer, Scott, Hannibal, Mo. (3); Meyer, Scott & W. H., Hannibal, Mo. (1); Meyer, Scott & St. Mary's Seminary, Hannibal & Perryville, Mo. (1); Mooseheart Governors, Mooseheart, Ill. (15); Mooseheart, Harry Markheim, Wisacre Farm, Ray Meyer, & Elroy Meyer, Mooseheart, Ill. (1); Mueller, C. H. & Son, Lewiston, Minn. (1).

Nebraska State Boys Reformatory, Lincoln, Neb. (2); Nelson, Harvey A. & Sons, Union Grove, Wis. (7); Nieman, W. C., Route 4, Waterloo, Ia. (1); Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Dundee, Ill. (2); Nuttelman Farms, West Salem, Wis. (3).

Olsen, James P., Nicollet, Minn. (1).

Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. (25); Paper, Alfred M. & Sons, Stockton, Ia. (11); Paul Selken Farms, Smithton, Mo. (1); Piper Brothers Farms, Watertown, Wis. (2); Piper Brothers Farms, Watertown & Mike Brill, Beloit, Wis. (1).

Ramsay, Roland, Seward, Neb. (1); Rehder, Nelson & Don, Gladbrook, Ia. (11); Richter, Henry, Union Grove, Wis. (4); Rote, Floyd, Capron, Ill. (1); Ruby Acres, Elkhorn, Wis. (1).

Schmoker, Thomas D., Fort Dodge, Ia. (1); Schuchart, St. P., Morehouse, Mo. (1); Severe, Merle H., Palmyra, Neb. (1); Smith, C. B., Williamstown, Mich. (4); Smith, Warren S., Brooklyn, Ia. (1); Spies & Leis, Graettinger, Ia. (11); Stewart, I. P., Maynard, Ia. (1); Stewart, I. P. & Don Rehder, Maynard & Gladbrook, Ia. (1); Stolle, Howard, Oregonia, Ohio (1); Storz, Ed. P., Pine Island, Minn. (8); Stubbe, Henry & Son, Central City, Neb. (2); Stoffell, John M., Route 12, Knoxville, Tenn.

Thompson, Dr. Roland, Elroy, Wis. (1); Tullis, Fred, Farfields Farms, Monroe, Mich. (1).

Walters, G. F. & Son, Route 4, Waterloo, Ia. (1); Walworth County Hospital Farm, Elkhorn, Wis. (4); Weaver, John, Niles, Mich. (1); Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. (17).

# BARRON COUNTY

**Box 474** — **BARRON, WIS.**

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. — Fine Quality Holsteins are Best

## *Consigning —*

## TO THE BARRON FALL SALE

### ANKER T. BURKE PEARL —

A two year old daughter of Clarkdale Burke Jimmie, his 6 nearest dams ave. 809 fat, 5.9%.

Her dam, Anker Pearl Admiral, is a daughter of the proven sire, Anker Fobes Admiral with the following records to date:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 305ds. | 2X—12,610 M.—490 F. | |
| 2y | 365ds. | 2X—15,865 M.—539 F. | |
| 3y | 306ds. | 2X—13,353 M.—519 F. | |

This heifer is carrying calf to Pabst Sir Comet Roburke whose seven nearest dams average 756 F.

## ANKER FARMS

**RICE LAKE, RT. 1, WIS.**

**Farm located 10 miles northeast of Rice Lake, on County Trunk C.**

---

**THIS DAUGHTER OF THE TOP COW IN OUR HERD GOES TO THE BARRON FALL SALE—OCTOBER 16**

**ST. CROIXCO OLLIE MONARCH JANET**

**Born Mar 29, '48**

HER DAM:

**St. Croixco Leora Beets Johanna (GP)** is a daughter of the proven sire, Wimbledon Ollie Emperor (GP). She has completed two records:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y 9y | 335d | 2X | 18656 M.—4.4%—732 F. | |
| 2y 1y | 365d | 2X | 13210 M.—4.1%—530 F. | |

HER SIRE:

**Pabst Monarch (VG)** is by the Gold Medal Pabst Roamer (E) and from a 771-lb fat daughter of the Gold Medal Wis. Adm. Burke Lad.

**"Janet"** is bred to Besslyn Ormsby Fobes Skylark Dean, a 880-lb 4.7% son of Sir Bess Pietertje Fobes Pride (VG) who is a paternal brother to the 1946 All-American 3-yr-old, Bess Sky. Ormsby Dora (E), 1004 F., 4.4% 2X-4y.

## RICHARD A. JOHNSON

RICE LAKE — RT. 4 — WISCONSIN

---

# To the BARRON FALL SALE

## OCT. 16 — BARRON, WIS.

### MAYJO BESS ORMSBY MYRNA

**Born October 12, 1948**

SIRED BY SIR ERVINE BARTA ORMSBY whose first 7 HIR daughters average **12500 M., 3.99% 502 fat,** and whose dam has 801 F., 4.39% 18440 M., 2X, 304 days, 4½ yrs.

HER DAM:

**Mayjo Pathfinder Ormsby Bess (VG)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fat | 807d | 5y 2X | 503.3 lbs. |
| Milk | (3.7%) | | 13548.0 lbs. |

The dam's dam:

**Joy Mayjo Bess (VG)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fat | 353d 7y | 431.9 lbs. |
| Milk | (2X-4.2%) | 15053.0 lbs. |

**Due in December to - - -**

**St. Croixco Gill Hill Rex**

## MAYJO FARM

JOSEPH A. HANSON — CHETEK, WIS.

---

## *Schutzholm Dividend Polly*

## SCHUTZHOLM'S CONSIGNMENT TO THE 1950 BARRON FALL SALE

A GRANDDAUGHTER OF THE GOLD MEDAL SIRE CHEROKEE SIR HOMESTEAD

**Her sire—Schutzholm Cherokee Dividend,** VG, 1st prize Wis. bred bull at the 1947 Wis. state fair. His first 8 daughters to finish lactations average 472 lbs. fat on 2X.

**Her dam—Schutzholm Belmont Polly,** has a 2-yr-old record of 463-lbs. fat in 311 days on 2X. She is a daughter of St. Croixco Ormsby Belmont whose proving on 5 pr. daughters average:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dams | 14810 M. | 3.72% | 555 F. |
| Dams | 14519 M. | 3.5 % | 508 F. |
| Incr. | 499 M. | 22% | 47 F. |

This is an excellent prospect for a foundation female, combining the blood lines of popular proven sires.

Take advantage of this sale to secure the quality of foundation stock necessary for profitable dairying.

## SCHUTZHOLM FARM

A. R. SCHUTZ & SONS — DALLAS, WIS.

## Consigning to the

# BARRON FALL SALE

— HE SELLS —

**E. T.-HZ74781 —**

A YEARLING SON OF PABST COMER PRIDE FROM A 537-LB. TWO-YEAR-OLD DAUGHTER OF SWARTZ CHIEFTAIN FOBES, A PROVEN SIRE.

**Pabst Comer Pride** is a son of Pabst Comet from a daughter of Pabst Roamer with a 2-year-old record of 685 pounds of fat, 3X, A.R.

## Also Two Females:

**BLOOMER HELENA BURKE 2583718**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 296d | 1y 11m | 2X | 8372 M. | 4.17% | 345.1 F. |
| 305d | 2y 11m | 2X | 14033 M. | 3.82% | 535.6 F. |
| 212d | 3y 11m | 2X | 15645 M. | 3.76% | 588.6 F. |
| 306d | 4y 9m | 2X | 11508 M. | 3.80% | 431.4 F. |

Due sale time to Pabst Comer Pride.

**BLOOMER WAYNE FOBES BURKE 2865799**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305d | 2y | 2X | 10451 M. | 3.9% | 404.1 F. |
| 335d | 2y 11m | 2X | 10036 M. | 4.2% | 417.1 F. |

Will be fresh at sale time to the service of Duane Roamer, son of Pabst Roamer.

ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED — NEGATIVE

## WEBER BROS. FARMS

**BLOOMER, WISCONSIN**



## "Prove All Things : Hold Fast That Which is Good" — I Thess. 5:21

**This is the biblical advice we are following in our breeding program.**

We are using such sires as:

**Shiawana Grandmaster**
whose 26 unselected daughters average on 305 day ME-2X basis 16922 M-3.44%-582 F.

**Shiawana Guardian Homestead**
whose 7 unselected daughters average on 305 day ME-2X basis. 17848M-3.49%-623 F.

**Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount**
whose 15 unselected daughters average on 305 day ME-2X basis. 13703 M.—3.6%—571 F.

**Clover Valley Supreme Satisfaction**
whose 18 unselected daughters average on 305 day ME-2X basis. 13985 M-3.8%-531 F.

**Pabst Burke Prairie**
whose 12 unselected daughters average on 305 day-ME-2X basis. 13973 M-3.58%-587.5 F.

Each year we make it a practice to sample two outstanding young sires who have exceptional pedigrees. We have two such sires who have been in service here. **You can't buy them at any price but you can lease them free!** Any good dairymen who will give either of these a good home and give his daughters an opportunity is eligible.

They are:

1. **LAKEFIELD WINTERTHUR SHIAWANA**
His sire is a double grandson of "Knobsgirl" who has 5 A. R. 2X records of over 800 F. and 4%. His dam is an outstanding inbred daughter of Shiawana Grand master. He is an individual with exceptional body and dairy character. His first calves are arriving and they are a dandy lot.

2. **DOUBLE SEGIS EMPEROR**
His sire has 13 unselected daughters averaging 2X, 14060 milk, 3.7%, 526 Fat. His dam, VG, as a two year old and his sire, Excellent. His oldest daughters will be in production this winter and they look very promising.

Also a few sons of "Grandmaster" and "Guardian" for sale.

**OUR 1949 HIR AVE.: 19 COWS — 311 DAYS — 2X — 11777 M. — 3.8% — 446.2 FAT**

**PRODUCTION BRED**
A former Barron County Herd — **PRODUCTION TESTED** — **PROGENY PROVEN**

## HOL-BART FARMS

ANTHONY L. MICHEL — DONALD W. JOHNSON — ROSWELL H. CHRISMAN

**BARTLETT, ILLINOIS**

### COLOMBIA EXPOSITION AT BOGOTA

Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio, who has been spending several weeks in Colombia classifying their cattle and judging their show at Medellin, also judged the classes at the National Exposition at Bogota. He sends us the following comments on the Bogota Show.

"Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, three time All-American winner, making his first appearance under the colors of his new owner, Herrera Carrizosa, was first prize aged bull, senior and grand champion male. One of his ten months old sons from a daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar was first prize calf and junior champion. Oostie Windsor Dora was again senior and grand champion female for Hacienda Susaqua. A home bred heifer of Herrera Carrizosa of Colony Flood Perfection 6th breeding (via Gladden of Arizona) was first prize senior yearling and junior champion female. The Baralee bull from Canada was second in class. He had recently arrived and was not moving well on his hind legs. Supreme looks the best I have ever seen him; it would take a good one to beat him this year.

"Get of Sire was shown by Louis Nemesio Izquierdo, sired by Woodvale Sovereign De Kol Pete, the son of Sovereign that came here via Carl Wooster's herd. Produce of Dam, a pair by Dunloggin Fon Romeo, grand champion here in 1946 and 1947, won this class for Louis Esheverria.

I was very much surprised at the quality of the cattle at this show, also the manner and condition in which they were presented. They have some very fine animals."

### TREMPEALEAU WIS. CALF PROJECT

The Trempealeau County Wis. Holstein-Friesian Breeders Association is this year sponsoring a purebred Holstein calf project which is attracting wide local interest. Under this plan breeders furnish desirable calves to boys and girls of the county, who grow them up for a year, after which the calves are sold at auction. The returns will be divided on approximately 50-50 basis, depending on the age of the calf.

The Trempealeau County Association has been carrying out the project in a business-like way. First two committees were selected, one a type committee which selected suitable animals for the project, and a youth committee which selected the boys and girls that were to receive the calves and then helped supervise the project, so that those participating could learn the most from the project and get the highest possible returns at its conclusion. The project got under way in March with 12 boys drawing lots for the choice of ten heifers and two bull calves.

County Agent, Tim C. Main, who has been much interested in the operation of this project writes that the calves have made excellent progress through the summer. They were shown as a group at the county fair at Galesville, which attracted much attention and four of the calves were selected to represent the county at the state fair. The sale of the calves at auction will take place October 19 at Galesville. The boys will be eligible to bid and it is hoped that many of them will be able to buy their own calves as the start of a permanent Holstein project. Albert Grover, Galesville is president of the club. Roy Berge, Whitehall, is chairman of the type committee; and Rolf Christopherson, Pigeon Falls, chairman of the youth committee.

**Difficult**

In these days it is hard to tell whether a person is walking to reduce or reduced to walking.


**35th ANNUAL ALLEGANY - STEUBEN HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB CONSIGNMENT SALE**

***Wednesday — October 18 — 12 Noon***

***Maple City Park — Hornell N. Y.***

**65** head of choice animals from leading herds in Allegany and Steuben Counties, consisting of 27 young cows fresh or nearby, some with records of over 500 lbs. fat; 10 heifers, fresh or due soon, some of these heifers are artificially sired; 8 young bulls with dams whose records are from 500 to 700 fat.

**The animals were picked by W. D. Brown and Adrian Personius with the aid of able committees.**

These animals are all T.B. Accredited, blood tested, majority calfhood vaccinated and mastitis tested on morning of sale.

**R. Austin Backus – Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer – Mexico, N. Y.**

**JAMES A. YOUNG, Sec'y, Angelica, N. Y.**

# We, the Consignors Invite You to our Sale!

**Sale Begins 11 A. M.**

Arthur B. Hanson, Baldwin, Wis.
George Kruschke, New Richmond, Wis.
Clinton Stock Farms, Barron
Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek
Freeman L. Hanson, Chetek
Clayton Garner, Chetek
Abe Blatter, Barron
A. R. Schutz & Son, Dallas
Beim & Ekstrom, New Richmond
St. Croix Co. Hospital, New Richmond
Northern Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls
W. H. Goff & Sons, Bruce
Chippewa Co. Hospital, Chippewa
Rock Co. Asylum & Home, Janesville
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Richard Johnson, Rice Lake, Wis.
Weber Bros., Bloomer
John Dornink, Baldwin
George Bos & Son, Deer Park
Anker Farms, Rice Lake
John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood
Imig Bros., Neilsville
Albert Grover & Son, Galesville
Bernard Dodte, Neilsville
Geo. Kieffer, Auburndale
W. G. Timm, Monroe
Oscar Pfundheller, Spooner
Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.
John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Walter Starkey, Rice Lake
Myron Paulson, Cumberland
Joseph Midboe, Dallas
Larietta Farm, Nashotah, Wis.
Eau Claire County Hospital, Eau Claire

**All Animals Selected by Sale Committee of:**

Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson
Freeman L. Hanson, Chetek
Glen Krahenbuhl, Barron
Bernard Kuhn, New Richmond
I. H. Lichtenwalner, Barron
R. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake

**Lunch served by Black and White Auxiliary**

All animals will be in the Sales Pavilion at Barron on Saturday, October 14, for your inspection. Sale headquarters will be the Land O'Lakes Hotel, Rice Lake, Wis. Be sure to make reservations early. Catalog ready about October 5. Send 25c to cover mailing costs to R. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

**Auctioneers: J. E. Mack, John Williams & Sons**

**REMEMBER!** **Pedigrees by Bob Melin**

# BARRON FALL SALE

SEE PAGES FOLLOWING

# MONDAY — OCTOBER 16

— FOR —

SELECTED FOUNDATION SEED STOCK

**Barron is Located 90 Miles East of St. Paul on U. S. Highway No. 8**

BARRON FALL SALE

# 55 Choice Registered Holsteins

This is one of the best consignments we have ever been able to offer, consisting of many better than 500-lb. fat mature cows, a choice group of vaccinated springing and open heifers, and a top selection of bulls selected as future herd builders. More quality straight through than we have ever had.

## Look Over Our Advertising — Study the Pictures

### Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois

A Double Grandson, and Double Granddaughter of

**DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE**

— HE SELLS —

**SKOKIE PRINCE LILITH SUSIE**
Born February 5, 1950
1st jr. bull calf at 1950 Illinois B & W Show

**SKOKIE PRINCE LILITH SUSIE** (pictured at the left) son of Skokie Prince Lilith who was grand champion of the 1949 Illinois State B & W Show, and whose dam is Ill. state champion 3 yr. old with 855 F., 3.9%, and whose full sister is making a sr. 2-yr-old record of close to 900 F. Dam of the calf, a Prince daughter 427 F., 4.5%, 305 d.—2 yr., 2X, and her dam 891 F.

The double granddaughter is . . .

**SKOKIE PRINCESS SUSIE** by the same sire as the bull calf above. Her dam, Skokie Princess Skylark, is a daughter of Prince with a 4.5% test as a junior 2-yr-old on 2X, next dam a 600-lb. 3.9% cow that was 1st 2-yr-old at Ill. State Fair in 1946. This heifer was born January 2, 1950.

**Consigned by**
**FREEMAN L. HANSON, Midlanz Farms**

**MIDLANE JULE DUSTY**

A two year old daughter of the proven sire Elmwood Admiral Jule—VG. Her dam with 458 F., 3.9% at 2 yrs., 2X, by the proven sire, Sir Irvine Barta Ormsby and from a 2X 530-lb. fat, 4.5% daughter of the proven sire, Don Duke Vale Ormsby. Due after the sale to Crescent Acres Admiral Pilot whose dam has 649 fat, 2X, 4.4%.

**Also from Midlane— this bull calf:**

**MIDLANE FOBES VISCOUNT**—A son of the Gold Medal proven sire, Winterhur Fobes Great Viscount. Sire of two Ex. daughters with A. R. records up to 851.5 Fat. The dam of this bull calf has 490 fat, 4.2%, 2X, dam's dam several good records up to 500 fat, 2X and testing from 4.9% to 5.2%—next dam with 722 fat, 4.4%, has a six year average of 595 fat, 4.2%—2X.

## John Hetts —

### Two More Good Young Admirals

**ADMIRAL FOBES BURKE LETTA**—a two year old daughter of Elmwood Admiral Burke—her dam with 482 fat, 4%, 2X.

**FOBES COLANTHA JULE**—another beautiful two year old sired by King Admiral Fobes Jule from Almwood Fobes Colantha Bess 3rd with 611 fat at 9 yrs., 2X. Both of these bred to Admiral Fobes Jule, a son of Jule King Fobes from Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace—Excellent, with 827 fat, 2X.

## George Kieffer —

**A daughter of his great bred sire,** King Admiral Fobes Jule from a 407 lb. fat, 3.8% dam, next dam 514 fat, 4%. The sire of this heifer is one of the most intensely bred Admiral bulls in service today.

## A. R. Schutz & Sons —

**A daughter of Schutzholm Cherokee Dividend**, grand champion Barron County Fair, 1947. He is a 601 lb fat son of the Gold Medal sire, Cherokee Sir Homestead. Her dam—a daughter of the proven sire, St. Croixco Ormsby Brimont Dean is from a 575-lb. fat dam.

# Monday, Oct. 16, Barron, Wis.

You will note many are from some of the best herds breeding Holstein cattle today. They are rich in the blood of a number of Gold Medal Sires. Many are from proven sires and outstanding brood cow families. Every animal is picked to represent the breeder's herd and go to its new owner as an advertising coupon.

## COME TO OUR SALE AND BUY THEM

St. Croix County Asylum, Daughter of Pabst Monarch and a Granddaughter of Roamer.

**ST. CROIXCO ROBERTA NELLIE (at right)**
A daughter of Pabst Roberta Belmont will be a year old at the time of the sale. Her sire is a son of Roamer from an 814-lb daughter of the Excellent Barbetta bull and he has a full sister with 779 F, 3.9% at 2 years. The dam of "Nellie" is now on test and she has 472 F, 3.8% in her first 218 days, 2X, 2y 6m. She is a daughter of the Silver Medal Production Sire, Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus.

**PABST BURKE RAG APPLE DE KOL (EX)**

**ST. CROIXCO MELBA BURKE**

SHE SELLS

**ST. CROIXCO ROBERTA NELLIE**

This Excellent Burke daughter is the dam of Pabst Monarch, the sire of the Melba Burke heifer (left-below). This cow has 754 of fat in 806 da. and is also the dam of the 1949 Res. All-American senior yearling bull, Pabst Sir Reburke Rag Apple, and of the Res. All-Am. 2-yr-old heifer, Pabst Reburke Rag Apple.

ST. CROIXCO MELBA BURKE (left), the daughter of Pabst Monarch, was born May 5, 1948 and she was bred last December to Pabst Jess. Her dam is a daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus (see above) with 847.8 of fat, 2y 7m, 2X (AR) and a 3-yr-old record of 632.5 fat, 2X, 296 days, 4.4%, DHIA. The next dam has 522 F, 2X, 2y 4m.

## HICKORY CREEK, McHENRY, ILLINOIS — TWO TO WATCH

**A son of Crescent Beauty Supreme,** from the third prize 2-yr-old at Ohio in 1949. She is Woodport Pride Blackie Princess, a VG granddaughter of Montvic Bonheur Prince, and she has 667 fat at 2 years on 2X. This calf was first at the 1950 McHenry Co. (Ill.) B. & W. Show.

**A daughter of Crescent Beauty Supreme Admiral,** born last November, her sire a son of Crescent Beauty Supreme from Crescent Queen Ormsby Jule, daughter of Jule King Fobes from a daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince.

SEE NEXT PAGES—

BARRON FALL SALE

BARRON FALL SALE

# 55 HEAD BARRON, WIS.

**Consigned by W. G. TIMM, Greencowls, Monroe, Wis.**

**CRESCENT ELMADO HOMESTEAD LASSIE**
500 F. — 2X — 330 d.

**CRESCENT ELMADO HOMESTEAD LASSIE—**

5 years old. **330d 2X 14667 M. 500.8 F.** First at Green County, (Wis.) Fair in both 1949 and 1950. Here is a Crescent Beauty pedigree—her sire, Crescent Beauty Prince Admiral, is a son of Crescent Beauty Admiral and from Crescent Beauty Prince Margaret with 525 fat, 4½, 305 ds., 2X, 2 yrs. Her dam, Crescent Elmado Lass, has 582 fat and is a granddaughter of the well known sire, Crescent Butter Boy Prince.

**This good five year old bred to the noted Carnation Inspiration, his dam with 1210 of fat.**

• • • •

**BLOOMER HELENA BURKE**
**Two records of 535 fat, 2X, at 2 years, and 388 fat, 2X at 3 yrs.** She is a daughter of the proven sire, St. Croixco Hartog Burke, Grand Champion at Neo Wis. Fair in 1944 and 1945.

**ST. CROIXCO OLLIE MONARCH JANET**
Daughter of Pabst Monarch

## John Wuethrich Creamery Company—

**A 5-yr-old daughter of Distinction Sir Typesetter Fobes** with a 2 yr. old record of 426 fat, 4.4%, 2X. Her sire's daughters average 4%, is an own son of Carnation Typesetter, son of "Governor" from a 934 lb. fat 4.3% Hazelwood dam. His dam, the Admiral Abbekerk cow with 600 fat, 3.9%, 2X, 305 da. This good heifer carrying calf to Distinction Colony Carnation—his dam the $6000.00 Carnation Hello Lady Korndyke with 682 fat, 17,080 Milk, 2X.

## Weber Brothers' Top Cow—

BLOOMER HELENA BURKE (left) is the top cow in the herd of Weber Brothers. See her records—she is bred to Pabst Comer Pride—a son of Pabst Comet from a 685-lb fat daughter of Roamer, he was top bull at the Barron Sale, 1948, $3250.

**Also a real herd sire prospect,** born September 1948, a son of the Pabst Comer Pride bull and from a dam with 15,009 milk, **537 Fat, 2X at 23 months.** She is an own daughter of the proven sire, Swartz Chieftain Fobes and from a dam with 2 records over 550 F., 2X. **Watch this one.**

And a 4-year-old daughter of the Swartz Chieftain Fobes bull with 417 F., 2X, 2 yrs., and bred to the 515-lb. fat 3.8% son of the GM Pabst Roamer.

## Richard Johnson, Rice Lake—

ST. CROIXCO OLLIE MONARCH JANET (left)—this one we are really proud of. Mr. Johnson purchased her dam at the Barron Fall Sale as a bred heifer. This top heifer is sired by Pabst Monarch (see dam of Monarch preceding page) the VG son of Pabst Roamer from a 774-lb. fat. Excellent daughter of Burke. Her dam is a daughter of the proven sire, Wimbledon Ollie Emperor and produced for Mr. Johnson, 339 fat, 4.5% at 2 yrs., and 732 fat, 4.4% at 3 yrs. This is really one to see.

# MONDAY, OCTOBER 16

BARRON FALL SALE

### Clinton Stock Farm, Carl J. Nelson—

**A "Scotty" Son (below) and the show cow at right sell.**

This "Scotty" son pictured below is a real one. His sire has a proving on 26 pairs showing an increase on 431 pound dams to 544 pounds or 115 pounds of fat. He promises to eventually have the highest proving on 28 pairs of any living Holstein bull. This bull calf has a full sister with 558 of fat at 1y 11m, and now making an even larger record.

Dam of the calf has these records:

MEINDERSHEIM BEAUTY FORBES STAR

HIR — 2X

4y 2m—
485.9 3.7% 289d
5y 1m—
586.2 3.7% 293d
6y 1m—
564.5 3.9% 294d
7y 1m—
527.8 3.9% 282d

The last record is still in progress. Her dam has 566 F. on 2X.

TRANQUILITY STAR MECHTHILDE (VG)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1y | 305d | 2X | 12,888 M. | 3.95% | 509.9 F. | HIR |
| 4y | 365d | 2X | 14,391 M. | 3.7% | 538 F. | HIR |

She was 1st 3-yr-old Barron Co. Fair 1947. Maternal sister to dam of "Scotty". Bred to Ormsby Chieftain Walker.

### Larrietta Farms—Nashotah, Wis.

A real top bull—his sire— by Carnation Blue Ribbon, he a 1154 lb. fat 3.9% son of Carnation Governor Imperial. The dam of this calf's sire at 2 yrs. 741 fat 4.4%. This calf's own dam—700 fat, 19,646 Milk, 3.7%, 2X. Her dam 645 fat 2X, next dam 788 fat, 4.06%. LOOK THIS ONE OVER.

### Arthur B. Hanson, Baldwin, 3 Good Ones—

All carrying calf to ST. CROIXCO BESS BURKE SENATOR. His dam the Empress cow with 649 fat 4.2%, 2X.

**No. 1 A daughter of Kyland P. B. Woodbine**—a 772 lb. fat son of Gold Medal Pabst Roamer. Her dam with 496 fat 4% 2X is a daughter of the proven sire Hazel Bush King Ormsby Vale and from a 512 lb. 4% 2X dam.

**No. 2 A 2 yr. old daughter of St. Croixco Belmont Eminent**—a full brother to the proven sire St. Croixco Gill Hill Rex. A full sister has 750 fat 4.6% 2X. Her dam a 427 lb. fat 3.9% 2X daughter of the proven sire Elmwood Admiral Jule.

**No. 3 Another daughter of the St. Croixco Eminent bull** from a granddaughter of Pabst Roamer her dam with 542 fat 4.2%, 2X.

### John Dornink—

**Burke Meg Grace**—a 4 yr. old daughter of the V. G. proven sire Pabst Burke Ponderosa—a son of Wis. Admiral Burke Lad.

This is one of the tops—she has two good 2X records of 456 fat 2 yrs. and at 3 yrs. 522 fat and is from a dam with 3 records from 508 to 554 fat, 2X, H. T. Due at sale time to 807 lb. fat son of Pabst Comet.

### Joseph A. Hanson—

**Majo Bess Ormsby Myrna**—A two year old daughter of the proven sire Sir Irvine Barta Ormsby. Her dam with 585 fat, 3.7% 2X is sired by Montvic Pathfinder Rag Apple and from a 681 lb. fat 4.2% daughter of the proven sire Count Ormsby Pride. This good heifer is bred to St. Croixco Gill Hill Rex—he a proven sire and from a 793 lb. fat dam, 2X, A. R.

### Chippewa County Hospital—

A 2 yr. old daughter of St. Croixco Belmont Royal whose seven nearest dams avg. 485 fat. Her dam a 414 lb. fat daughter of Sowlsco King Pride Alcartra. She is bred to a 575 lb. fat son of Pabst Roamer.

### W. N. Goff & Son—

A 2 yr. old daughter of a 634 lb. 2X son of Pabst Direct. Her dam has 5 good records from 418 to 502 fat 2X. Bred to a son of the Wisconsin State Champion milk producer.

### Northern Wis. Colony Training School—

A 2 yr. old granddaughter of L. L. B. B. Creator—her dam with 2 good records of 426, 513 and 526 fat. Bred to Sowlsco Tidy Inka, his dam with 543 fat, 2X.

### Clayton Garner—

A daughter of Elmwood Abbekerk Burke Korndyke—a 667-lb. fat son of Pabst Burke Breeze and from a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder Rag Apple, a son of Pathfinder from a 1047 lb. fat 4% daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

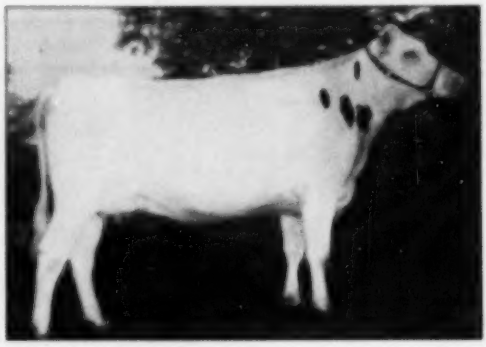
### Bernard Dodte—

**Berdodte Jessie Judy Design**—a 2 yr. old granddaughter of Dunloggin Edsign Ex. Gold Medal. Her dam with 448 fat 3.8% 2X is from a 569 lb. fat 3.8% dam. Due in November to services of Berdodte Sir Jessie President.

**See Next Pages**

BARRON FALL SALE

**Consigned By**
**IMIG BROTHERS**



**PLAINVIEW DAISY LEA**

This beautiful two year old is a daughter of WIS Grandmaster, a 708-lb. fat son of Weber Pinky Fair Boy. Her dam is a daughter of the VG Plain View King Bessie. Plain View Daisy Lea is bred to Imig's great sire, WIS Leader, proven son of WIS Cyclone from an 843-lb. dam.

Imig Brothers also send a 4-yr-old daughter of Plain View King Bessie from a 411-lb. 2X fat daughter of the GM King Bessie Progressor 25th.

## Albert Grover & Sons—

**A Pair of Good Ones**—a 2 yr. old daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Marksman. Her dam one of Mr. Grover's top cows—a daughter of Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk with 535, 537, 607 and 682 lbs. fat, 4.3%, 2X. This top heifer bred to a 800 lb. fat 4.2%, 2X son of Scripps Grand Segis.

**Also a promising 2 yr. old** granddaughter of Creston Twenty Grand and from a 503 lb. fat 2X, daughter of Winterthur Posch Great Quima, bred to M. G. Rag Apple Sovereign—his dam with 802 fat, 4.2%.

## Eau Claire Co. Hospital—

**A pair of young heifers**—due at sale time. They talk a lot about these.

## George Kruschke—

**A 500 lb. fat daughter of Elmwood Admiral Pride Hero** and a 2 yr. old daughter of King Bessie Ormsby Fobes Pietertje, a son of twice 800 lb. fat "Grace cow," bred to a grandson of Burke.

## Rock County Asylum—

**A 2 yr. old daughter of the proven sire** Pabst Burke Cascader. A 719 lb. fat 3.8% son of Wis. Admiral Burke Lad. Her dam a 561 lb. fat daughter of Pabst Barcader Eyebright. Bred to the top bull in our Sale last year a 734 lb. fat son of Pabst Comet.

**Also a son of Pabst Burke Barts Cornflower**, a son of Burke. His dam is a V.G. 626 lb. fat 4% 2 yr. old daughter of the Gold Medal Sire Pabst Sir Belmont Prince. This is a Real Consignment.

## George Bos & Son—

**A 2 yr. old granddaughter of Matador Segis Ormsby 12th** from a 436 lb. fat 2X, 2 yr. old daughter of Iowana Ormsby Rachel Burke—bred to the proven sire Sunslope Imperial Chief.

## Joseph Midboe—

**A real one**—A daughter of Berben Ormsby Burke, a son of Pabst Burke Belmont Pride—full brother of Pabst Comet. His dam with 5 records from 505 to 654 fat 4% test. The dam of this heifer 4 good records from 411 fat to 519 fat 2X, 4%. Next dam 606 fat, 4.2%, 2X.

## Anker Farms—

A 2 yr. old daughter of Clarkdale Burke Jimmie. His six nearest dams avg. 869 fat, 3.9%. Her dam with 529 fat 3.6%, 2X is a daughter of the Silver Medal Production Sire, Anker Fobes Admiral. Bred to Pabst Sir Comet Roburke—a son of Comet from a 597 lb. fat Roamer Lottie daughter.

**A Granddaughter and Grandson of Pabst Burke Breeze-Oscar Pfundheller**

**NUTTIE BURKE ORMSBY**
Her dam—511 F.

The "Breeze" granddaughter shown at the left is from a 511-lb. fat dam, 3.7%, 2X. Bred to Anker Admiral Hope, from an Excellent 762-lb. 4% dam. The "Breeze" grandson shown at the right was born September, 1949, is from a great cow family, has 2X records of 496, 541, 551 and 607. Her daughter 503 F—2 yrs.

**BREEZE ORMSBY LAD**
His dam four 2X records up to 607.

## Bein and Ekstrom, Four Tops—

All bred to ST. CROIXCO ACE ORMSBY, a 646-lb. fat son of Pabst Monarch, the Roamer son from the Excellent Burke daughter.

**No. 1—Gilkey Ambassador Maxine**—daughter of Carnation Madcap Ambassador (shown at right) proven sire of Imperial from one of the 1200-lb Madcap full sisters. She has a 418-lb. 2X record.

**No. 2—Barco Hattie Homestead**—a daughter of the proven sire, Femco Cecilia Pride, her full sister has better than 700 fat, 4%, 2X.

**No. 3—Barco Show Queen**—a real show heifer, by the same sire as No. 2 and from a 422-lb. fat, 2X daughter of another proven sire.

**No. 4—Barco Empress**—a blue ribbon winner at Wisconsin Jr. Fair, 1949. Sired by a 609-lb son of the proven Wimbledon Ollie Emperor, her dam a 419-lb. fat, 2X, daughter of Carn. Imp. Inka Premier.

A DAUGHTER SELLS

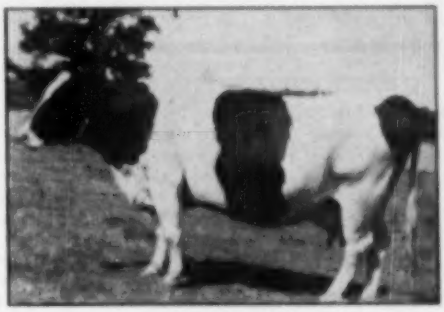
CARNATION MADCAP AMBASSADOR

— SHE SELLS —

## From Walter Starkey—

**BEVEREST ROSIE VALE** (Cow shown at the right) with 607 fat, 2X—6 yrs. She is a daughter of Meisegeier Fobes Andy Vale. Her dam has four records that average over 660 F., 2X.

**Also a paternal sister to "Rosie Vale"** with two records over 600 F., 2X, from a dam with 4 records from 645 to 707 fat, 2X. Both of these great cows carrying calf to Olitrich Vale Major, proven sire of 4%, from a 714-lb. 2X, dam.

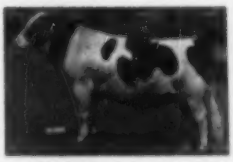


BEVEREST ROSIE VALE

## Abe Blatter & Sons—

**Ormsby Pabst Segis Pride** with 543 fat 4% at 5 yrs. is a granddaughter of the proven sire Meisegeier Pabst Ormsby Fobes—also a son of a proven sire—her dam with 409 fat 2X 3 yrs. is a daughter of Femco Pride Walker Segis—She is bred to Pabst Roamer Don—a son of Pabst Roamer and from Winterthur Posch great Don Lyna with 585 fat.

**Beets Montvic Femco Fobes**—with 575 fat 4.1% at 18 mo. Her sire a grand son of Grace Pietertje Fobes Ormsby "Ex" with 891 fat 3.8% in the Walters Herd. Due at Sale time to the services of Colony Flood Ormsby from a 508 lb. fat 2X 2 yr. old.



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE

Just one of the many famous present day sires that are represented in this sale classic. See first page for details on his double grandson and double granddaughter that are selling.

**— Sale Starts Promptly At 11 A. M. —**

**Sale Headquarters—Land O' Lakes Hotel, Rice Lake, Wis.**

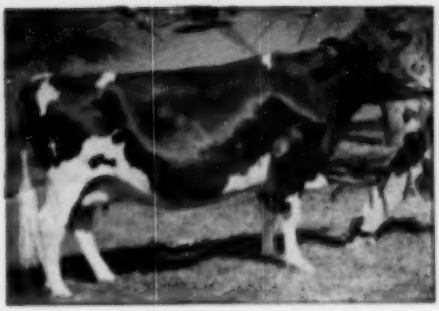
**Remember: For Selected Foundation Stock—**

# BARRON, WIS. — MONDAY, OCT. 16

**Catalogs Now Ready — Send 25c to Cover Mailing To—**

**R. W. KOEPP, Mgr.** **Rt. 1** **RICE LAKE, WIS.**

BARRON FALL SALES



COLANTHA PIETERTJE MYSTIC (VG)
She had three 305 day records as follows:
455.7 F. 3.79% 344.7 F. 3.9% 515.5 F. 3.6%

# An October Bull Bargain

A most promising June calf from the beautiful uddered cow shown at the left and sired by . . .

**PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON**

Sire of the first prize four year old at the 1950 Wisconsin State Fair (World cover cow Sept. 16) and sire of fourth prize get. "Don" is a Burke son, Classified Excellent, has a full sister with 857 fat and daughters up to 601 F. at 5 yrs.

**Colantha Pietertje Mystic,** the Very Good dam of the calf we are offering is a daughter of Prebie Wee Wonder Winterthur, is one of the most attractive cows in our herd, wonderful quality udder; she is a paternal sister to the dam of Melody Lane Roamer Romeo, our high Hon. Mention All-Am. jr. yrlg. bull.

**Full Particulars On Request**

## MELODY LANE

HENRY RICHTER — ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED — UNION GROVE, WIS.


### ILLINOIS SUMMER PICNIC

More than 400 Illinois Holstein enthusiasts made it a family day September 10th at the annual summer picnic, held at Killybracken, Wayne, Ill. The shaded lawn provided an ideal setting for both picnic and program, with a well-rigged public address system keeping up the interest of the scattered crowd throughout the day.

Mrs. C. Groverman Ellis, owner of Killybracken, spoke a few well chosen words of welcome, and John Case, president of the Tri-County Club, hosts to the picnic welcomed the gathering in behalf of the club. George Maxwell, president of the Illinois Association responded.

Guests from away were introduced by Kenneth Prissig, these including A. W. Petersen and his Associate, Merle Campbell of Oconomowoc, Wis.; George Howard of Dousman, Wis.; from whom many of the original foundation animals at Killybracken were purchased; Arnold Wittmus, Secretary of the Illinois Association; Dr. Woelffer, well known Oconomowoc veterinarian; Bob Howard, Dundee, Ill., chairman of the State Sale Committee.

R. J. Howard, Illinois' popular National Fieldman, took over the microphone to describe the Killybracken cattle that were paraded through the runway, and gave an interesting account of the development of this good herd.

A valuable door prize was a son of Arbeth Var Gold out of a 736-lb. fat dam, contributed by Cornell Farms, and won by Mrs. L. O. Norby of Geneva.

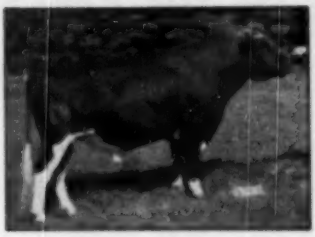
Three hundred and forty persons participated in the judging contest which was broken into classes for the ladies, men, boys and girls. First prize for the girls went to Janice Gallagher of Kankakee. Nona Ogren and Vera Howard tied for first in the ladies' division with scores of 140, with Mrs. Otto Schnering (Curtiss Candy) second with a score of 135. There was a three-way tie for first in the boys' class between Roger Hill, Roger Peters, and Leroy Wegener, all with perfect 150 scores. In the men's contest, Witt Swart, Art Johnson, Rich Howard and Wilbur Swayer tied for first with 145 points. Merchandise prizes were awarded all winners.

A printed folder was provided all guests describing the Killybracken herd and building program. The farm

GUESTS AND HOSTESS AT ILLINOIS STATE PICNIC
Left to right: Mrs. Otto Schnering (Curtiss Candy); A. W. Petersen; Mrs. Thomas Wilson (Wilson Packing Co.); Mr. Schnering; Mr. Wilson; Mrs. C. Groverman Ellis, owner of Killybracken.

OUR JUNIOR SIRE

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 63.10



NEWMONT PASHA
Very Good

ADVERTISEMENT
NO. 4

IN THIS SERIES OF ADVERTISEMENTS WE WILL PRESENT THE PICTURE STORY OF OUR BREEDING PROGRAM. WATCH IT DEVELOP!

PASHA—Is our second ARISTOCRAT son and we are proud to have him. He was Senior and Grand Champion bull at Topsfield last year. At Mass. B & W Shows and Topsfield Fairs in the past two years his daughters have won 18 blue ribbons and 4 red ribbons. These same daughters have given him 5 blue ribbon Junior and Senior get of sire awards—His first daughter to freshen is due in October and this heifer was junior and grand champion at Topsfield last year.

GREAT BROOK FARMS

Home of FERNHAME Holsteins

CARLISLE, MASSACHUSETTS

CHESTER R. SIM, Herdsman — Mr. and Mrs. FARNHAM W. SMITH, Owners — STANLEY D. WRIGHT, Manager

was purchased by the Ellis family in 1937, and their farming operations centered around the feeding of steers for several years. The first pair of registered Holsteins were purchased in 1940 to provide milk for the family. They came from the herd of George Howard, Dousman, Wis., and proved so popular with the Ellises that they started attending the Elkhorn Sales, to which Mr. Howard regularly sent consignments, and in nearly every one of them they purchased another Howard cow.

Steer feeding was dispensed with in 1945, and after remodeling one of the barns to accommodate a dairy herd they purchased the entire Howard herd of some 43 head, all ages. From this foundation they have built the present Killybracken herd.

The first sire of importance in the herd was Governor Canary Inka, intensely Carnation bred, and he was followed by a succession of "Burke" sires from Pabst Farms. The "Governor" bull was very successfully proven at Killybracken, earning the Gold Medal rating, and moving on to artificial service at the Tri-State Breeders' Coop at Westby, Wis. The daughters of the first "Burke" bull, Pabst Leader (E), are now completing records, going consistently over 500 lbs. fat on 2X milking, with a high test average.

Pabst Forward, the present senior sire, a son of Roamer from Pabst Burke Syna (E) now has 7 first-call daughters classified with an average of 83.1 points, but none have as yet completed their first lactations. Another son of Pabst Roamer, from a dam now finishing with close to 800 lbs. of fat in the Cornell Farms herd, is a Killybracken junior sire of real promise.

Their future herd sire has recently been purchased from Pabst Farms, a son of the Very Good-Gold Medal Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes out of the "Regal" daughter of Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest (E). All-American 2- and 3-year-old, 1946-47, with 709 lbs. fat, 4% test. Great expectations are entertained for this youngster at Killybracken.

In addition to the Holsteins, Killybracken has earned a considerable recognition as breeders of purebred Yorkshire hogs, founded on imported English and Canadian foundation stock. They have also been breeders of registered Irish Wolfhounds and Cairn Terriers for some 22 years.

Mrs. Ellis gives generous credit for their remarkable progress in the Holstein industry during the past four years to Oscar Peissig, who came with them in 1946 as manager of Killybracken.

W. T. P.

## GREAT BROOK WINNINGS

Following a decision to exhibit only home-bred animals this year at the annual Topsfield, Mass. Fair, Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass., sent a string of 12 young animals. With entries in 10 classes they had 8 firsts, 2 seconds, 3 thirds and 1 fourth. They won all but two of the classes in which they were shown. Included in the awards were blue ribbons for both junior and senior get of sire, both by Newmont Pasha, the second son of Newmont Aristocrat in service at Great Brook. In the past two years, 11 daughters of "Pasha" have a total of 18 blue ribbons at Topsfield and the State Black and White Show.

## 1000-LB. COW AT NAGLE'S

The breed's 119th cow to produce over 1000 lbs. of fat on 3X milking (in the U.S.) is Montvic Empress Doreen (V.G.), owned by Thomas N. Nagle, Webster, N. Y. "Doreen" made 22,934 lbs. of 4.4% milk with 1005.4 lbs. fat as an 8-year-old. No flash in the pan, she has previous records of 862.8 lbs., 4.2% at 7y, and 823.1 lbs., 4.1% at 5y. All were made on 3X milking under AR supervision. "Doreen" is a daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria from Montvic Bonheur Dora, she by Montvic Pathfinder.

The Nagle herd is being reduced in size by the sale of about 30 head in combination with a like number from the well known Knollwood Farms herd in an auction scheduled for October 30th. A daughter of "Doreen" is one of the feature attractions being offered.

MONTVIC EMPRESS DOREEN (VG)
The 119th U. S. Holstein to make over 1000 lbs. fat on 3X milking. She recently finished with 1005.4 lbs. fat, 4.4%.

## A SIX-PAGE DISPLAY OF ONE OF THE GREATEST

## ★ ★ TWO WONDERFUL HERDS

## Saturday, Oct. 21

# The SUNNYSLOPE ★ DISPERSAL

**Progressive Breeders' Registry — Type Score 84.1**

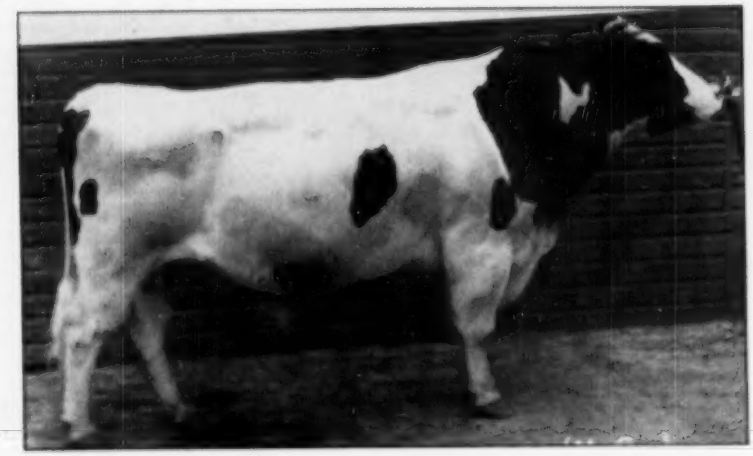
**Mr. R. H. Jandebeur, North Platte, Owner**

The Sunnyslope Herd has eleven consecutive years in H.I.R. 2X, has four times averaged over 500 lbs., with grand average of 472.9 lbs. fat, 3.83% for eleven years on 2X milking.

## 80 TYPE-AND PRODUCTION

***This Great Proven "Gold Medal" Sire Heads "Sunnyslope"***

HE SELLS ★



"GOLD MEDAL" ★

**CARNATION COUNT**

"Gold Medal Proven Sire," Classified "Very Good." Born September 1, 1940 and as active as a 4-yr-old. He is one of the most intensely-bred "Hazelwood" bulls ever born at Carnation Farms. Sire: Inka the Great, great proven son of 1064-lb. Cinderella Bracelet Matador. Dam: Carnation Homestead Princess Inka 1246.3 lbs., 4.4%, member of All-American "Get" of Governor of Carnation. Second dam, 1067-lbs. Third dam, 981-lb. Carnation Inka Empress (herself), from the "heart" of the "Hazelwoods."

ALL OF HIS DAUGHTERS AND SEVERAL OF HIS HIGH-RECORD YOUNG SONS ALSO SELLING IN THIS SALE

## EVERY ANIMAL PICTURED IN THIS SIX-PAGE DISPLAY

## OFFERINGS OF FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS IN HISTORY

## IN ONE GREAT SALE ★ ★

## North Platte, Neb.

# The ELM GROVE ★ DISPERSAL

**Progressive Breeders' Registry — Type Score 87.0**

**Dr. L. A. Snavely, North Platte, Owner**

The Elm Grove Herd has run for seven years in H.I.R. 2X milking, has several times averaged over 500 lbs. fat, with Grand Average of 468 lbs. The Classification score of 87 is one of Breed's Best.

# HOLSTEINS AT AUCTION

***This Wonderful Young Son of "Governor" Heads "Elm Grove"***

HE SELLS ★

BUY HIM ★

CARNATION GOVERNOR SUPRIDE

Classified, "Very Good." Now in proving. One of the last-born sons of immortal **Governor of Carnation**. Just turned five years of age, the quality and production in his daughters will be a revelation to all who attend this sale. Sire: Governor of Carnation. Dam: Carn. Imperial Princess, 621-lb., 3.9%, at 2 yrs., and All-American 2-yr-old, 1941. Next dam, Carn. Edna Walter, three-times All-American. Third dam, 882 lbs. A full-page 4-gen. pictorial pedigree of this bull will be a feature of the catalogue.

ASSISTING "SUPRIDE" IN SERVICE AT ELM GROVE, and also selling in the sale . . . . CARNATION HAZELWOOD PROGRESSOR (no picture available), a striking yearling son of "Progressor" from 620-lb. 4%, Cl. B. 3-yr-old dam of "Chieftain" and 1066-lb. 4.4%, "Imperial Lassie." Third dam, Carn. Hello Or Matador 1004 lbs. 4%. THIS GREAT YOUNG HERD SIRE IS FULL BROTHER TO 'CARNATION PROFESSOR,' Herd sire at CARNATION FARMS.

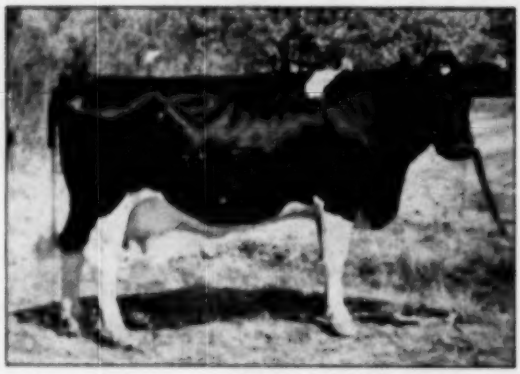
## WILL BE SOLD TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER AT AUCTION

# ONE OF THE TOP COWS OF THE BREED

## She And Her Great Family are ALL Selling!

# The SUI

★ S E L L I N G ★



ELM GROVE IMPERIAL FAYE

At left, ELM GROVE IMPERIAL FAYE. "Excellent" Se and Grand Champion, Nebraska All-State B & W Show, a Blue Ribbon winner in every class from Heifer Calf to Cow. H I R at 2 yrs. 698.6 lbs., 3.5%; at 3 yrs. 656 lbs., 3 2X. Sired by 820-lb son of "Imperial" from twice 800-lb on 2X HIR. Her daughter, 800-lb. dam, full sister, two o maternal sisters, and two maternal brothers, also selling before sale by "Supride. A "Top" in any show, anywhere

Faye's Wonderful Udder

**"EXCELLENT" and GRAND CHAMPION ★**

**Faye's Full Sister**

ELM GROVE IMPERIAL TIDY

HIR at 2 yrs. 2X 549.4 lbs. fat, 3.8%. Class "VG". Full sister to "Faye" and member Blue Ribbon "Produce." Dam has two 2X HIR records over 815 lbs. Again fresh and going strong on HIR.

**609-lb. Two-Year-Old — Showy**

**Faye's Own Daughter**

ELM GROVE GOVERNOR FANNY

Just fresh and started on a real record. An own daughter of the sensational "Faye" cow, 3 years old July 5th. Sired by "Supride" sensational string son of "Governor." From a great dam, and a great prospect in her own right.

**Daughter of Atilda by "Count"**

**Faye's M**

ELM GROVE

On HIR at 2 yrs. 2X first Carnation Count, Gold M 800-lb. dam as "Faye." bers of this family make tion groups ever.

**Showy Daugh**

SUNSLOPE ALICE ATILDA

AR at 2 yrs. 2X 609.1 lbs., 3.9%. Great size and substance, due again just ahead of sale, and a great prospect for a large record. By "Imperial" from 574-lb 2-yr-old. Her daughter and dam (both pictured) also sell.

SUNSLOPE ATILDA SUE

HIR at 2 yrs. 2X 591.3 lbs. 3.8%. Now in second lactation with 472 lbs. fat in 191 days and running strong. By "Gold Medal" Count, from the wonderful dam pictured at left. Due again in February to Supride.

SUNSLOPE

Now on test with first calf and still making over 2 sentative daughter of C from daughter of Carna a proven sire.

# NY SLOPE-ELM GROVE DISPERSALS

**Another Sunnyslope Sire—Selling!**

**CARNATION SUNNYSLOPE IMPERIAL**
Born Apr. 1941. Classified "Very Good." Grand Champion at Neb. State Fair, 1937. A R daughters up to 715 lbs., 4.4% at 2½ yrs., 2X, several pictured in this display. By Carn. Governor Imperial (3-times All-Am.) from 1105-lb. 4.1% Carn. Or. Jessie. 2nd dam 863. lbs.; 3rd, 912 lbs.

## SAT. OCTOBER 21

**In New Pavilion At Co. Fairgrounds, Starting 11:00 A. M.**

## NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA

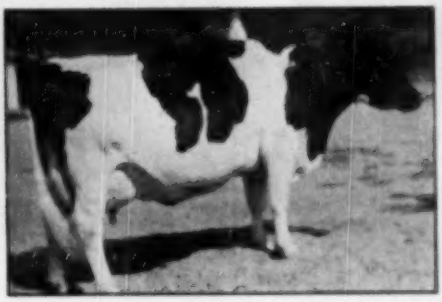
**On Mainline of U.P.R.R. and United Airlines**

### *Bull Buyers Attention —*

In addition to the four great herdsires, the bull offering is exceptional, as both "Bob" Jandebeur and "Doc" Snavely have held all males for this sale since early June, when sale was scheduled. All these fine young bulls, many ready for service or nearly so, are splendid individuals and from record dams . . . several from 600 to 820 lbs. on 2X HIR, showing test from 3.7% to well over 4%. THIS SALE IS THE PLACE TO BUY YOUR HERDSIRE.

**rnal Sister** | **"Excellent" — Making Over 800 lbs.** | **"Very Good" Daughter of Carnation Count**

**COUNT DORIS**
18 d. 246 lbs. fat, 3.2%. By al Sire, from same twice he and eight other mem- p one of the finest founda-



**SPRUCEFRONT VIOLET DICTATOR 4TH**
Classified "Excellent." HIR 2X at 4½ yrs., 665.5 lbs., 3.9%. Again on at 5 yrs. 2X, has 708 lbs. in 2996 and should have over 800 lbs. at sale time 2X. Sir Or. Fobes Dictator on both sides. Mated with "Count." Daughter also sells.

**SUNNSLOPE COUNTESS MARIE**
Classified "Very Good." AR at 2 yrs., 638.2 lbs., 4%, 2X. By GM Carnation Count. Dam is Lundale Wynana Marie, 799-lb., 4.1%, "Excellent," foundation cow of Bob Jandebeur's wonderful "Marie" family. Mated with Imperial. Son also sells.

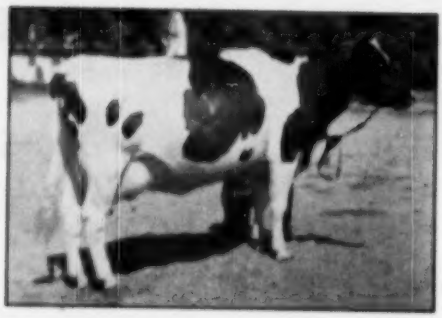
**r of "Supride"** | **"Excellent", 944 lbs., 3.9%, 2X** | **Blue Ribbon 2-Year-Old on Test**

**JOAN POLLY**
, 95 days, 197 lbs. fat, 3.9%, lbs. fat per day. A repre- rnation Governor Supride tion Sunnyslope Governor.

**ELM GROVE ORMSBY MAUDE**
Classified "Excellent." HIR 2X 242d 944.5 lbs., 3.9%. Two other records over 742 lbs. 2X. Lifetime over 5,000 lbs. fat. Paternal sister to dam of "Faye." Daughter, son and several gr-dauts. also sell.

**N. P. BUILO KARMA**
Now on HIR 2X at 2 yrs., 551.6 lbs. fat in 342 days. 1st Sr. Yearling 1949 at Dist. B & W, 1st 2-yr-old '50 at All-State B & W. Due in November to "Supride." By same sire as "Faye" from 815-lb dam.

# LOOK THEM OVER AND YOU'LL WANT TO OWN



**SUNSLOPE ALMA LUCIA**

Classified "Very Good" at 2 yrs. of age. HIR at 2 yrs. 2X 554.6 lbs. 3.7%. Again on at 3 yrs. with 554 lbs. in first 286 days. One of the outstanding daughters of "Gold Medal" Carnation Count. Due in Dec. to "Imperial."

★ ALL SELL ★

**SUNSLOPE ORMSBY PIEBE ALICE**

Classified "Very Good." AR at 2 yrs. 2X 574.6 lbs., 4%. By the Proven Sire, Carn. Sunnyslope Governor, from 518-lb dam. She is dam of Sunslope Alice Atilde, pictured on previous page. Mated with "Imperial."

**ELM GROVE HOMESTEAD BERTHA**

Classified "Very Good." HIR at 2 yrs. 2X 509.3 lbs., 3.9%. By 932-lb. Carnation bull, from 681-lb. daughter of Carn. Concentrator. Next dam paternal sister to dam of Pave. Mated with Supride. Son and daughter also sell.

★ ALL SELL ★

**ELM GROVE IMPERIAL LILLY**

Classified "Very Good." HIR 2X at 3 yrs. 642 lbs., 3.7%. Due sale time to "Supride." By Carn. Hello Imperial, sire of Pave. Dam is great transmitting 557-lb., 4% granddaut. of Inka May Commander. Two daughters also sell.

**CARNATION SKYLARK DAISY MADCAP**

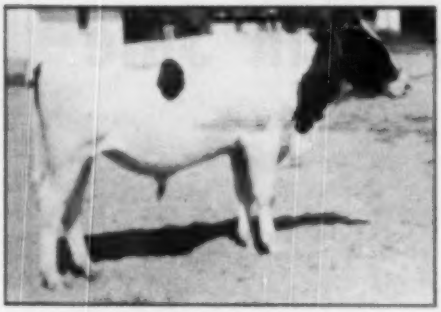
A May yearling by Carnation Homestead Revelation. Dam, a daughter of Carnation Black Magic, has AR 2X at 2 yrs. 550.4 lbs., 3.8%. She in turn is 753-lb. 3½-yr-old maternal sister to the four famous "Madcap" sisters.

★ ALL SELL ★

**ELM GROVE SUPRIDE GOVERNESS**

A February yearling with a remarkable All-Carnation pedigree, and mated with Carnation Hazelwood Progressor. By "Supride," from Carn Hello Inka Bracelet, 480-lb., 4%, 2 yr. old. Second dam 529 lbs. Third dam, 791 lbs.

**THEM — — NORTH PLATTE IS NEARER THAN YOU THINK**



**SUNSLOPE PEERLESS COUNT**
2nd Prize Bull Calf All-Neb. State B & W. 1950. December calf by "Gold Medal" Carnation Count. His dam is classified "VG" and has 743-lbs. 3.9%, 2X HIR.

**SUNSLOPE JESSIE NADEEN**
1st Jr. Yearling All-Neb. State B & W Show, 1950. By "TIM" Carnation Count, from 715-lb. 40.4% 2X 2½-yr-old gr-dau. of "Marie," the Excellent, 799-lb foundation cow.

**SUNSLOPE GOVERNESS JUDY**
Two year old due soon after sale to "Imperial." Sired by "TIM" Carnation Count. Her dam, with 743.7 lbs., 4%, 2X at 4½ yrs., is an own daughter of "Marie," with 799 lbs.

# Sunnyslope and Elm Grove DISPERSALS

**Both Herds T.B. Acc., Bang's Tested and Calfhood Vaccinated**

## 80 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

**Selling At Auction**

## *SAT. OCTOBER 21st*

**Starting 11:00 A. M., in New Sale Pavilion**

## North Platte, Neb.

**The Auctioneers:**

**J. E. MACK, Wis. BOB STANLEY, Calif.**

THE EVENT. **Sunnyslope and Elm Grove Herd Dispersals.** Every animal in the Sunnyslope Herd, owned by Mr. R. H. Jandebeur, will be offered. All animals in the Elm Grove Herd, owned by Dr. L. A. Snavely, with exception of two blemished mature animals and several young females shown by his son and daughter, will be offered. These exceptions are neither entered in the catalogue or advertised here.

THE TIME AND PLACE. Sale will be held in the beautiful new Pure-bred Sale Pavilion at Lincoln Co. Fairgrounds, just west of NORTH PLATTE, NEB., on U. S. Highway No. 30, starting promptly at 11:00 a. m. CST, **Saturday, October 21, 1950.** Cattle will be at place two days ahead of sale.

NORTH PLATTE IS NEARER TO YOU THAN YOU THINK, being on mainline of U. P. R.R., with wonderful Streamliner Service from Chicago and the west. Also on Main line of United Airlines.

SALE HEADQUARTERS. Hotel Pawnee, North Platte, Neb. A fine, modern Hotel with excellent cuisine. Please make reservations well in advance, directly with hotel management, asking assignment of rooms set aside for this event.

MAIL AND WIRE BIDS. Please secure catalogue of sale and follow instructions therein.

SALE CATALOGUE, large book, profusely illustrated, ready about ten days ahead of sale, will be sent by mail at 50c per copy.

## A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr.

**Oconomowoc, Wis.**

*The New*

# New England Holstein Sale

NORTHAMPTON FAIR GROUNDS

NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS

## THURSDAY – OCTOBER 19, 1950

**Starting At 11 A. M. — Lunch Available**

## 40 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 40

SELECTED WITH UNUSUAL CARE

From New Englands Best Breeding Farms

---

## + IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT +

Every Animal is GUARANTEED Not Only

By The Consignor But Also By

THE NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

## BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

**This is your opportunity to add safely to your herd a top-notch animal of your favorite line of breeding. Every possible effort is being made by the committee, the consignors, and members to make this**

THE OUTSTANDING SALE OF THE YEAR

---

SEE YOU THERE

ANNUAL MEETING AND BANQUET AT HOTEL NORTHAMPTON
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18th AT 7 P. M.

## New England States Holstein-Friesian Association

360 Worthington Street — Springfield, Massachusetts

**If Interested, Write for Copy of the Latest NEW ENGLAND BULLETIN**
**Giving Details of the Various Consignments**

# Consigned to the New England Holstein Sale

## Oct. 19 at Northampton, Mass.

**U M DAUNTLESS CRETE PRUDY 2451087 (V.G.)**

**A Young Cow Classified "Very Good"**

**By an "Excellent" Sire — From a "Very Good" Dam**

**She's Due Nov. 4, 1950 to the Services of DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY**

HER RECORDS:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-0 | 2X | 14295 M. | 5.8% | 550 F. | Herd Accredited |
| 4-3 | 2X | 17043 M. | 3.5% | 594 F. | For T. B. and Bang's |
| 5-3 | 2X | 16528 M. | 3.8% | 625 F. | |

The first five records of her dam, actual records on 2X milking, average:
14062 M. 5.74% 526 F.

The sire is "EXCELLENT" and he is by an "EXCELLENT" sire and from an "EXCELLENT" dam with 824 lbs. fat, 4.2%, at 9 yrs., and her sire is "EXCELLENT" and her dam "EXCELLENT" with 840 lbs. fat, 4% test.

## Shaw's Ridge Farm

**HAROLD J. SHAW, Owner**
**Sanford, Maine**


### GORDON TARBELL ESTATE DISPERSAL

(Held at Rushford, N. Y., Aug. 12. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Manager.)

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **75 Females 2 Yrs. & Over** | **$30,115** | **$401.53** |
| **(4 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.)** | **485** | **121.25** |
| **4 Bred Yearlings** | **1,500** | **375.00** |
| **14 Open Yearlings** | **3,725** | **266.07** |
| **17 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.** | **3,565** | **266.18** |
| **6 Bulls over 3 mos.** | **3,525** | **587.50** |
| **116** | **$42,855** | **$369.44** |

The details on sales of $500 and over, and the complete list of buyers:

**John Beck, East Aurora, N. Y.**
(M) Graymar Lochinvar Chieftain (10-45) $1,000

**N. E. P. A. Artificial Breeding Coop. Tunkhannock, Pa.**
(M) Ceydermead Coronation King (11-42) 975

**John G. Stumpf, Lancaster, Pa. (8):**
Glenafton L Holly Nina (7-47) 600
Muriel Segis Ollie (11-45) 510
De Kol Abbekerk (2-47) 500
Rag Apple Ida Ollie (9-48) 500

**Mrs. C. F. Smallidge, Lancaster, N. Y. (7)**
Abbekerk Posch Ollie (12-45) 720
Glenafton L Holly Margery (2-47) 550
Abbekerk Veeman Ollie (8-44) 510
Pobes Veeman Diana (8-44) 505
Ashmount Coronation Susie (9-42) 500
Posch Abbekerk De Kol Carol (8-46) 500

**George A. Hutt, Ephrata, Pa. (6)**
Rose Cornerstone Talisman (11-50) 650
Piebe Abbekerk Inka De Kol (10-46) 570
Abbekerk De Kol Marlene (2-47) 510

**R. L. Van Etten, Harrison Valley, Pa. (2)**
(M) Dingle Ridge Rag Apple Saladin (Twin) (10-46) 600

**James G. Lyo, Raleigh, N. C. (2)**
Ceydermead Grimsby Valley Pride (2-48) 585

**Marvel Wagner, Bradford, N. Y. (3)**
Piebe Veeman Dora Blend (5-46) 550

**S. S. George, Sardinia, N. Y.**
Tottilla Johanna Ollie (10-46) 620

**Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore, N. Y. (2)**
Ollie Moonbeam Pride (9-48) 500

**Harold E. May, Canandaigua, N. Y.**
Male born 2-50 500

The other buyers were: Clarence C. George, Mt. Morris; J. D. Miller, Acme; Arthur Ball, Clarence; Harold H. Emling, Churchville; Stewart Geiser, Dalton; Chas. R. Capes, Rushford; Lloyd R. Dreisinger, Gasport; James E. Seward, Cuba; Myrt Scott, Millerton; E. A. Beer & Sons, Fillmore; Ortin Rindell, Corfu; Daniel Redmond, Greenwood; Fay Vincent, James H. Van Aredale, Jane G. Van Aredale, Castile; Claude Weber, N. Collins; Irving Fortner & Son, Scottsville; Howard Jennings, Belfast; Byron E. Hall, Kenmore; Merle Hadley, Olean; Theodore Hoffman, Dansville; Lester J. Mancos, Holley; Leon Mather, Franklinville; Harold Marcks, Wilson; Stanley Matwiejow, Dundee; Joseph Morsch, Livonia; Vernon F. Long, Akron; Albert Larta, Lyndonville; Glen Lilly, Angelica; J. C. Larkin, Derby; W. E. Huffman, Randolph; Lowell Brian, Leicester; James H. Brown, Bliss; Vernon Bowen, Burton Bowen, Holley; Walter G. Berry, Canaseraga, N. Y.; H. F. Gillespie, Mansfield; C. A. Lickinson, Jr., Slippery Rock; Harry E. Firth, Spartansburg; Bernard Fay, Smithport; I. L. Kibbie, Jr., Harrison Valley; Harry Lambert, Shinglehouse, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.


# TO THE NEW ENGLAND FALL SALE

A 604-lb. fat 2X four-year-old granddaughter of Dunloggin Atm from a dam with 5 records over 400 lbs. on 2X. She is due at Sale time to the services of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy "Very Good", grandson of Dunloggin Woodmaster and out of Dunloggin Tidy Miss "Ex" with 790 lbs. fat.

Also, a 2-yr-old daughter of our Senior Sire, Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy from a 462-lb. fat 2X daughter of Dauntless Direct Colantha. She is due in November to the service of a three-quarters brother of the 1949 All-American 2-yr.-old heifer.

Only our support of the New England Fall Sale could pay these from our herd.

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY (V.G.)

## BRIGEEN FARMS

**H. C. BRIGGS & SON** **TURNER, MAINE**

# Rhode Island Holsteins on Display

Rhode Island Holstein breeders have staged two successful shows this summer, their Third State Black and White Show on July 28 followed soon after by the Rhode Island State Fair.

At the Black and White Show there were twelve exhibitors with 65 animals with Glen Householder, Director of Extension Service making the awards. The State Fair was held August 15-20 with Al Cowan of the University of Massachusetts judging the classes.

Bayfield Farm's great cow, D H Posch Agnes Elaine, headed the aged cows and was senior and grand champion at both shows. She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Winterthur Fobes Posch Venice. Shore Line Saladin Marylin, a junior yearling heifer shown by Ben Brow (the 4-H heifer of his daughter Janice Brow), was likewise junior champion female at both shows. Mr. Brow also had the champion bull at the Black and White Show with his Whirlhill Illustrious, a quite outstanding son of Pabst Signal. This bull was likewise junior champion at the State Fair, the grand championship going to the two-year-old Carnation Revelation Inka owned by Aldo Panciera. This short-aged two-year-old was grand champion last year as a yearling at Eastern States Exposition but there were no classes for bulls older than yearlings at the B & White Show. Mr. Brow also won at both shows the Produce-of-Dam on the produce of Osborndale Joan Ormsby Spitfire and Bayfield had the winning Get-of-Sire at both shows on


**A Proved Herd From Proved Sires**

## Maple View is Consigning to the New England Holstein Sale

**A Nice Two-year-old Daughter of the Gold Medal Sire**
**ROYAL BESS BURKE**
**Her Dam with HIR Records Up to 509 F. 4.1% 2X**
**Is a "Very Good" Daughter of the Proved Sire**
**DAD BOAST BEST SEGIS KIMPRE**

A full sister to this heifer is finishing her 2-yr-old record with close to 500 lbs. fat.

**Close Up at Sale Time to Our Son of**
**DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (Excellent)**
**(Maine State Champion)**

SEE HER AT NORTHAMPTON OCTOBER 19

**MAPLE VIEW FARMS**
**F. J. NUTTER** **Corinna, Maine**



## HARTSBROOK CONSIGNS
### To the New England Holstein Sale
### At Northampton, Mass. — Oct. 19

1. **HARTSBROOK MAY WAYNE 2D**
   3y-2X 12841 M. 4.7% 606.6 F. HIR
   One of our real good daughters of Sir Ormsby Alice from a dam with 110,000 lbs. of 4.2% milk, due about a month after sale.
2. **HARTSBROOK ALICE INKA BEETS**
   5½y-2X 11176 M. 4.5% 504.3 F. HIR
   Another good uddered daughters of Sir Ormsby Alice from a dam with two records of 681 and 602 lbs. fat, both with 4.8% test.
3. **HARTSBROOK SERIDA VIOLET**
   3y-2X 13837 M. 3.9% 538.3 F. HIR
   A double granddaughter of Sir Ormsby Alice.
4. **HARTSBROOK BONNY ADMIRAL**
   A 2-yr-old daughter of Wis Bonny Admiral Ormsby, due in November to a son of Pabst Comet.
5. **AN OWN SON OF PABST ROAMER (E-GM)**
   His dam a very nice and good uddered heifer with 12670 M. 3.6% 460.9 F at 2 yrs. 2X, calving again within the year. Second dam classified Excellent and is from our high testing Dora Fern family.

**Hartsbrook Farm** E. P. & O. C. WEST, Hadley, Mass.

**WHIRLHILL ILLUSTRIOUS**
First prize yearling bull and junior champion male at Rhode Island Black and White show and Rhode Island State Fair, 1950. Ben Brow, Slocum, Rhode Island.

**CARNATION REVELATION INKA**
First prize two-year-old bull, senior and grand champion at Rhode Island State Fair. Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.

**SHORELINE SALADIN MARYLIN**
First prize junior yearling and junior champion female at both the Rhode Island Black and White Show and Rhode Island State Fair. Janice Brow, Slocum, R. I.

a group by Quonquont Royal Starter. Brow's senior yearling heifer, Maytag Burke Pontiac Lou, was likewise the top senior yearling at both shows.

At the State Fair Mr. Panciera also had first prize heifer calf on Tum-A-Lum Valeria Inka and on three-year-olds with his Broad Rock Nobless Esther. He likewise won first in the exhibitor's herd.

Broad Rock Farms exhibited only at the Black and White Show, winning first heifer calf on Broad Rock Governess Alice and had second in the two-year-old class on Broad Rock Duchess Della. The winner here in the B & W Show was Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Judy from Ben Brow, while at the State Fair Wakefield moved up from fourth at the B & W Show to win the class with Bayfield Royal Della. There was a similar shift in the awards in the three-year-olds. Brow winning at the B & W Show with Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Jane but at the State Fair Panciera's fourth place Broad Rock Nobless Esther moved up to win the class.

About 150 breeders attended the Black & White Show, which was considerably the larger event of the two and was considered very successful.

**GET OF QUONQUONT ROYAL STARTER**
First prize Get of Sire, Rhode Island State Fair. George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.

**D. H. POSCH AGNES ELAINE**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female, Rhode Island State Black and White Show and Rhode Island State Fair. Owned by G. F. Causey, Bayfield Farm, Wakefield, R. I. Photo by Providence Journal Co.

The Rocky Mountain News was Colorado's first newspaper.


# Home of NOBLEMAN

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE NOBLEMAN**
**See Pedigree, BBI, Page 75**

One of the greatest proven sons of Raymendale Ideal Successor and from Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, Reserve Grand Champion and Best Uddered Cow at Waterloo DCC 1948, she a 758-lb. 4.87% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

**Proving in DHIA, 305d-2X**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 sires | 13518 | 3.8 | 568 |
| 6 dams | 12299 | 3.3 | 426 |
| Inc. | +1218 | +.1 | +140 |

All six daughters increased milk, % fat and total fat.

**Proving in Canadian ROP**

66 records by 36 daughters average:

13645 M. 3.69% 503 F.
at 3y 154d, 35 on 2X.

**Some Records of Daughters in Canadian ROP**

931 F.
901 F.
816 F.
766 F.
724 F.
19 from 513 to 684 F.

**HIS SONS FROM RECORD DAMS USUALLY AVAILABLE**

**Write Us or Visit Us Any Time**

**DEVINE'S** **MT. HOPE FARM** Taunton, Massachusetts

THEODORE J. DEVINE, Owner

O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Mgr. R. L. REED, Herdsman



# QUALITY FARM

To the

# New England Holstein Sale

## OCTOBER 19 at NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

## A 15 Months-Old Bull

Sire: **BAKER FARM DUNWOODSMAN**
Son of Dunloggin Woodsman (Proud Mistress and Fond Memory) out of Baker Farm Mame (Excellent), 682 lb. daughter of Dunloggin Alm and Baker Farm Indigo (Excellent), an All-American heifer.

**His Dam's Two Most Recent Records:**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17680 M. | 5.9% | 668 M. | 291d | 2X |
| 16624 M. | 5.9% | 641 F. | 345d | 2X |

## Also a Heifer from the Same Dam

Sired by WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES ZOUAVE
and Bred to
BAKER FARM DUNWOODSMAN

A half sister to this heifer made over 21,000 lbs. milk in 365 days as a 2-yr.-old.

**See the Pair at Northampton, October 19**

# QUALITY FARM — Lakeville, CONN.

ERO L. BRASEE, Manager PHILIP COONS, Herdsman

Progressive Breeders Registry 5 Successive Years

ALL SELLING

# Harvest

# ILLINOIS

FOX VALLEY LIVESTOCK CENTER

# WEDNESDAY

SALE STARTS PROMPTLY AT 12 NOON

## 75—CONSIGNMENTS—75

**— Honor List**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**SUNLIGHT RAG APPLE POSCH**
Beckman Bros.-Chieftain Commander daughter from 140-lb. Pathfinder 21st daughter of 878-lb. cow. Due at sale. Has 2 maternal sisters with 550 and 437.

**HICKORY CREEK SUPREME JOAN**
Hickory Creek-A. Supreme daughter from a better than 500-lb. Mooseheart cow. Next dam 581-lb. in January to Crescent Prince.

**NEILLEWOOD TRISTAN MISTRESS**
NEILLEWOOD-By the 2C Cloete Bull from a 630-lb. 2-yr. Tyler daughter of a 114-lb. "VM" Joe daughter Crescent Beauty. Bred to June.

YOU ARE INVITED
To Attend A Pre-Sale Party
at the Livestock Center
7 P. M. — October 24

JOHN ABBOTT—Elgin

ALFRED AMES—Zion

VERONA AMFAHR—Mendota

ANDERSON & CLARK—Winnebago

BECKMAN BROS.—Richmond

BOSSERT & PORTER—Reddick

CARDOA FARM—Roselle

THE DAVID CLARKS—Union

CORNELL FARMS—Winfield

LESTER DAUBER—Newark

DAVID DIEMER—Pekin

JOHN DERRER—Mt. Carroll

TAYLOR ELIASON—Zion

E. H. ELLINGSON & SON—Poplar Grove

ELMWOOD FARM—Lake Forest

ELBERT ELSBURY—Gurnee

GEORGE FOX—Sycamore

GARDNER FARM—Solon Mills

FOREST GILLESPIE—Oregon

GLENWOOD SCHOOL—Glenwood

JOE GREENWOOD—Atwater

HAWTHORN MELODY—Libertyville

HICKORY CREEK—McHenry

MILTON HITZ—Highland

LOREN HOGE—Harmon

HOWARD FARM—Dundee

FLOYD HUTCHING—Mundelein

KILLYBRACKEN—Wayne

## ILLINOIS HOLSTEIN-

# of Stars ★ ★

# STATE SALE

on the West edge of St. Charles

# OCTOBER 25

Lunch on the grounds

## 75—CONSIGNMENTS—75

### of Consignors —

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

DOUGLAS KNIGHT — Sandwich

DUANE KUPERSMITH — Stockton

MARTIN LOEBER—Palatine

E. L. McCRACKEN—Amboy

ROBERT McQUILLEN—Pecatonica

HARRY MARKHEIM—Elgin

ALFRED MEYER—Amboy

RAY MEYER—Roselle

FRED MILLER—Marengo

MOOSEHEART—Mooseheart

RALPH MULLER—Washington

NEHLLEWOOD—St. Charles

C. H. NEVENS & SON—Winnebago

JOE NEUKOMM—Onarga

OATMAN & JEPSON—Dundee

PLAMBECK & HUGHES—Cherry Valley

RAWLEIGH FARM—Freeport

ROCK RIVER FARM—Byron

WM. SCHRAGE—Trenton

SOCIETY OF THE DIVINE WORD—Techny

GEORGE STRYKER—Waterman

WILBUR SWAYER—Gurnee

UNADILLA FARM—Chadwick

HENRY WEGENER & SONS—Ingleside

WM. H. WILLIAMS—Huntley

WISEACRES FARM—Batavia

WITTMUS & SON—Harvard

# FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

**ALL SELLING**

**GRAMLING ECHO BURKE**
Rock River—Pabst Burke Premier dau. from twice over 418-lb. cow. Due before sale to Jana's son. A real top cow.

**ORMSBY CREANCE BUNA**
Loren Hoge—A Dun. Ormsby Prince 34 daughter of a 659, 816, 605-lb. Illini bred cow with 539. Due just ahead of sale.

**ILEANA CARLJOY SIGGIS**
Rolling Woods—A 456-lb. IX 3y double granddaughter of the "GM" "Joe" bull. Dam with 2 rec. over 500. Just fresh with a heifer. Tops.

**For Catalogues write—**
**KENT M. RYAN**
**Dundee, Ill.**

**See the following pages for additional consignments and information.**

## We Do Not Have This Kind to Spare — But

# to the HARVEST of STARS

### TWO BRED HEIFERS — ONE BULL

ALL SIRED BY —

FROM DAUGHTERS OF —

PABST FORWARD (VG)

★

Twin daughters of PABST FORWARD from one of those outstanding daughters of the G. M. Sire, Governor Canary Inka. She made 806.3 lbs., 4%, at 2y. and came back with 528 lbs. in less than 10 months at 3 years, again freshening with twins!

Both due in December to our junior sire, ARBETH ROAMER ADMIRAL, 800 lb 2X son of Pabst Roamer.

GOVERNOR CANARY INKA
(EX)—Gold Medal)

★ ALSO — A December son of Pabst Forward from a daughter of Governor Canary Inka, classified Very Good and with 509 lbs. fat at 3y, 2X (second in Illinois as a 305d jr. 3-yr.-old). ★

**LOOK FOR THIS GREAT CONSIGNMENT**

## *Killybracken* — — Wayne, Illinois

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS, Owner - OSCAR PEISSIG, Manager

---

# To The HARVEST of STARS - -

### *Offspring of the Two Greatest Cows We Ever Owned*

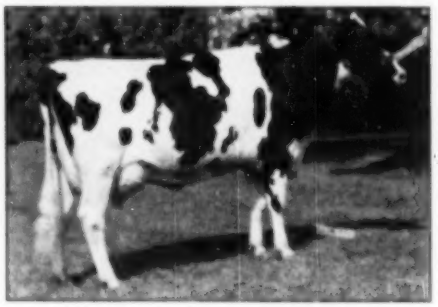
HER SON SELLS—

ELMWOOD ADMIRAL PRIDE (VG)
Now making 700 lbs. fat on 2X. 30lb. fat 747 lbs. 2X as a 4-year-old. The bull we are selling is her son by PABST SIR ROBURKE RAO AFTER, Sire All American Senior Yearling, 1948.

★

★

HER DAUGHTER SELLS—



BURKE POSCH WILLIE (Ex.)
4y 305d 3.6% 509 F (Ill. State Champ.)
SELLING HER YEARLING DAUGHTER
by the proven sire
OSBORNDALE STAR DUST

### *At the*

### *Fox Valley Livestock Center — St. Charles, Ill. — October 25*

# CORNELL FARM — Winfield, Illinois

SIRES AND SERVICE SIRES OF STARS IN THE

# Illinois State "Harvest of Stars" Sale

## Fox Valley Live Stock Center — St. Charles, Ill.

## WEDNESDAY — OCTOBER 25, 1950

**DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE**
A daughter from Elmwood, a son from Marie Pietertje Polkadot, and another daughter from Howard Farm.

**PABST FORWARD**
Sire of twin bred heifers from Killybracken and a son from the 2nd high Ill. State 3 yr. old.

**PABST SIR RODURKE RAG APPLE**
A son from Cornell Farm from a twice 700 lb. VG Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock grdtr. Also service sire of several.

**HALLROSE HAZEL LAD**
Sire of the good young bull from Hickory Creek out of a 602 lb. VG dam.

**PRILLY SENSATION PRIDE "E"**
Sire of the John Abbott bull calf from the "Ex" 829 lb. Hawthorne Matador Horke daughter. Service sire of others.

(picture not available)

Son of proven

OSBORNDALE STARDUST

— and —

LILLITH FOBES COLANTHA 2d

"VG" 655 on 2X

**WIOAK LOCHINVAR LILLITH**
Sire of the Wiosacres consignment, the highest record entry—904 lbs. fat on 1X and classified "VG".

## "DON'T MISS THIS GRAND OPENING SALE"

Sale Cochairmen
ROBERT B. HOWARD, Dundee
DONALD L. PARKMAN, St. Charles

Selections and Sale Management
KENNETH PEISSIG, Winfield
KENT M. RYAN, Dundee

# You Will Like This Pair — Look For Them

AT THE

## HARVEST OF STARS SALE

SHE SELLS!

ALJOAN COMET JESS PANDA

NOTICE THAT BOTH ARE INTENSELY "BURKE" BRED

One by Pabst Comet.

One by Pabst Comet Jess.

Both from own daughters of Pabst Roamer!

SHE ALSO SELLS!

ALJOAN COMET PEGGY LOU

★ **The Best in Burkes!** ★

ALSO SELLING A THREE-YR.-OLD WITH 485 LBS. FAT AT 2 YRS.
HER DAM HAS FOUR RECORDS OVER 500 LBS. FAT (2X).

## ALFRED E. MEYER — Amboy, Illinois

---

# DOUBLE TROUBLE!

The State Sale selection pair, Kent and Kenny, gave us a bad time, each refusing to settle for any less than their respective favorite. Result: we consented on a lovely pair of heifers by our senior sire, OSBORNDALE TRISTAN ORMSBY KING (VG), whose 2X-305d proving shows an increase of 104 lbs. fat and .3% test!

**Kenny's Choice**

NEILLEWOOD TRISTAN BABE

Born July 26, 1949

A very well balanced, nicely-marked heifer from a "King" daughter that made 459 lbs. of fat after freshening at 22 months of age. Next two dams with 502 and 593 lbs.

**Kent's Pick**

NEILLEWOOD TRISTAN PIERE

Born Oct. 13, 1949

A dark-colored, extremely dairy heifer that leaves little to be desired in a top heifer. Her dam is a top heifer. Her dam is a 552-lb. Chieftain 10th daughter from a 599.9-lb. dam. Dam's sister has 610 and 628 at 2y and 3y.

THERE'LL BE NO TROUBLE FOR THE MAN WHO BUYS THIS GRAND PAIR OF HEIFERS!

## NEILLEWOOD FARM

ANNA W. McNEILLE, Owner

ST. CHARLES, RD 1, CRANE ROAD, ILL.

DONALD L. BARKMAN, Managing Partner

# A STAR

## to the

# HARVEST of STARS SALE

## OCTOBER 25

### In the New Fox Valley Livestock Sales Center

### ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

**MOOSEHEART BUTTER BOY STAR**

First junior yearling heifer and junior champion female at the 1950 Illinois State Fair and Tri-County B & W Show. First at the 1950 Illinois State B & W Show and Walworth County Fair. First prize junior heifer calf, 1949, Illinois State B & W Show.

**HER MATURNAL GRANDDAM**

**MOOSEHEART MATADOR STAR**

A daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby 25th, shown at 13 years and nearly dry. Classified VG. She has 7 consecutive records at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 years of age totalling: 4,621 fat, 113,612 milk, an average of 176.6 lbs. fat!

**HER SERVICE SIRE**

**PABST SIR ROBURKE BAG APPLE**

Rec. All-American senior yearling bull, 1949. 1st prize 2-year-old at the 1950 Illinois and Michigan State Fairs. Both his sire and his dam are "Excellent." This "GREAT" heifer was bred May 30 to this outstanding sire.

Look this beautiful animal over at both Waterloo and Indianapolis. Inquire about details on the heifer, the sale, the Mooseheart herd. See our exhibit at these two shows and plan a visit to MOOSEHEART while attending the HARVEST of STARS SALE, October 25. We are only 5 miles from the Sales Center.

**MOOSEHEART FARMS — Mooseheart, Ill.**

**H. W. McCOY, Dir. of Agr.** — **MERLE E. HOWARD, Dairy Supt.**

**OUR CONSIGNMENT to the ILLINOIS STATE SALE**

# Judy DeKol Rue Bess

**"Judy's" Sire:**

**ACME INKA RUE BESS (VG-GM)**

39 HIR dtrs. avg.

13315 M. 5.90% 527.1 F.

57 Classified Dtrs. avg. 82.0

Daughters include:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DORIS | 23280 M. | 4.1% | 965.8 F. |
| JEAN | 19117 M. | 4.1% | 787.4 F. |
| ALICE | 19931 M. | 3.8% | 756.8 F. |
| MAY | 16879 M. | 4.2% | 710.0 F. |
| MARTA | 19420 M. | 3.6% | 699.8 F. |
| BEAUTY | 18697 B. | 3.6% | 668.5 F. |
| PEARL | 17640 M. | 3.7% | 656.6 F. |
| CLARA | 18652 M. | 3.5% | 656.5 F. |

Her granddam is a VG daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Acme Inka Rue Bess with 4 2X records averaging over 500 lbs. fat.

**Born February 5, 1945**

Classified Good Plus

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 336d | 2X | 6128 Milk | 3.5% | 264.4 Fat | HIR |
| 3y | 356d | 2X | 10561 Milk | 4.6% | 490.4 Fat | HIR |

She has one tested daughter, Piebe Rue Bess Transmitter with a 2X 2-year-old record now in progress. 355.8 lbs. fat, 3.5%, 10147 lbs. milk in the first 262 days—should make 450 lbs.

She was bred January 14, 1950 to Sir Lieen Transmitter, classified Very Good, a son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter (GM) and Dunloggin Lieen, the 721.5-lb fat daughter of Dunloggin Aileen with 1019 lbs. fat. First four daughters of "Sir Lieen" are now milking as 2-year-olds and all doing about like "Piebe" (listed above).

**Her dam: OLLIE MOBEL FAYNE DE KOL (GP)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y | 365d | 3X | 18062 Milk | 3.9% | 707.5 Fat |
| 4y | 327d | 3X | 14805 Milk | 3.8% | 556.7 Fat |
| 5y | 351d | 2X | 14452 Milk | 3.7% | 528.7 Fat |
| 2y | 365d | 3X | 14082 Milk | 3.7% | 519.3 Fat |

**WM. C. WITTMUS & SON**

**DAVID NELSON FARM — HARVARD ILLINOIS**

# HOWARD FARMS' Four-Star Entries

## To the HARVEST of STARS SALE — OCT. 25

ORMSBY OAK BEND LA PRINCESS
Dry at sale time.

**ORMSBY OAK BEND LA PRINCESS**

Now an outstanding 2-year-old, she was 10th prize senior heifer calf at Waterloo in 1948.

**Her sire: DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE**

Elmwood's great son of "LaPrincesa" and Lochinvar.

**Her dam: OAK BEND ORMSBY WOODVILLE BESS 2d**

Classified "Very Good" — Our great brood cow.

**HOWARD FARM MONTVIC CAPRIDE**

A beautiful heifer calf born April 16, 1950.

"CAPRIDE" is out of Canary Montvic Triune, an Excellent daughter of "Captor" with 530 lbs. fat, 4.3%, 2X, at 3y.

"CAPRIDE" is sired by Prilly Sensation Pride (E), a proven sire. You Can Buy "Capride" With Pride!

**Our Greatest Consignment To Illinois' Greatest Sale**

HER DAM'S UDDER

UDDER OF CANARY MONTVIC TRIUNE (EX.)

**ROBERT B. HOWARD — Dundee, Illinois**

## *Some of the Nicest*

# ILLINOIS STATE SALE CATTLE

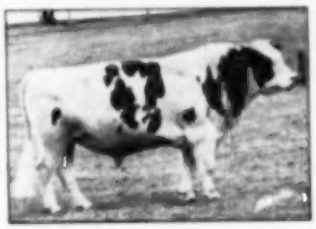
## *Are Sired by These "NIBCO" Sires of Distinction*

**OSBORNDALE SIR TY-VIC RAG APPLE (VG)**

70 DHIA daughters ave. 524 lbs. F. 3.8% (M.E.) All artificially sired by "NIBCO". Daughters up to 589 lbs. F. at 2s on 2X. Sired Best Udder and Grand Champion '50, McHenry County B & W Show.

**MODEL BESSIE MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN (VG)**

8 daughters in Walk Bros. herd ave. 541 lbs. fat (M.E.) Daughters to 657 lbs. Fat at 4s on 2X. Sire of 1st Sr. Get, Best Uddered Cow and Grand Champion cow at '50 South Illinois B & W Show.



**OAK BEND KING BESS PERFECTION (VG)**

One of 4 living "Century" sires. 209 daughters in 112 herds ave. 465 lbs. F. (M.E.)—all artificially sired by "NIBCO". Daughters to 828 lbs. F. HIR at 6y on 3X. Sire 1st Senior Get '50 Illinois State B & W Show.

**DOUGVIC PATHFINDER BUTTER BOY (VG)**

14 daughters ave. 532 lbs. F. (M.E.) Daughters to 565 lbs. F. as Senior 2 on 2X. Sire of Junior and Grand Champion female Will-Kankakee B & W '50. Sire of Junior Champion heifer, '50 Illinois State Fair and to be sold in this sale.

**OSBORNDALE COLONEL LOCHINVAR (VG)**

25 daughters ave. 516 lbs. F. — 3.7% (M.E.), all artificially sired by "NIBCO". 2-year-old heifers to 519 lbs. F., on 2X.

**WESTERDALE INKARNATION PRINCE (VG)**

16 daughters ave. 464 lbs. F. (M.E.) HIR daughters to 857 lbs. F., with 4.1% as Senior 4-year-old. Sire 1st Jr. heifer calf, '48 Illinois State B & W Show.

**BE SURE and LOOK UP "NIBCO" SIRED CATTLE AT ILL. STATE SALE, OCTOBER 25th.**

# Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op.

Bus. Office—Dundee, Ill. Bull Barn 8 Mi. N.W. of Elgin, on U.S. Route 20.

# TO THE ILLINOIS STATE SALE

## HARVEST OF STARS — ST. CHARLES — OCTOBER 25

## A Daughter of Crescent Beauty Supreme and A Lad Son

A daughter of Crescent Beauty Supreme born 9-5-49 and bred to Willow Springs Crescent Prince for a January calving. This heifer is a rugged, stretchy, growthy kind that we believe will make a real cow. She is typical of the Supreme daughters in her extreme length of rump and promise of udder. She is dark in color and good enough for foundation material in any herd.

Her dam, Mooseheart Jeanne, traces to both Jule King Fobes and Crescent Butter Boy Prince. She has made 532 lbs. of fat 2X as a Jr. 4-yr-old in 276 days and is still on test. THE RIGHT KIND OF A HEIFER WITH THE RIGHT KIND OF A PEDIGREE.

### — THE LAD SON —

With the Supreme daughter goes a son of Halltrose Hazel Lad, Excellent, whose first two generations back of him include four Excellent animals, three Gold Medal, and five prize winning show cattle—A pedigree as solid as can be written by the outstanding Hazelwood family. His March 10th son from Maywood Romeo Pauline "Very Good" at 3 years, with a Jr. 4-yr-old record 365 days, 2X, 17290 lbs. of Milk, 601.9 lbs. of Fat.

A real type youngster that we believe will be a credit to his illustrious sire and his outstanding dam.

HALLROSE HAZEL LAD (EXCELLENT)

## HICKORY CREEK FARMS

### Mc HENRY, ILLINOIS

HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
Owner

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
Herd Manager

D. H. "Dave" Houck
Herdsman

# WHITILL SOVEREIGN FLORA

## to the HARVEST of STARS SALE

From Our "Flora" Family

WHITILL SOVEREIGN FLORA
She is sired by our son of "Sovereign" and from a daughter of the highest record member of our "Flora" family with 460 lbs. fat last year and making over 700 lbs. this year on 2X.

★

### We Couldn't Do Better!

For details about our "Flora" family we refer you to our advertisement on page 6 of the Sept. 16 issue of the WORLD. The dam is from the highest record member of this great family and sired by a son of "Achilles." The maternal great granddam has over 140,000 lbs. milk and is the key cow of the family.

★

Her Service Sire

ELMCROFT ARISTOCRAT
Our son of Montvic Monogram from the 1949 All-American 4-year-old, Elmcroft Queen R Triune with 747 lbs. fat, 4.43%, 3X, at 3½y, and 666 lbs., 4.4%, 2X, at 2 years.

Buy Her At St. Charles — Wednesday, October 25

## WHITE HILL FARM

E. H. ELLINGSON
"Father"

POPLAR GROVE, ILLINOIS

DONALD F. ELLINGSON
"Son"

# "BIG JOE" BREEDING

## In the HARVEST of STARS SALE — OCT. 25th

**BROADLAWN SIR PRIDE SENSATION**
The dam of this promising young sire carries three crosses to the Gold Medal "Big Joe" bull. Buy him at St. Charles, October 25th!

### One of Six SELECT Young Bulls

**BROADLAWN SIR PRIDE SENSATION (twin)**
Born Oct. 15, 1949.

A son of the Excellent proven sire, Prilly Sensation Pride, whose first five daughters average 569 lbs. fat and 15,371 lbs. milk (305d-ME), an increase of 94 lbs. fat and 2,190 lbs. milk over their dams. The dam of this young bull is by an inbred son and out of a daughter of "Big Joe" (Gold Medal). She has 489.8 lbs. at 2y, 629.9 lbs. at 4y and 510.8 lbs. at 5y (2X milking). The next 538-lb. 2X dam is one of 5 tested daughters of a 535-lb. fat dam.

— ALSO —

BROADLAWN DOLLY COLANTHA PRIDE. 1st calf 2-year-old daughter of Sir Transmitter Model Pride, son of "Transmitter" (GM) from Miss Pride Model Lass. Proven with a plus 1,791 of milk and 47 of fat over 482-lb. fat dams. Due by sale day to a 613-lb. 4.2% son of an inbred "Big Joe" dam. She's sired by an 801-lb. 4.2% son of Montvic Chieftain 10th.

## The Broadlawn Herd — Westerdale Farm

BOX 102 — RD 2 — ELGIN, ILLINOIS

# A PRINCE SON TO THE STATE SALE —

## *From This Member of the All-American Produce*

**MARIE PIETERTJE POLKADOT**
**18221 Lbs. Milk — 660.1 Lbs. Fat**
**On 3X Milking**
**Member All-American Produce of Dam 1040**
That year she was first prize 4-yr.-old at Illinois and Missouri, second at Iowa and third at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.
She showed with her maternal sister, Marie Creamelle Johanna (105 F. 4½y 3X) for All-American Produce and a third maternal sister, Marie Fubee Johanna was a grand champion in state fair competition the same year.

**ONE OF OUR GREATEST COW FAMILIES**

To the Illinois State "Harvest of Stars" Sale at St. Charles, Oct. 25, we consign a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from Marie Pietertje Polkadot, the great cow pictured here.

We also let the Sale Management have a representative daughter of Prince for this sale.

**PRINCE**, as most "World" readers know, is proving himself one of the great sires of today. His first 18 unselected daughters average—

305d 2y 2X 10474 M. 4.07% 426.4 F.

They are breaking state records galore and at least one is threatening the national record. They are also getting their share of the top honors at leading state fairs this fall.

PRINCE is a son of Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (Excellent), the 1047-lb. Illinois State Champion and brood cow par excellence.

See this great pair of Prince offspring — son and daughter — at St. Charles, Oct. 25.

## ELMWOOD FARMS — Lake Forest, Ill.

**CANADIAN VISITORS AT NATIONAL SALE**
L. R., first row: Mrs. T. O. Dolson, Mrs. George McLaughlin, Mrs. J. M. Fraser, Mrs. C. J. Cerswell, Mrs. Geo. W. Henry, Mrs. Jas. T. Brown, Mrs. J. J. E. McCague, Mrs. Mort Butchers, Miss Grace Fairbanks, Mrs. Dorothy Fairbanks. Second row: J. J. E. McCague, Mort Butchers, T. O. Dolson, George R. McLaughlin, Hermas Lajoe, L. E. Franklin, George M. Clemons, Dr. Hector Astengo, Bruce Dickout, George N. Henry. Third row: Hugh Colson, George Innes, Jas. Jackson, C. J. Cerswell, Jas. McCague, Delmar Wilson, C. L. Goodhue, Elmer Stolts, J. M. Fraser, J. Alvin Innes.

## CANADIAN DELEGATION

A very fine delegation of Canadian breeders attended the events of the week in response to a special invitation from the New York Holstein-Friesian Association. Among the delegation were: President Bill Hodge and Secretary Clemons; Past Presidents McCague, Goodhue, and Fraser; Directors Henry, Brown, McLaughlin, and Cerswell. Editor Hugh Colson; Sale Manager Lorne Franklin, and other notables. We were glad to see so many wives in attendance also. The New York Holstein-Friesian Association made a special effort in entertaining the Canadian officials in reciprocation for the fine hospitality always extended at the Canadian annual meeting.

## DHIA COWS AT NEW HIGH IN '49

The highest average in the history of DHIA work was set up by the 943,939 cows enrolled in DHIA in 1949. Their figures according to an announcement from the USDA were 8907 lbs. milk and 359 lbs. butterfat. The 1948 figure previous high was 8675 lbs. milk and 350 lbs. butterfat. The report gives the tabulation of average production by states. We note that California leads all states, both in the number of cows on test as well as the average production of milk and the average production of fat. Their figures for 156,986 cows is 9760 lbs. milk and 398 lbs. fat. The state of Illinois with 57,205 cows comes second for milk with 9411 with New York third at 9348 lbs. for 101,074 cows. Second for fat production is the state of Washington with 381 lbs., followed by Idaho with an average of 371 lbs. fat.

SHE HAS A REALLY BEAUTIFUL UDDER

# THIS HEIFER WILL FASCINATE YOU!

**ILEANA CARLJOY SEGIS**

Born Mar. 28, 1947
2.5 2X 362d 12410 M. 3.68% 456.7 F.
Fresh again September 6, 1950. Selling open

**She is Our Consignment to the HARVEST of STARS SALE**

**ST. CHARLES, ILL. — OCTOBER 25**

She represents double crosses to two great herd sires, the Gold Medal "Big Joe" bull and Man-O-War Ormsby Rue, a truly remarkable proven sire with 8 daughters at Rolling Woods from 608 to 884 lbs. and a 106-lb fat increase on first 5 pairs (HIR).

She is sired by a VG son of Man-O-War Ormsby Rue that was from a 733.2-lb 4.1% 2X dam (she by "Big Joe"). This bull's first four daughters to freshen at Rolling Woods avg. 488.2 lbs. fat, all as 2X junior 2-year-olds.

She is out of an own daughter of "Big Joe" with three consecutive 2X records of 512.8 to 548.7 lbs. fat, with over 3.8% average test. The next dam is a daughter of Man-O-War Ormsby Rue. This cross has worked beautifully in our herd, as proven by innumerable instances.

Just a word about "Big Joe"—He is a Gold Medal Sire, and a ½ brother to the noted Rock River Hengerveld Al (E-GM). He increased production on 42 pairs by 92 lbs. fat, 2% test and 1618 lbs. milk. He has 3 daughters from 707 to over 800 lbs. and more than 70 daughters over 400 lbs. all on 2X milking. Truly one of the GREAT sires!

**YOU CAN USE ONE LIKE THIS!**

Rolling Woods Farm
R. F. D. 2 ELGIN, ILLINOIS

HARRY MARKHEIM, Owner — EVERETT CLEVELAND, Mgr.

## THE OKLAHOMA STATE SALE

**CATALOG SUMMARY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30 Females 2y & over (3 calves under 3 mos. sold with dam) | $14,365 | $479.83 |
| 9 Bred yearlings | 3,900 | 432.22 |
| 1 Open Yearling | 255 | 255.00 |
| 4 Bulls over 3 mos. | 1,110 | 277.52 |
| 44 head | $19,630 | $452.05 |
| 14 4-H heifers | 3,270 | |
| | $23,200 | |

While the average of $452 on the Oklahoma State Sale at Edmond September 11 was lower than some previous events, the fact that practically all of the buyers were farmer breeders was, in the opinion of the sale management, a very healthy situation and one that would result ultimately in the most good to the State Holstein association. All of the cattle remained in Oklahoma.

Walter Jackson, Sr. of Roosevelt, Oklahoma was the purchaser of the top cow, Bollman Joan Ormsby Piebe, fresh four-year-old granddaughter of Lou Ormsby Lad consigned by Robert W. Adams of Adams Acres, Broken Arrow. She has a 523 lb. two-year-old record. Second high animal went to Walter Jackson, Jr., of Roosevelt at $610. She was consigned by T. L. Morrow of Norman, and is a granddaughter of Jerry Carnation and was also just fresh. A. L. Wilkerson of Calumet purchased the top selling bull, Ormsby Rita Jule, consigned from Adams Acres. The dam, Pages Ormsby Rita, had just broken the Oklahoma state record for ten months with 714 lbs. of fat.

Marvin Osborne, Oklahoma City, consigned the top selling calf in the heifer calf sale. She was Davidson Rag Apple Pena, an especially nice calf selling for $435, to the Consolidated Negro Institution, Taft, Okla. They also bought Adams Acre's daughter of their "Excellent" Peggy cow for $410. The offering of 14 heifer calves were very well received and sold for good prices.

The sale committee consisted of John J. Steward, Francis Heinz, Otho Davidson, Tom Bronston and E. R. Thompson. C. B. Smith was auctioneer and Raymond Appleman read the pedigrees.

The list of buyers follows:

**Walter Jackson, Sr., Roosevelt, Okla.**
Bollman Joan Ormsby Piebe (12-46) $785
(Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.)

**Walter Jackson, Jr., Roosevelt, Okla. (2):**
Morrow Segis Concordia De Kol (11-46) 610
(T. L. Morrow, Norman, Okla.)

**Oklahoma A. & M. College of Technical Training, Okmulgee, Okla. (5):**
Tritomia Skylark Dictator Dinah (9-46) 660
(C. O. Abercrombie, Vinita, Okla.)
Sooner Skylark Capable (10-46) 510
(Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla.)

**Ike Hall, Oklahoma City, Okla. (4)**
Leohost Royal Patience Acute (11-46) 600
(Leo H. Hostetler, Pleasant Valley Holstein Farm, Harper, Kans.)
June Daleford Vera Inka (1-46) 575
(W. G. Burgess, Tulsa, Okla.)
Shetlars Pride Pietje Susie (9-45) 500
(Luther Shetlar, Conway Springs, Okla.)

**H. C. Morris, Snyder, Okla.**
Shetlars Aaggie Inka (1-42) 555
(Luther Shetlar)

**J. H. Davenport, Jr., Oklahoma City, Okla. (2):**
Stewardvale Supreme Fond Spot (2-46) 540
(John J. Steward, Edmond, Okla.)

**A. L. Wilkerson, Calumet, Okla. (3):**
Harolene Judy Rock (10-43) 510
(Harold Meier, Harolene Holstein Farm, Hitchcock, Okla.)
E O H Madcap Ormsby Sue (4-43) 510
(Eastern Oklahoma Hospital Dairy, Vinita, Okla.)

**Harrel Allen, Ada, Okla. (4)**
Cametaco Lady Anne (3-46) 550
(Cameron State Agriculture College, Lawton, Okla.)
Prairie Flower King Dot (4-46) 550
(Waldo R. Mueller, Halstead, Ks.)
Beesley Farm Mistress Beulah (7-44) 500
(R. C. Beesley, Gerard, Ks.)

**J. D. Shankle, Snyder, Okla.**
Davidson Peach Burke Ormsby (12-45) 540
(W. G. Burgess, Tulsa, Okla.)

**R. Seibold & Son, Lawton, Okla. (3):**
Parthenea Piebe Segis Ormsby (2-47) 500
(Harry Thomsen, T-Bar Dairy Farm, Kingfisher, Okla.)

The other buyers were: Edward P. Boyd, T. J. Moseley, John Lenington, John R. Steward, Marvin R. Osborne, Oklahoma City; Howard Wall, Moore; Robert E. Wood, Bert Wilson, Payson; Kenneth Glanier, Loyal; Jim Enslow, Hitchcock; Cecil Scholes, Kingfisher;


★ **Complete Dispersal of Both**

***Surprenant Herds***

# The SURPRENANT & SON DISPERSAL

## 110 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

**TB Accredited — Bang's Tested — Calf. Vacc.**

## Mon., Oct. 30—Kankakee, Ill.

**Sale Starts 10:30 A. M., At Raretime Farm, 5 miles West**

★ BOTH HERDS Average Right at 500-lbs. Fat on 2x DHIA

★ BOTH HERDS Are Richly-Bred in Carnation—Rag Apple and Ormsby Bloodlines

★ BOTH HERDS Include Several Outstanding Family Groups for Foundation Purposes

★ BOTH HERDS Being Completely Dispersed—Dairy Equipment, Including Milking Machines Also Selling

**See Large Display Ad. in Oct. 21st Issue of Holstein-Friesian World**

**A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.**

# New Jersey State

## *Sixty Registered Holsteins*

# Bred Heifer Sale

**TRENTON, N. J. Fairgrounds**

## SATURDAY — 11 A. M. — OCTOBER 21

### *All Selected Holsteins — A Grand Offering*

**Most of these animals will freshen this fall and winter. Many close-up two-year-olds. This is first quality stock, rich in the blood of ORMSBY SENSATION 45th, and highly desirable for foundation purposes for any who are interested in building good herds of Black and Whites.**

**From T. B. Accredited herds, most calfhood vaccinated, all from negative or Certified herds, all eligible to go anywhere including Pennsylvania.**

**15 Milking Cows** — **37 Bred Heifers**

**5 Bulls** — **3 Heifer Calves**

### The Attractive Consignments Include:

**PETER P. VAN NUYS, Belle Mead, N. J.**—a sensational 2-year-old daughter of the 2nd highest living cow for fat on 2X milking 7035 lb. fat, 170,609 lb. milk with 4.1% test in 13 lactations, due right at sale time. Also a 10-months-old grandson of the breed's most famous 4% sire, MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH, from nearly 500 lb. 4-year-old, backed by sensational lifetime production and high test for generations.

**ELIZABETH B. FOWLER, Peapack, N. J.**—a prize winning daughter of SIR REGINALD JEWEL ALICE from 420 lb., 4%, 3-year-old. Soon due.

**ANDERSON FOWLER, Peapack, N. J.**—6 head including 2 full sister daughters of NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT from nearly 600 lb., 17,220 lb. 2X milking dam. All Newmont bred. Both were prize winners at the New Jersey Holstein show. Also a 4.2% daughter of NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT 12th from 537 lb. 4-year-old in 295 days on 2 time milking and a beautiful milking daughter of the 2nd highest 2-year-old on 2 time milking in New Jersey.

**THELMA WIEGAND, Peapack, N. J.**—a 2-year-old daughter of NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT from 424 lb. heifer record dam. Due about sale time to a 4.8% bull.

**J. IRVING STRYKER, Neshanic, N. J.**—3 head; a 553 lb., 4.1% Junior 4-year-old, fresh; and a pair of 2-year-old granddaughters of MONTVIC LOCHINVAR from good record dams. Both heavy in calf to a 4% son of TRAILBLAZER.

**NICHOLAS KELLEY, Annandale, N. J.**—a springing 2-year-old daughter of the noted highly-proven sire, SIR BRUNO POSCH from a 4% dam. Also a springing 2-year-old daughter of BARTRAM NONUS.

**ISLAND STOCK FARM, Whitehouse, N. J.**—2 good record cows, all due about or soon after the sale to high record bulls, of the Artificial Ass'n.

### These Well-Known Breeders Will Also Sell Selected Animals:

H. C. SCHICK, Milford, N. J.
CHARLES KIRBY, Mullica Hill, N. J.
NICHOLAS KELLY, Lebanon, N. J.
STANLEY ROBERTS, Montague, N. J.
WILLIAM PHILLIPS, Milford, N. J.
THOS. McKITTRICK, Blairstown, N. J.
GEO. BUSH, Millbrook, N. J.
L. W. CARROLL, Blairstown, N. J.
T. H. BENTON, Blairstown, N. J.
SAM HENDERSHOT, Newton, N. J.
JOE LINK, Sussex, N. J.
ROY CRISSEY, Glenwood, N. J.
RUSSELL KATZENSTEIN, Franklin, N. J.
SUNNYVALE FARMS, LaFayette, N. Y.
G. S. KATZENSTEIN, Andover, N. J.
OVERBROOK HOSPITAL FARM, Cedar Grove, N. J.

**Sale Committee Chairman — William V. Phillips, Milford, N. J.**

SALE MANAGED AND AUCTIONEERED BY: **R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Mexico, N. Y.**

**For**

## New Jersey Holstein Association

E. J. PERRY, Secretary—Nichols Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

lin Shaw, Payson; Ronelli E. Shaw, Meeker; L. Van Perkins, Yukon; Otho S. Davidson, Sperry; Tommy Corr, Edmond; Consolidated Negro Inst., Taft; H. C. Manning, Edmond; Clarence Bay, Shattuck; Elmer Hensley, Glustee; Elvis Hubbard, Payson; Clifford Allison, Piedmont; and Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.

Statistical data furnished by Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.

## SELLING THE PUREBRED IDEA AT WATERLOO

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America is offering $75 in special prizes to Holstein exhibitors at Waterloo for excellence in their displays designed to create interest in purebred registered Holstein-Friesian cattle. This prize money will be split into prizes of $35, $25 and $15 to the three exhibitors telling the most convincing story of the superiority of the registered Holstein-Friesian animals over the grade or common cow. A score card for judging these displays has been set up giving ten points for general attractiveness, 20 points for the educational value of the exhibit, 50 points for the sales value of the exhibit, 20 points for the personal attention by exhibitor or his attendants, and finally 20 points for the pulling power of the exhibit.

A start was made on this contest last year and it is hoped it may be made even more effective this year. Further details may be had by writing to the Extension Service, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont.

## NORTH IOWA FAIR

**Seventy-five Holsteins at North Iowa Fair, September 2. Ten exhibitors compete in open classes at Mason City, Iowa.**

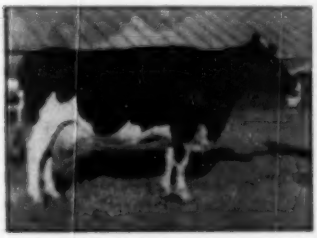
Gerlach Holstein Farm was the premier breeder and exhibitor at the North Iowa Fair held at Mason City on September 2nd, taking seven first awards and grand champion cow. Four different breeders won champion awards.

G. J. DeSotel of Dows, Iowa, started the parade of champions, showing his first-place bull calf, DeSotel Veldeen shown by Gerlach Holstein Farm, DeC King Bessie Senator.

Junior Champion Female award went to James Vail, Sheffield, Iowa, on his first prize senior yearling heifer. Senior and Grand Champion Cow was Marie Lad, to Junior Champion Bull. Senior Champion Bull award went to Earl R. Anderson of Albert Lea, Minnesota, on his three-year-old Pete Ormsby Fobes, placing first in his class over the ten-year-old Excellent bull Rosella Tritomia Monk, a nine-year-old shown by Gerlach Holstein Farm, St. Ansgar, Iowa.

G. J. DeSotel of Dows was a strong contender throughout the show, taking four first awards. Earl Anderson of Albert Lea, and Gratus Cooper, Clear Lake, took two blues each. Robert Borning, St. Ansgar; James Vail, Sheffield; Don Vail, Sheffield, took one blue each. Other exhibitors were George A. Mark and Sons, Iowa Falls, and Richard D. Hanna, Forest City, Iowa.

The show was judged by John H. Stewart. (Report by Gilbert W. Davison, Gen'l. Supt. Livestock)



**ROSELLA TRITOMIA MONK**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at North Iowa Fair. This nine-year-old was shown by Gerlach Holstein Farm, St. Ansgar, Iowa.

**PETE ORMSBY FOBES**
Three-year-old senior and grand champion bull at the North Iowa Fair, Mason City. Earl R. Anderson, Albert Lea, Minnesota, breeder and exhibitor, is at the lead strap.

**IRENE TRITOMIA MONK**
First prize two-year-old and best udered cow at the North Iowa Fair. Shown by Gerlach Holstein Farm, St. Ansgar, Iowa.

## REPORT ON FOOT AND MOUTH IN MEXICO

George Kirksey, special representative of the joint livestock committee reports that the next few months will reveal the success or failure of the great experiment to eliminate foot and mouth disease from Mexico. The vaccination phase of this program ended in August, with most of the 17 million animals in the infected zone vaccinated four times. By December, the entire animal population of the infected zone will have lost all of its theoretical immunity from these vaccinations. From now on, the campaign will be centered on inspection by crews of Mexicans and Americans, covering every animal in the infected zone at least once every thirty days. There have been no outbreaks thus far in 1950.


**A "45th" Consignment**
**to the**
**New Jersey Bred Heifer Sale — October 21**

**1. Hillsboro Model Lanto**—a 2-year-old daughter of a plus-proven sire, due at sale time. Very good type. Dam a VG cow with over 170,000 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 7,034 lbs. fat, 2X, and still producing. The dam is by "Jewel Alice" and the next dam made over 117,000 lbs. milk.

**2. Hillsboro Ormsby Chieftain**—A Dec., 1949 bull calf by Pebble Beach Chieftain Conqueror (soon to be proven), son of "Chieftain 7th" from a daughter of "Conqueror." Dam of this calf is a GP cow with 484 fat, 3.7% in heifer form. Next dam (VG) is considered the greatest producing and breeding cow in our herd, with 2X records of 776.9 and 660.9 lbs. fat.

**SEE THEM AT TRENTON OCTOBER 21**

**HILLSBORO FARMS**

PETER P. VAN NUYS — BELLE MEAD, NEW JERSEY

**THE SON PROOF OF A SIRE**
**Ecklora Posch Fobes Supreme**

Most dairymen think of bulls being proven through their daughters, but it is also possible to prove a bull through his sons. Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th, the senior herd sire at the Larro Research Farm has been a proven bull for a number of years, and this proving has been through his daughters. In the years 1940 and 1941 Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th was rated as the highest production index Holstein bull in the United States in Dairy Herd Improvement Association work. A recent publication entitled, "Dairy Sire Directory" by W. E. Washburn, Salamanca, N. Y. presents the apparent transmitting ability of 888 dairy sires as evaluated by the relative performance of their five or more DHIA proved sons.

In the Dairy Sire Directory eight sons of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th showed an average production of 425 lbs. of fat for the tested daughters sired by his sons. (Granddaughters of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th.) There also was an average increase of 14 lbs. of butterfat production of his son's daughters as compared to their dams. A very small percentage of the sires listed had a rating of over 400 lbs. of butterfat.

One of the better proven sons of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th, is Ecklora Posch Fobes Supreme—868927, proven in the herd of Gust N. Annexstad & Sons of St. Peter, Minn. On the basis of twelve dam-daughter comparisons Supreme raised the production on a 2X 305 day basis from 12,398 lbs. milk, 3.46% test and 428 lbs. of butterfat for the dams to 14,203 lbs. of milk 3.51% test and 497 lbs. of butterfat for the daughters. This is a nice average increase of 1814 lbs. of milk and 69 lbs. of butterfat.

Ecklora Posch Fobes Supreme was purchased as an eight month old calf in April 1943 from William Eckel, Eldora, Iowa.

Because of the good proving of Supreme he was sold November 28, 1949 to Land-O-Lakes Artificial Breeding ring. The sale was arranged through Earl Sanford of the Herd Improvement Division of the Land-O-Lakes Creameries, Inc. Supreme is now at the Breeding ring located on U. S. highway No. 10 between Minneapolis and Anoka.

Mr. Annexstad has a son sired by Supreme that will shortly be proven with a very good index. Mr. Annexstad also recently secured another son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th, from the Larro Research Farm. This son, Larro Ormsby Fobes is from Larro Charlotte, one of the high record daughters of Pabst Dictator. Pabst Dictator is out of the highest record daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th. Larro Charlotte has an A.R. record at 2 yrs. 5 mo. of age on 2X in 305 days of 15,260 lbs. of milk, 3.8% test and 582.9 lbs. of butterfat. (State record and 2nd on National list.) She also has an A.R. record at 3 yr. 5 mo. of age on 2X in 305d of 17,564 lbs. of milk 3.8% test and 674.3 lbs. of butterfat. (State record and second on National list) and in 365 days of 19,391 lbs. of milk, 3.8% test and 744.3 lbs. of butterfat. (State Record) She is again making a very good record as a four-year-old.

Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th has proven that he can take close inbreeding with very desirable results. That is why Mr. Annexstad believes that he should get very good results from breeding his latest son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th to the daughters and inbred daughter of Ecklora Posch Fobes Supreme, his first son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th.

—L. P. Emmerick, Larro Research Farms

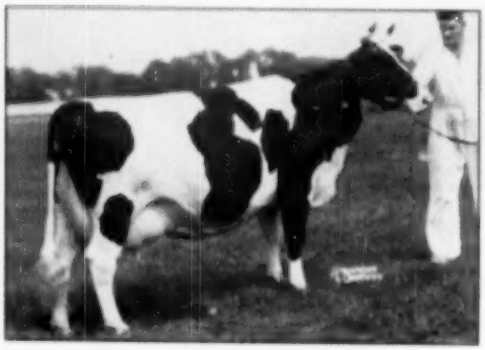
---

British Film Star—What do you think of Dickens?

Hollywood Director — Haven't yet formed an opinion. I've only seen two of his pictures.


# Annette Makes More History

Interesting news comes out of Canada recently regarding Browns Mistress Annette, the dam of our new herd sire, Browns Master Antony (owned jointly with Hy-Up and Lakefield)



**BROWNS MISTRESS ANNETTE (V.G.)**
**Dam of Antony**

ANNETTE, we learn, has just completed her fifth ROP record and it puts her over the 100,000-lb mark.

At Quebec Exhibition in September, Annette was a member of both the first prize Get and first prize produce. Her sister, Becky, was reserve grand champion, and Annette stood next below Becky in class.

Annette's dam, Browns Panes R. A. Pride, has just completed her 8th lactation to bring her life total to 137,416 lbs. milk, 3.58%, 4915 lbs. fat.

Annette's full sister, Browns Mistress Panes, was first prize in the class for dry 3 and 4-year-olds, and another sister, Browns Mistress Ablekerk, was first for milking 3-4-year-olds.

We already have a daughter of Antony, born the day following the Franks Dispersal, out of Expectancy of Baker Farm.

# Creston Farms

**RUTH BROS.** **Comstock Park, Michigan**

# Vote of Confidence!

We don't know how many good herds throughout the country are headed by sons of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (Ex.). His services and his sons were widely sold from the Wooster herd before our purchase and we have continued to offer his semen as in the past.

We do know two of the best farmer-breeder herds in New York State that are relying on Cavalier sons to increase their already tremendous production:

1. **Bel-Stein Farms, Romulus, N. Y.**, owned by the Warne Brothers, has attained a DHIA herd average for the past three consecutive years of 515, 531 and 551 lbs. fat—all 2X milking—better than 3.7% average test—and on 35 and 36 cows. The Warne Brothers are now using a Cavalier son on the great cows that are responsible for this high average. They confidently expect their Cavalier son to maintain, yes, and increase, this production.

2. **Echoridge Farms, Macedon, N. Y.**, owned and operated by Mr. E. C. Strobeck and Mr. L. O. Kent, is another top producing New York herd with an average last year in HIR of 526 lbs. fat. This herd is widely known and has received the Progressive Breeder's Registry award from the National Association. The Echoridge Farms senior sire is a son of Cavalier.

*In other words—you don't need to take any one person's word for it. Look at the good herds you know about that are relying on Cavalier or related Carnation breeding.*

## GREEN LAWN FARM

GUY E. MICHAEL
Owner

2540 SCOTTSVILLE ROAD
**Scottsville, New York**

ARTHUR FISHER
Manager


### A GOOD CONNECTICUT HERD

Erwin H. Kelsey, Middletown, Conn. has developed one of the good home bred herds of that state, using mostly bulls of Osborndale breeding in recent years. His herd average in HIR last year was 11,889 lbs. milk and 448.7 lbs. fat, 3.8% in 311 days on 2X. Mr. Kelsey has one exceptional family of 11 females in the herd, five of which have completed one or more lactations and all have records above 500 lbs. fat. From this family came the high cow of the herd last year, Arbutus Fern Fobes Shepherd with a production of 18,215 lbs. milk, 688 lbs. fat, 3.8%. In the accompanying picture we show a maternal sister of this cow, named Arbutus Ingrid Inka Shepherd, the oldest living daughter of this cow family, and she has five lactations all over 500 lbs.

Mr. Kelsey is active in the Connecticut Holstein Breeders' Association. He served on the sale and selection committee of the 1950 Bred Heifer Classic and is a director of the Association and a member of the show committee, along with M. J. Hoxie and Fred Nichols staged the recent Connecticut Black and White Show.

**ARBUTUS INGRID INKA SHEPHERD**
**3000788**
She has five lactations, all over 500 lbs. fat to her credit on 2X. The oldest member of an outstanding cow family in the herd of Erwin H. Kelsey, Middletown, Conn.

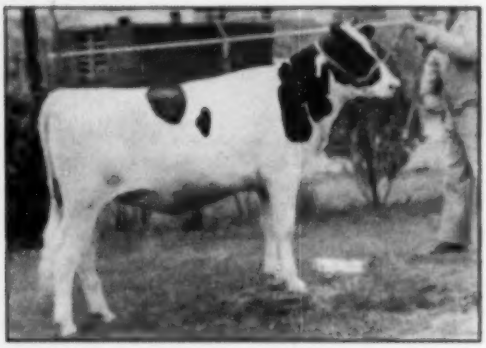
**ERWIN H. KELSEY AND HIS HERD**
The Kelsey herd made the fine average last year in HIR of 11,889 lbs. milk, 448.7 lbs. fat, 3.8% in 311 days on 2X milking. Mr. Kelsey is shown at the left in the picture. The white cow in the foreground seems shy in the face of the camera of Fieldman Allen Crissey.

### NOTE FOR NEW YORKERS

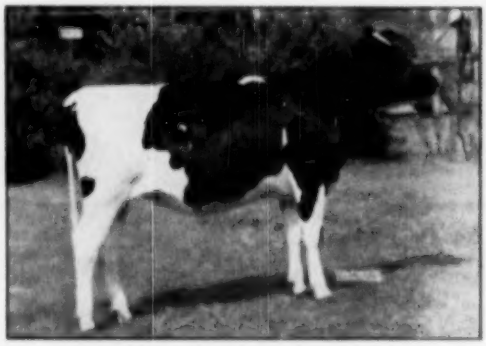
In the E. N. Y. Sale ad on page 40 of the October issue of the New York Holstein-Friesian NEWS, the young bull consigned by The Hedge is described as a son of Creston Rag Apple King. In the same issue of the same magazine on page 59 the youngster is named a son of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby. Page 40 is correct—the bull is by the Creston sire. Prospective purchasers please note.

# More Show Winners of 1950

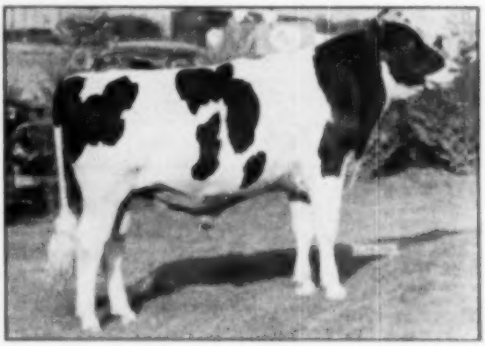
**GET OF PABST ROAMER**
1st prize senior get of sire at Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



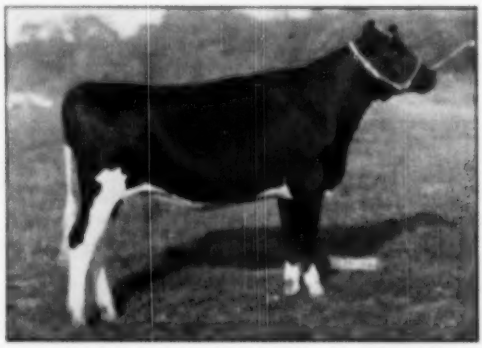
**SKOKIE PRINCESS DELIGHT 3887463**
1st prize junior yearling at Indiana; 2nd at Iowa, 6th at Wisconsin. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.



**COLD STREAM STRATHMORE VEEMAN 3229651**
First prize heifer calf. Duane and Albert Kutz, Fort Atkinson.



**PINE ARBOR WALKER FORES DEAN 1070839**
First prize junior yearling bull and junior champion male at Wisconsin. Owned by David Mell, DeForrest, Wisconsin. Shown by Pabst.

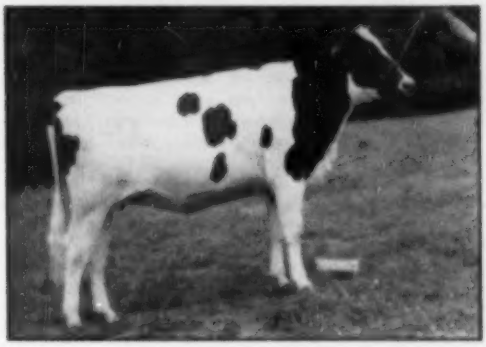


**ILLIANNA LA MISTRESS PAPOOSE 3885380**
1st prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion, Iowa State Fair. Alfred Paper & Sons, Stockton, Iowa.

**SKOKIE GRACIOUS 1021644**
1st prize 2-year-old bull, Iowa State Fair. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

# Stars of the Cash-Mar Show Herd

SHE IS GETTING BETTER EVERY DAY

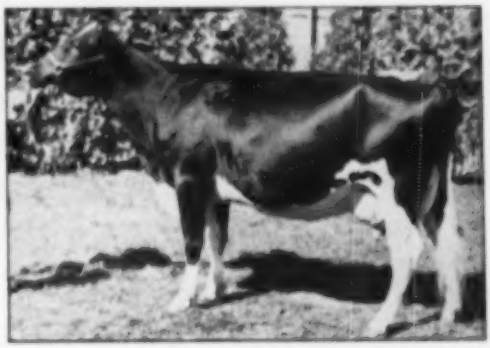


**FRANLO DELIGHT ETHEL**
First Prize Senior Yearling at Illinois State Fair.
Third at Wisconsin.
First and Junior Champion at Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky.

She has since beaten both the heifers that placed above her at Wisconsin and has been junior champion at the last three State Fairs at which she was exhibited. At Kentucky, Judge Trimberger said: "A VERY, VERY CLOSE RUNNER-UP FOR GRAND CHAMPION."

**CASH-MAR ORAL TRITOMIA SEVEN**
First prize two-year-old at Wisconsin and Kentucky, second at Illinois, Ohio and Indiana. Although 11 months in milk, she has not been below second this season. The kind we all love.

**Bred to Corrine's Son.**



**MUNCIANA ROSE EMPEROR**
First prize four-year-old at Ohio and Kentucky, second at Indiana, and third at Wisconsin. Showing after milking 10 months, she is consistently in the high money in all kinds of competition.

**Bred to Corrine's Son.**

We are proud to show these three samples of our 1950 show herd and will be even more proud and happy to have you see the animals themselves at Waterloo and Indianapolis.

# BOTTEMA FARMS

**Home of CASH-MAR Holsteins**

**C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr.** **BRIDGEPORT, INDIANA**

# Lascelles Offers Selective Reg. Plan

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

Perhaps the writer could be accused of being presumptive in outlining some thoughts along the line of selective registration and allied subjects, but it is reasonable to suppose that he may have learned something from observations covering thirty-odd years as a breeder, a past employee of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, a professor of dairy husbandry and a superintendent of official testing at Colorado A & M college. It is with some trepidation that I attempt to add my small contribution to the volume of ideas on this subject that have been presented by authorities whose knowledge of the industry I highly respect.

The need for a workable system of further improving the germ plasm of our breed was eloquently presented at the Syracuse convention. Further, I am wholly in accord with Dr. Yapp's premise that any selective system of registration should be on a voluntary basis. I am fearful of any compulsory aspect of this thing. Shades of the Harrisburg outlaws of past years haunt me. We cannot afford to risk any split in the ranks of our members. The idea must be worked out harmoniously.

It seems unnecessary to elaborate on the need. What we must do, it seems to me, is to work out some system by which it can be made to work without adding further to the already complicated machinery of administration which our secretary's office finds itself involved in to a greater and greater extent as each year approaches. Instead, I think we should strive toward a simplification of our present methods and that we should start in the field of testing.

Possibly there are those who cannot come to agree that testing is really the foundation of the business. In the final analysis we breed Holstein cows to produce large quantities of milk over a long period of time. We have learned to supplement a form of type classification with our fundamental testing program, but I would emphasize that this is supplementary. Type classification is not, and never should be, a substitution for a sound testing program. Now, may I review briefly our present testing situation. The breeder of today is confronted with various alternatives; namely, the Advanced Registry system of testing individual cows, the Herd Improvement Registry system whereby individual cow records are likewise recognized, but in addition a herd average is obtained, Dairy Herd Improvement Association work which is not officially recognized by our Association but is given wide publicity by the Bureau of Dairy Industry and the Extension Services of our colleges and, in remote sections, a system known as the "Owner-Sampler" system of testing whereby the owner takes the samples and has them tested by a hired association tester of local stature—such records not receiving publicity. Obviously the results obtained from all these varying systems are often highly confusing to the public and to the great majority of commercial dairymen who have not acquainted themselves sufficiently with their various ramifications and interpretations, yet who are seeking themselves superior germ plasm in the improvement of their herds. Such individuals are inclined to accept a quoted record per se regardless of the system under which the record is made.

To all of this, in recent years we have added the whole type classification structure, medal sires, the progressive breeders award and finally


# Some Results of Our Line Breeding Program

## *In the Wisconsin State Herds*

**As Exemplified at the Wisconsin State Fair**

1. **WISCONSIN MASTERPIECE ORMSBY—First Prize Bull Calf in Class of 34**
   This calf is a son of Wis Masterpiece, All-American Junior Yearling 1948, who is a son of Wis Ideal, All-American Junior Yearling 1946. The dam of the calf is a daughter of Wis Ideal, who in turn is a son of Weber Burke Cyclone, our inbred son of Burke.
2. **WISCONSIN ANNIE LAURIE—First Prize Jr. Yearling Heifer in Class of 31**
   This heifer is a daughter of Wis Ideal, so has at least 50 per cent the same breeding as the first prize Bull Calf.
3. **Third Prize Junior Get of Sire — By WIS IDEAL**
   The first prize Junior Yearling Heifer and second prize Senior Yearling Bull were in this group.
4. **Second Prize for 3 Best Females Bred by Exhibitor**
   **Group headed by a Wis Ideal Daughter**

These are some of the results in type that we are getting from our breeding program at Wisconsin State Reformatory. Results in production are in evidence in almost every A.R. report that appears in the "World."

# Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WISCONSIN

an altogether too loose interpretation of the term "proven sires." The Progressive Breeders Award is highly coveted by informed breeders yet completely misunderstood by a large number of farmers who are looking for commercial purebred bulls.

Now it is being suggested that on top of all of this we superimpose a form of super registry thus creating another class of cattle to confuse further the general buying public. Would it not be better to attempt a simplification and to start with our testing program.

It is readily within the power of our association to consolidate our Advanced Registry system and our H.I.R. system of testing. All that has to be done is to require a preliminary milking on all H.I.R. herds and allow breeders to test individual cows within the structure of the present H.I.R. regulations as he desires. If he only wants to test a few cows that would be his advantage; if he wishes to test the entire herd, he can do so even as he does at the present time **but with a preliminary milking added.** Some of the old school have felt for years that our association should never approve a record made without a preliminary milking anyway.

At present, State records are based only on Advanced Registry accomplishments. There are many instances where individual cow records made under H.I.R. testing rules exceed the highest A.R. records yet these H.I.R. individual cow records are not recognized as State records and should not be without a preliminary milking, yet they receive a great deal of favorable publicity both locally and through the National Association.

By requiring a preliminary milking on **all** records recognized by the association the cost of H.I.R. work would be only slightly increased and all individual cow records would be made on the same basis. The details of the rules governing supervision at the farm could be readily worked out so as to insure as complete supervision as at present exists in the case of A.R. records.

Further simplification in our testing program probably could be worked out someday in connection with the D.H.I.A. testing, but it is not within the scope of the activities of the association to accomplish this. We can, however, simplify our own testing program along the lines that I have suggested.

Having thus simplified our testing we could then proceed along the lines of setting up a voluntary selective registry system. I favor the amendment as offered at Syracuse whereby certain type of production requirements have to be met in all herds that **voluntarily** become engaged in this selective registry system. However, there must be a real added inducement. Where a breeder does voluntarily agree to a selective registry system similar to that proposed in the original amendment as printed in the call, the association should provide the breeder with a prominent sign that he should be required to hang in his barn saying something like this: "This herd is recognized as a selective registry herd for the year 1951 by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and offers for sale only registered Holstein-Friesian cattle of superior germ plasm." Further, wide publicity should be given such herds that voluntarily enter on a program where they refuse to sell bull calves from cows that have failed to make the right production or type requirements. The point is that this recognition would not deprive any Holstein breeder of any of his present rights and privileges. He can still sell bulls from untested sloppy uddered cows if he can find enough


## Some 1950 Herd Averages in the

# MICHIGAN STATE HERDS

| Institution | No. Head | Class | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IONIA STATE HOSPITAL | 38 | 3X | 16620 | 3.5 | 588.9 |
| MARQUETTE PRISON | 30 | 3X | 16648 | 3.5 | 586.9 |
| YPSILANTI STATE HOSPITAL | 63 | 3X | 13109 | 3.6 | 469.9 |
| CARO STATE HOSPITAL | 29 | 3X | 12685 | 3.3 | 420.8 |
| HOWELL STATE SANATORIUM | 54 | 2X | 10737 | 3.7 | 392.9 |

The Ionia average now becomes the highest ever reported in Herd Test for any of the Michigan State Herds, displacing Marquette for this honor. The Ionia average of 588.9 lbs. fat is within a pound and a half of setting a new high mark in the nation for all time for herds of 31-50 on 3X. This is the 19th time in 21 years that Ionia has exceeded the 500-lb. mark and Ionia is the only herd of the breed—perhaps of any breed—to make a 21-year average above 500 lbs. fat in official Herd Test.

Caro and Howell now join that select group of herds that have been in the official Herd Test for 22 years without a break.

## The Michigan State Herds

**A. B. CLARK, Co-ordinator, Bureau of Institutional Farms, Dept. of Agr., Lansing, Mich.**

# BEST BUY in MILLS

Every Papec Hammer Mill is GUARANTEED to grind *any* dry feed to *any* desired fineness faster and cheaper than *any* other mill in the same power class... Makes top quality feed from home-grown grain and roughage... Saves coarse, unpalatable roughage that would be wasted otherwise... Users report Papecs have lowest operating and upkeep costs... See your Papec dealer or send name on margin of ad for FREE booklet.

Papec Machine Company
9510 South Main St., Shortsville, N. Y.

**PAPEC**

FORAGE HARVESTERS · CROP BLOWERS
HAY CHOPPER · SILO FILLERS
HAY HARVESTERS · ENSILAGE CUTTERS
HAMMER MILLS · FEED MIXERS


suckers to buy them but he cannot display any such sign as I have suggested. He would soon find himself at a severe handicap. Recognition of this nature would have to be made annually by the association and the sign would have to be dated. In this way, the association could readily withhold recognition from any breeder when he has failed to comply with the rules and regulations governing selective registry. While it would be relatively very simple for the association to know when these rules have been violated from the record of calves offered for registry, the help of the various fieldmen could be solicited to make sure that recognition is not continued in the case of any breeder who violates the rules of the selective registry program. In this way the association never has to refuse to register any animal for which application is received, except for irregularities as they presently exist, yet at the same time we would very rapidly build an ever increasing group of breeders who voluntarily practice selective registration. If a selective registry breeder, for instance, offers for registry a bull calf from an unclassified dam, or one that has no record, or for some other reason is undesirable under the rules of selective registry, the association can simply accept the application as is now done, but revoke the breeder's status as a selective registry breeder and cause such revocation to continue for a period of at least one year. His present privileges have not been affected in the least.

As to the exact requirements for selective registry, I feel that President Hall's committee can work this matter out without too much difficulty along the lines that were suggested at Syracuse. The problem of what to do with the offspring of a first calf heifer may be a difficult one and it seems to me that it might be the part of wisdom to waive requirements in such cases and merely stamp on the certificate of the resulting calf a statement to the effect that this calf is the first offspring of its dam who thereby has not yet had the opportunity of qualifying for the selective registry. I do think that in setting up the requirements the committee should take into consideration as simple a plan of requirements as is possible based on either a testing program or a typing program and that equal consideration should be given to progenitors on both the sire's side and the dam's.

Several ideas along this line have been whirling around in my mind for a long time but since I have not burst forth in the columns of the WORLD for many years I think the above will suffice to generate sufficient heat that I probably will be unable from a purely physical standpoint to defend myself. These ideas are not given in any effort to start an argument with anyone. If they have any merit I hope the committee appointed by President Hall may give them some consideration. One thing is certain. Selective registry in some form will have to come if we survive as a purebred breeder's association, and I would feel remiss if I did not make some small effort to contribute to the solution of the problem.

H. R. LASCELLES

Henderson, Colo.


**YOUR CHOICE AT $300**

Two promising bull calves, 7 and 8 months, by a son of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, one of Canada's great sires, recently sold to S. A. for $20,000.

1—Dam has 570 fat record and 155,000 lifetime milk total, classified GP at 14y.

2—Dam has 450 fat, 4.13%, she by Shanley Bessie Supreme (NYABC). All 2X milking.

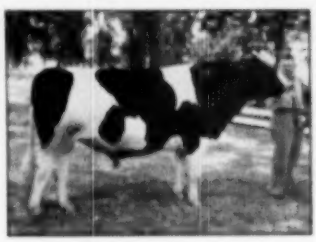
GLENN C. DARLING & SON

Cosewanga Valley, N. Y.



*Flash!*

**LINMERE HOLSTEINS WIN GRAND SLAM AT OREGON STATE FAIR...**



HALLROSE RANGER

HALLROSE RANGER — Sr. and Grand Champion bull.

JEROMA LONE FIR HALLROSE — Sr. and Grand Ch. cow.

LINMERE RENOWN VALIANT — Junior Champion bull.

LINMERE HAZEL BEULAH — Junior Champion heifer.

12 first on Get of Hallrose Hazel Inka including sr. and jr. gets.

A few choice sons and granddams of his for sale.

If in the west, see our exhibit at the Pacific International, Oct. 6-14, we will be glad to visit with you.

**LINDOW BROS.**

RT. 5 — Box 248 — PORTLAND, OREGON


A 5,000-lb. fat lifetime producer has been announced for Arling Cobb, Whitesville, N. Y. She is Kelco Champion Piebe Lena 3rd with 159,699 lbs. milk and 5566 lbs. fat in 8 lactations. Another 5000-lb. fat cow in this herd is Kelco Korndyke Piebe with 5064 lbs. in 9 lactations.

# A FLASHY YOUNG FELLOW

His dam is a granddaughter of Pabst Roamer from a daughter of Wis Cyclone. She was seriously ill after freshening but still has produced 6206M 227.7F in 1st 148d. Her full sister has just completed a Jr. 2y record of 530 lbs. on 2X.

SENSATION was born 6/11/50, is straight and level through the rump. He has 5 crosses to "Burke." Price $175.00 at the farm.

MAJOR BURKE SENSATION
Son of Wisconsin Burke Lad

## HIGH HEDGE

HARVEY W. MATHES — R. No. 1, MENASHA, WIS.


### SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FAIR

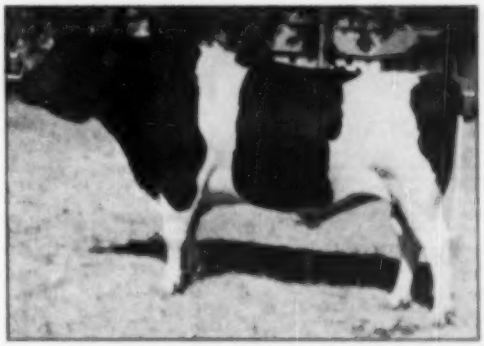
Eighty Holsteins were shown at the South Dakota State Fair, with Judge Arthur Porter of Iowa State College placing the awards for the twelve exhibitors.

The State School and Home at Redfield dominated the show, winning all four championships and all the first awards but three classes, 3 yr. cow, 2 yr. cow, and heifer calf classes. However, they had strong competition from Ed Grinde's State Penitentiary string and from the State College herd at Brookings. These two institutions have made exceptional improvement in their young cattle the past three years. South Dakota State College took first in the 3-year-old cow class and 2-year-old cow class, and first and second in the heifer calf class.

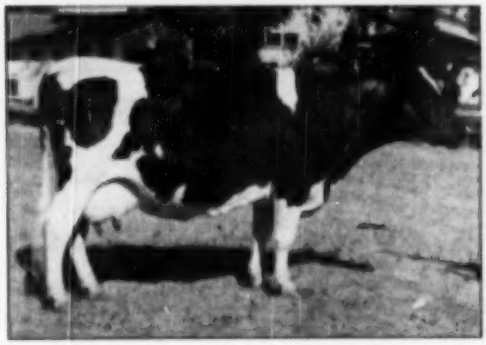
The Holstein exhibits in the dairy barn were by far the best quality that has been in a Huron show in years. Animals showed more fitting and were kept clean for a real good showing. The Holstein booth was a popular place throughout the show, with lots of interest in the coming fall sale, October 12, at Sioux Falls.

—JOHN H. STEWART,
National Fieldman

The M. & F. Dellinger Co. herd at Plain City, Ohio completed another year of HIR test on June 30th, 1950 with an average of 496.6 lbs. fat, 3.8% test on 33 head, 2X milking.



REDFIELD KING FOBES MODEL 880200
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at South Dakota State Fair. Second in class at Minnesota State Fair. This seven-year-old son of King Bessie Fobes Maid was bred and exhibited by the State School and Home, Redfield, South Dakota.



REDFIELD JOHANNA BESSIE 2340018
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female at South Dakota State Fair. She is a nine-year-old daughter of Redfield King Segis Pietertje, Gold Medal sire formerly at the State School and Home, Redfield, South Dakota, breeders and exhibitors.

REDFIELD PIETJE DEBORAH 3050848
First prize junior yearling and junior champion female at South Dakota State Fair; a daughter of Ravenglen Senator Pietje, bred and exhibited by State School and Home, Redfield, South Dakota.

# HIGH TEST on EVERY SIDE

**OF THIS 4.3% BULL CALF WE OFFER THIS MONTH**

**His Sire—**

**WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON**

**His full sister,** ZAMALO, has—
Two 2X records averaging
**601.1 Fat — 4.10%**

**His dam,** VAMALO, has—
Four 2X records averaging
**715.3 Fat — 4.25%**

**His sire** is P O F 14th whose dam has Three records averaging
**848.9 Fat — 4.03%**

**P O F 14th's** two granddams have Two records averaging
**883.5 Fat — 4.18%**

**His Dam—**

**BESS MONTVIC CARNATION**

**She has** two records over 400 lbs. fat and this year made
**5y 365d 3X — 634 Fat 4.3%**

**Her daughter** has
**2y 365d 3X — 523 Fat 4.0%**

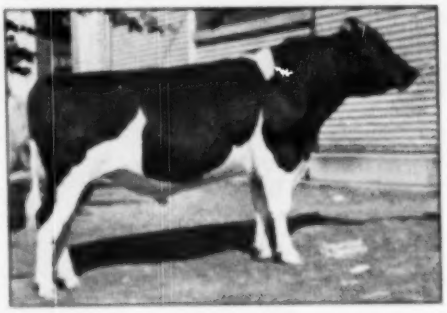
**Her dam,** Lady Beth of Water Farms, is a long-time 4% producer whose most recent record is
**9y 365d 3X — 877 Fat 4.2%**

Either side, both sides, it's all
**4% breeding.**

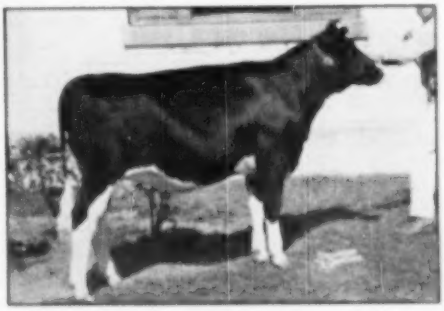
**The calf himself, born August 23, 1950, is more black than white. Write for pedigree and price.**

## FERNBROOK FARM

**L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, Jr.** **Accredited — Approved** **WAPPINGERS FALLS, N. Y.**



**WAIT FARM ALL-VAR LADDIE**
**First at Syracuse**
**Grand Champion at Cortland**



**WAIT FARM ALL-VAR SISTER**
**First at Syracuse**
**Junior Champion at Cortland**

## *We are Particularly Proud . . .*

of the two members of our herd pictured above. Two different judges at two of the strong shows of the east have put these offspring of Dunloggin All-Var at the top. At Syracuse Laddie was first in the 2-year-old bull class as judged by Mr. Clarence Goodhue, while at Cortland he was made Senior and Grand Champion by Mr. P. B. Misner. Sister, one of the nicest things we have ever bred, did correspondingly well at the two shows.

## THE WAIT FARMS

**J. Reynolds Wait, Owner** **77 Genesee St.** **Auburn, N. Y.**

# 53 HAND-PICKED HOLSTEINS

*For the*

# Oswego Club QUALITY Sale

## Thursday — October 12 — Butterfly-Prattham Farm

**Located 2½ miles miles east of Mexico, N. Y., 2½ miles west of Maple View; on main road from Mexico to Maple View (on Route 11 Detour). 30 miles north of Syracuse, N. Y.**

**28** Two-Year-Old Females

**10** Females Three and Four Years Old

**5** Cows Over Four Years Old

**2** Yearlings — One Bred — One Open

**5** Foundation Calves

**3** Future Herd Sires of Service Age

---

Adrian Pressnius spent a week traveling with the committee to select these fifty-three registered Holsteins. The keynote has been "quality" on this selection—now you can take your choice.

The animals are sound and healthy, mostly vaccinated, some from approved herds. They are blood tested.

---

**IRVIN TAYLOR**

Chairman, Fulton, N. Y.

**OLIVER W. LOOMIS**

Secretary, Pulaski, N. Y.

### *Here's What We Offer*

**DAUGHTERS AND GRANDDAUGHTERS OF . . . LOCHINVAR . . . CHIEFTAIN 12th . . . NORMAN . . . CRUSADER . . . INKA SUPREME POSCH . . . KING VAR . . . DEEN VAR . . . RAG APPLE . . . CARNATION SLOGAN . . . DEAN . . . MARKER.**

**!**

THE MARVELOUS SELECTIONS INCLUDE:

- A special "Courtesy Consignment" from Harden Farms, featuring:
  A 3y DEEN VAR daughter that made 613 fat at 28m—bred to her own sire and soon due.
  2 daughters of KING VAR and a son.

- A fresh 2d-calf daughter of INKA SUPREME POSCH that will knock your eye out! She's got everything—size, type and udder.

- 2-year-old daughter of WEEJOE PATRICK L'DESSIC (3/4 brother to $8,600 Dun. Duke). The dam a full sister to 690.7-lb. "V.G." Tyler Farms R A Mary, daughter of Montvic R A Gladiator. Heifer bred to 771-lb. son of Sovereign.

- 2-year-old daughter of Osborndale Duke Lochinvar from a 547-lb. Winterthur dam.

- Granddaughter and a double granddaughter of CARNATION PLUTOCRAT—both especially nice.

- Many others just as good or better than those listed here—come to this sale.

IN OSWEGO COUNTY WE SELL
THE GOOD ONES FOR LESS

---

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS** Sale Manager and Auctioneer, Mexico, N. Y.

# A ROMEO SON FROM VE-IRA

THE SIRE

DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR

A proven sire —son of Montvic Lochinvar from the only twice 1000-lb daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

Born May 7, 1950

He is a double grandson of Montvic Lochinvar.

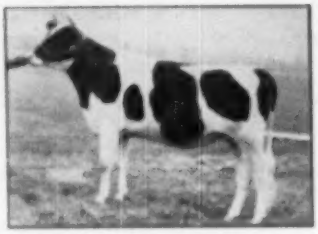
One granddam is a twice 1000-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM).

The other granddam is a 967-lb. 4.6%, 4-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th (GM).

His dam is making a fine senior 2-yr.-old record credited with—
**84d- 4232 M. 4.2% 177 F.**
**On 3X Milking**

She is a full sister to Veediction, the Butterfly herd sire.

THE DAM



BUTTERFLY VE-IRA LOCHINVAR

Daughter of Montvic Lochinvar from Pebble Beach Vera Secunda 1947 F. 4.8% 4yr., twin sister to Veda, full sister to Nan and Nina.

This calf gets 75% of his inheritance from three of the greatest sires of recent years—Montvic Lochinvar, Dunloggin Woodmaster and Montvic Chieftain 7th. The blood of these three sires really "nicks" — as proven time and time again in many herds all over U. S. and in foreign countries.

**BETTER WIRE YOUR RESERVATION — THEN COME AND SEE OUR HERD**

**(Located on U. S. 220 — about 90 Miles West of Williamsport)**

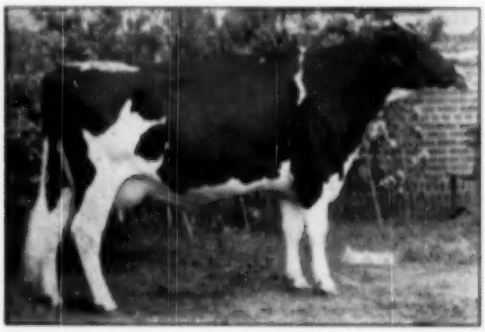
## LOGANBELL FARMS

J. E. WILLIAMSON, Owner, Bellwood, Pa.

J. B. SWAN, Manager — JAS. G. WILLIAMSON, Asst. Mgr.



*Here She Is!*



WOODYGLEN QUEEN MAZIE

First 4-yr.-old, senior and grand champion, best udder at 1950 Michigan State Fair. Also grand at state B & W Show.

## Grand Champion

**— 1st Four Year Old**

**— Top Michigan Cow**

**— Best Udder**

***Michigan State Fair***

**Grand Champion — 1950**

**Michigan State Black & White Show**

Last year "Mazie" was headed for a successful season as a three year old when sickness halted her showing for the fall.

This year Judge Durno Inness, in making her grand champion at Michigan, called her, "My kind of a cow."

Third in the junior yearling bulls at the state fair was our junior sire, Hy-Up Ideal Successor, son of Raymondale Ideal Successor and Kaynor Inka Wayne, 648 of fat, Ex., third aged cow this year, grand champion last year. We also won second on dairy herd.

**We might have just the Rag Apple bull you are looking for!**

## HY-UP FARMS

EVERETT R. MILLER, Mgr. — 5610 Coolidge Rd. — BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN

## MICHIGAN STATE 4-H SHOW

The Annual Michigan State 4-H Club Show held at East Lansing, Michigan was a very successful event. There were 145 head of very nice type cattle led before the judge.

The animals were very ably placed by Mr. George Taylor of New York, who was formerly head of the Dairy Department at M.S.C. It seemed like old times to many of us to see George at M.S.C.

The Michigan State Holstein-Friesian Ass'n gave a true type cow and bull plaque to each first place winner and a true type cow plaque to each second place winner.

The winners of plaques are as follows:

**Aged Cow Class:** First, Donald Pifer, Clayton, Michigan. Second to Wilbur Rykert of Williamston.

**Three year old cow class:** First: Charles Hazel of Ovid, Mich. Second, Lyle Green of Jasper, Michigan.

**Two year old cow class:** First Charles Newton of Three Rivers, Michigan. Second, Sidney Jones of Adrian, Michigan.

**Senior Yearling Heifer Class:** First, Jerry and Jim Peterson of Orleans, Mich. Second, their sister, Lois.

**Junior Yearling Heifer Class:** First, Mary Emens of Mason, Michigan. Second, Jan Boerham of Monroe, Mich.

**Senior Heifer Calf Class:** First, Donald Usick of Shelby, Michigan. Second, Leona Werner of Monroe, Michigan.

**Junior Heifer Calf Class:** First, Donald Usick of Shelby, Michigan. Second, Leona Werner of Monroe, Michigan.

The 4-H Club chairman named by the State Ass'n. of Michigan is Jack Detmars of Ionia. Jack was present all day to pass out the awards. In addition to the awards given out the State Association will sponsor sending about 10 head of cattle from this show to the International Dairy Show at Indianapolis this fall. Jack will go with the cattle and two or three 4-H Club boys will go also. This will be the first time the Michigan H-F Ass'n. has sponsored an activity of this kind.

—RUSS MILLER, Fieldman

## WYOMING STATE FAIR

Around 50 head of Black and Whites were exhibited at the Wyoming State Fair and were judged by Ivan Loughary of the University of Wyoming on the first day of September. The grand champion male was the bull calf of the Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Stonemark Tribourke Wyoming. Grand champion female was the first prize two year old entry of the Wyoming Industrial Industrial Institute, W I I Hazelwood Lucy.

The Hereford Ranch had five other blue ribbon winners and the Industrial School won three other blues. Other first places went to C. M. Kellums of Lyman, Nebraska on his senior heifer calf; to Rhea Heurmann, Buffalo, Wyoming on her junior two year old heifer; and Clair Cameron, Lander, Wyoming on bull two years and over.

## ELMCROFT PEDIGREES CORRECTED

Elsewhere in this issue appears the page advertisement of Elmcroft Farms, Oshawa, Ont., showing the pedigrees of two of their principal herd sires, Elmcroft Scepter and Elmcroft Rag Apple Champion. This is a repeat of their advertisement in the Bull Bargain Issue, in which by some freak of fate we transposed the names over the two pedigrees. Breeders familiar with Elmcroft blood lines do not need to be told that Elmcroft Scepter is the son of Montvic Monogram from Ajax Abbekerk Jewel, and Elmcroft Rag Apple Champion the son of Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram from Montvic Abbekerk Jewel. Thus the sires of the two bulls are father and son and the dams are mother and daughter—a combination with interesting possibilities for constructive line breeding. Our apologies for which we take full responsibility.


# GLENODEN COUNTRYMAN

**Born January 16, 1950**

**Sire—SOVEREIGN RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (VG)**

Our herd sire, by the All-American 5-year-old son of Sovereign and out of Diana Rag Apple Segis, 829-lb, 4.7% daughter of Marksman.

**Dam—GLENODEN MODEST RAPPEL (GP)**

Sired by Quonquont Modest Loyalty (GP) who has one daughter with 905 fat, 4.1%, two others over 800 fat, 3.7%, and this one with 847 fat, 4.2%.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 3X | 365d | 20,050 | Milk | 4.2% | 847 Fat |
| 6y | 3X | 255d | 17,134 | Milk | | 675 Fat |

(Barn figures—will run 365 days)

**Dam's Dam—SADIE JEWEL RAG APPLE MAIDGE (GP)**

By a double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Paloz.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8y | 3X | 365d | 23,098 | Milk | 3.9% | 900 Fat |
| 9y | 3X | 265d | 23,039 | Milk | 4.2% | 959 Fat |

(Barn figures—will run 365 days)

He is good type, his sire's dam is 4.7%, his dam is 4.2%, and his dam's dam should have over 1100 fat with 4.2%.

Where, in all America, will you find a better herd sire? You can buy him now at less than he will cost in three months!

G. F. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

Glenoden Farms

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson,) New York

# GILKEY FARMS DISPERSAL

**GILKEY FARMS—Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owner**

## FRIDAY—OCTOBER 27 — OWATONNA, MINN.

At the Farms, located 4 miles west of Owatonna on Bridge St.; or 4 miles west of Owatonna on Highway 14, then 1 mile south and one-fourth mile east.

This was Minnesota's Top Honor List Herd in A. R. Work for 1949.

Five Minnesota A. R. 2X Records Broken Last Year, and More Will be Broken This Year.

**80**
**REGISTERED HOLSTEINS**

**T.B. Accredited**
**Calfhood Vaccinated**
**Blood Tested**

Daughters of—

Carnation Madcap Ambassador — 7 of the 9 have completed lactations and average 523.7 lbs. fat on 2X in heifer form.

Pabst Burke Banner — 4 of the 11 have completed records that average 503.0 lbs. fat on 2X (3 as Jr. 2-yr.-olds and 1 as Sr. Yrlg.)

Carnation Invader — Son of Carnation Black Magic from a 672-lb. daughter of Imperial — next dam a 1245-lb. daughter of Governor.

Pebble Beach Prince Hengerveld — double grandson of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean from an "Excellent" dam with 799 lbs.

**CARNATION MADCAP AMBASSADOR**
Selling are 9 of his daughters and 12 granddaughters. He is a son of Carnation Governor Imperial and Carnation Ormsby Fayne Madcap, the 1299-lb. member of the famous four Madcap sisters. His 9 daughters are all big, strong cows.

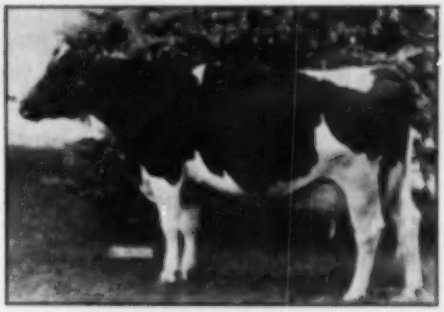
**PABST BURKE BANNER**
11 of his daughters and 5 granddaughters are selling. He is a son of the "Gold Medal Proven Sire", Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, one of the greatest sires of the breed. His dam is Ponderosa Bonnie Ormsby with 821.9 lbs. of fat on 3X with a 3.9% test. His daughters are all wonderful milkers.

**To Insure Catalog in Advance of Sale — Send 50c**

**BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs. — Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.**

## Selling — These Four Daughters of Carnation Madcap Ambassador

**GILKEY AMBASSADOR ORMSBY BELLE**
1st 305d 4y 2X 14064 4.2% 638.5 AR-SA
(New Minnesota State Record for 305 days)
Holder of both Minnesota Senior 2-year-old records with—
611.2 lbs. 2X 365d and 595.9 lbs. 2X 305d
Bred 3-21-50 to Carnation Hi Hope.

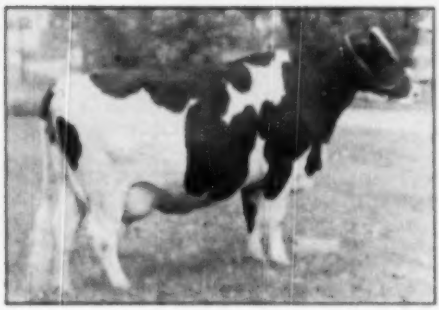


**GILKEY AMBASSADOR JEAN**
256d 3y 2X 11891 5.6% 422.6 AR
Grand Champ., and 1st prize Best Uddered Cow, Steele County Fair, 1950.
2d Prize Best Uddered Cow, Minnesota State Fair, 1950.
Bred 6-3-50 to Carnation Hi Hope.

**GILKEY AMBASSADOR DONNA**
365d 4½y 2X 14292 4.1% 593.1 AR-SA
She sells with her daughter by Pabst Burke Banner.
Bred 4-22-50 to Carnation Gilkey Progressor.

**GILKEY AMBASSADOR PATSY**
334d 2½y 2X 10041 567.7 AR
305d 2½y 2X 11969 524.4 AR
(Both State Records when made)
Bred to Progressor, now making close to 700 lbs.

## Selling — Two of the Daughters of Pabst Burke Banner



**GILKEY BANNER JOSIE**
365d 3y 2X 10575 4% 421.4 AR
Her dam is a 539-lb. own daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial, and she sells with three other daughters.
Josie will be fresh before the sale to Hi Hope.

**GILKEY BANNER NETTIE**
365d 23m 2X 10041 559.8 AR
3rd prize 2-year-old, Minnesota State Fair, 1949. 4th prize Best Uddered Cow, Minnesota, 1949.
Bred 4-22-50 to Carnation Gilkey Progressor.

**Turn Page for Pictures and Pedigree of— CARNATION GILKEY PROGRESSOR**

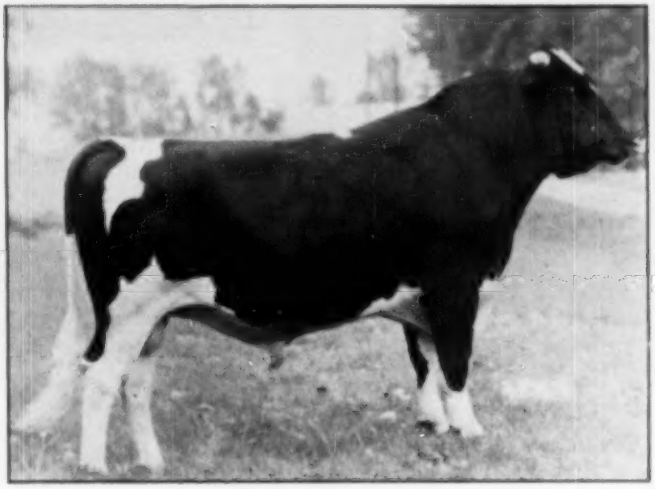
## SELLING — Gilkey Farms Herd Sire

# CARNATION GILKEY PROGRESSOR

### Truly One of the Outstanding Young Sires of the Breed Today

**The Next Issue Will Carry Pictures of His Sons and Daughters**

**See the Next Page for his Pedigree**



**CARNATION GILKEY PROGRESSOR**

Born: March 24, 1948

He is selling with 10 daughters and 5 sons; the oldest will be 11 months old at the time of the sale. They are all most pleasing to the eye and no apologies need be made for any one of them. They are as fine a lot of real dairy calves as can be seen in any herd anywhere. The future holds no bounds for them.

His six nearest tested dams average:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat 365 days | 906.35 |
| Milk 3.8% | 23783.00 |

He is a maternal brother to the Christoph Farms Herd Sire, Carnation Homestead Highboy.

He has been in service at Gilkey Farms with Carnation Hi Hope, who is being returned to Carnation, as explained in the last issue.

**THE FUTURE WILL BE SECURE FOR THE PURCHASER OF THIS OUTSTANDING SIRE. HE IS DESERVING OF HEADING A GREAT HERD, BUT WILL MAKE ANY HERD THAT HE HEADS GREAT.**

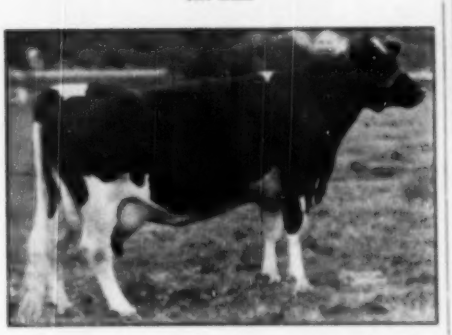
# GILKEY FARMS DISPERSAL

## OWATONNA, MINN. — OCTOBER 27th

**His Sire**

**HALLROSE PROGRESSOR**
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
Classified "Excellent"
1st Prize Bull Calf, Pacific International, 1941. Sire, 2d Prize Sr. Get of Sire, Oregon State Fair, 1943.
14 A R daughters
12 from 434 to 936 lbs.
His 14 classified daughters average 84.3.

**His Dam**

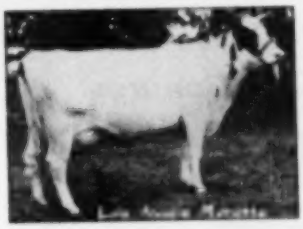


**CARNATION HEILO TREASURE ISLAND**
365d 7y 24473 4.0% 970.6
365d 7y 22382 3.9% 877.1
(1st on 1948 Honor List)
2d Aged Cow, W. Wash., 1946. 3d Aged Cow, Grand Junction, 1946.
Full sister to—
Carnation Haselwood Heilo
5196 6½y 7X 19056 3.7% 700.2
"There two full sisters were the undefeated Produce of Dam on the West Coast in 1946."

**Grandsire**

**HALLROSE FORWARD**
2d Aged Bull, Calif., '49.
3 A R daughters to 653 lbs.
4 H T daughters

**Granddam**



**LOLA AAGGIE MYRETTA (E)**
365d 4½y 3X 22538 3.9% 882.00
H. M. All-Am. 4-yr.-old, 1940.

**Grandsire**

**CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL**
3 times All-American
161 A R daughters
18 from 806 to 1067 lbs.

**Granddam**

**CARNATION HAZELWOOD BUTTER GIRL**
Fat 365d 7y 776.8
Milk (3X-3.7%) 20778.8
Top of Undefeated Produce of Dam on West Coast in 1946.

**PRINCE TOBE JOHANNA REGUS**
"Gold Medal Proven Sire".
10 A R daughters
3 from 837 to 874 lbs.

**WAUKONA MYRETTA**
Fat 365d 16y 949.9
Milk 3X 27584.5
(Oregon State Records)

**PAYNE KING STADACONA**
2 A R daughters
From 687 to 882 lbs.
13 H T daughters

**LYDA AAGGIE HAZELWOOD**
DHIA Record:
Fat 347 days 665.2
Milk (4.48%) 14816.0
Dam of Reserve All-American Produce of Dam, 1946.

**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION**
All-Am. Get, 1939-46.
Leading Honor List Sire, 1945.
159 A R daughters
42 from 807 to 1332 lbs.

**CARNATION HEILO ORMSBY MATADOR**
Fat 365d 7½y 1006.7
Milk (4.04%) 24946.0
Jr. Champ., Pacific International, 1932-3.

**CARNATION PEERLESS**
43 A R daughters
12 from 893 to 1015 lbs.
14 from 560 to 777 lbs.
1 A R sons

**CARNATION ORMSBY BUTTER GIRL**
Fat 365d 5y 832.9
Milk (3.7%) 22318.6

## THE BOYS TOWN ROYAL

The second annual Boys Town Royal Livestock show was held Saturday, August 5, in the arena of the field house at Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebraska.

Livestock men and 4-H boys and girls from Nebraska and surrounding states were present for the show, which was held to give Boys Town vocational agriculture students an opportunity of gaining experience which will be helpful to them when they enter into actual competition at the various fairs and livestock expositions later in the fall and winter.

The Royal was conducted in exactly the same manner as any other fair or livestock show, with qualified judges for all events.

The judging and showmanship contests were held in two rings, with a broad division of the show into dairy, beef, swine and sheep exhibitions.

All entries in the dairy division were from the Boys Town herd of Holstein-Friesian cattle. Judging the dairy events was Glen Householder, Brattleboro, Vermont, Director of Extension Service for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Top showman at the Royal was Bill Wittmeyer, 17, of East St. Louis, Mo., who took first place in the dairy showmanship contest, and then took championship honors in the all-around showmanship contest.

In addition to his showmanship honors, Wittmeyer showed the Grand Champion female, the Junior Reserve Champion bull, the blue ribbon three-year-old heifer, the blue ribbon bull calf, and the third place aged cow.

Placings in the dairy showmanship contest were: Wittmeyer, first; Richard Loukota, Nebraska, second; Marvin Schmidt, Columbus, Ohio, third; and Ray Rowenhorst, Longton, Kansas, fourth.

Results of judging in the various dairy classes were as follows:

Heifer calves: Bill Smith, New London, Conn., first; Richard Loukota, second; Mark Hammond, Reinbeck, Iowa, third; Clifford Claver, East Moline, Ill., fourth.

Two and three-year-old heifers: Bill Wittmeyer, first; Richard Loukota, second; Marvin Schmidt, third; Bill Smith, fourth.

Aged cows: Richard Loukota, first; Marvin Schmidt, second; Bill Wittmeyer, third; Ray Rowenhorst, fourth.

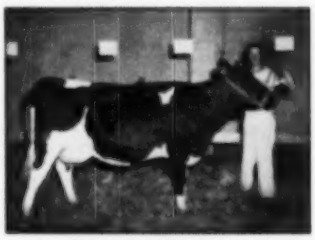
Best udder: Mark Hammond, first; Ray Rowenhorst, second; Marvin Schmidt, third; Bill Wittmeyer, fourth.

Bull calves: Bill Wittmeyer, first; Richard Loukota, second.

Grand Champion female, Bill Wittmeyer; Reserve Senior female, Richard Loukota; Junior Reserve Champion female, Bill Smith.

Yearling bull, Marvin Schmidt; Senior and Grand Champion bull, Marvin Schmidt; Junior Reserve Champion bull, Bill Wittmeyer; Reserve Junior bull, Richard Loukota.

Bill Smith, New London, Conn., with the junior reserve female, and Bill Wittmeyer, E. St. Louis, Mo., with grand champion female at the 2d Annual Boys Town Royal Livestock show. At the right is Glen Householder, Director of Extension Service, who was dairy judge.



Bill Wittmeyer of E. St. Louis, Mo., with the grand champion female at the 2d Annual Boys Town Royal Livestock Show held August 5, Boys Town, Nebr.


★ "Constellations" Continue ★
Their Winnings

AT THE KENTUCKY STATE FAIR —
MORE BLUES AND PURPLES:

GREEN MEADOW STELLA CARMEN
First heifer calf at Kentucky after winning first at Illinois, Missouri and Ohio, fourth at Michigan. A "Constellation" daughter.

GREEN MEADOW BUNNY POSCH
First junior yearling heifer at Michigan, third at Kentucky, fourth at Ohio.

OUR JUNIOR GET OF GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION COPPED THE BLUE RIBBON AT KENTUCKY STATE FAIR GIVING THEM A SCORE OF FOUR FIRSTS—(ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, MICHIGAN AND KENTUCKY), AND THIRD AT OHIO.

Our winnings included: (besides the junior get):

1st and 2nd heifer calf

1st and junior champion on senior yearling bull—a "Constellation" son, Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride

1st and 3rd junior yearling heifers

1st aged cow, senior and grand champion on Ardyne Snow Governess.

1st young herd, 2nd produce of dam, 2nd senior get of sire, 2nd dairy herd.

This was the second junior championship for our "Constellation" son, Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride.

*Write us about a son of "Constellation" or of Pabst Reburke Vale, our double grandson of Burke.*

Green Meadow Farms
Elsie, Michigan

"Where the latch-string is always out."

# Again—

## The Consignors Go All the Way in the CENTRAL KANSAS BREEDERS FALL Consignment Sale

**Hutchinson — Kansas**

Kansas State Fair Grounds

## Monday—October 23

— 11:30 A. M. —

**A MID-CENTURY EVENT**

With Years of Breeding Behind—
YOU Can Be Years Ahead

**80 Head Registered Holsteins 80**

**From 5 Great Holstein States**

**See Next Two Pages**

Catalogs Now Ready No Charge — Write

**T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr.**
**Nickerson, Kansas**

## 26 Consignors

**From 5 States Make This the Offering You Have Waited For**

**10 BULLS — 31 COWS**
**22—2-Yr.-Olds — 21 Heifers**

### From Nebraska—

**John A. (Jack) Henley and Ed W. Wittrock, Falls City** sends the Bell Ringers 5 head including 3 (Very Good) cows and a (good Plus). No. 1 Cedar Grove Carol Aristocrat (V.G) a ¾ sister to the Texas State Sale topper Cedar Grove Annabelle at $1125.00 to Hales. No. 2 Her son sells sired by the Roland Ramsey bred Ormsby Fobes Burke Zubal, he from Mistress Posch Fobes Melba (V.G.) 608.4 fat 2 yr. 2X. No. 3—Strahmlawn Concentrator Lass (G. P.) a rich Ormsby Pedigree with high test. No. 4 Nelvo Bona Marjorie Mercedes (Very Good) 453.8 fat 2X 4 yr. Ormsby all the way, via Clyde Hill and DeCreamco Calamity Pouch. No. 5 Nelvo Mary Burke (Very Good) 453.3 fat 2X 4 yr. a ¾ sister to No. 4.

### From Oklahoma—

**Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla., sends 4 glistening gems,** including a daughter of "Golden Cross" she is (Good Plus) with 515.5 fat 308d 4y. HIR and bred to "Typewriter" a maternal brother to Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria (All-American)—and an open daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Ace from a dam with 496 fat. And get this. "Arleen's" son born 2-12-'50. "Arleen" is headed for well over 800 fat 5X and this little guy's big brother was Grand at Kansas State fair, 1950. In addition, a Hush-Hush baby, she will show, and due sale day.

**See Next Two Pages**

**WILLOW SPRINGS GOLDEN KATY**
515-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross in the Adams Acres consignment.

**TALOGA ADMIRAL ACE ARLEEN**

Daughter of Willow Spgs. Crescent Ace, from a 496-lb. dam—Adams Acres.

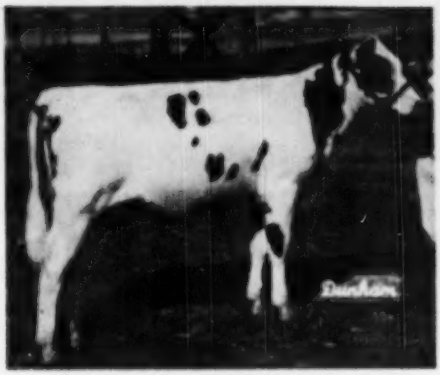
# Central Kansas Breeders Fall Consignment

**From Minnesota—**

**MARLOW BURKE ALMA FONDNESS**
"Choice of the crop"—
From J. C. Marlow, Mankato, comes this "dream girl." She was born 9-23-49, her dam has as 2, 3 and 4-yr-old, **508.8, 528.4 and 582.8-lbs. fat.** Her sire, Hartwood Marlow Prince Alma Burke (grandson of Burke) whose 3 nearest dams ave. 838 fat, 4.2%. And her paternal sister, Marlow Alma Burke May, from a 4% dam, comes with her. A great pair for show, for foundation.

*"J. C. says we have never had a better heifer at any age—"*

**From Missouri—**



**BREEZY LANE CONQUEROR KAY (Twin)**
**From Breezy Lane Farms, (Bill Buck, o.)**
Born 8-12-48. Third heifer calf at 1950 American Royal. Her dam VG and best udder, Mo. State Fair, 1950, with 504.4 fat, 4.38%, 299 d. 4y-2X. Looking for a foundation heifer? **This is it.**
They dug deep into the heart of their cow families and come up with a pair of maternal sisters from the (Very Good) Breezey Lane Clothilde Prilly 2484269 4 yr. 504.4 fat, 4.38% 299d 2X (best uddered cow) Missouri 1950. The youngest of these was All-Missouri heifer calf 1950. And the bull they send is something special. He is a maternal brother to B. L. "Glantz" (Ex) and B. L. "Lantz" (V.G.) both at Neale Farms, Waco, Texas; maternal brother B. L. Honey Bee Fobes 1st Sr. yrlg. Ks. State Fair 1950 and the (V.G) B. L. "Nig" and "Wig." You sure want a catalog on this consignment.

**HER SON SELLS**

**MACKSIMUM FEMCO PATSY (GP)**
First 4 lactations ave. 601 F. Now over 100,000 at 4 yrs.

**HER DAUGHTER SELLS**

**MACKSIMUM FEMCO ROBERTA (VG)**
At 6 yrs. 224d 558.8 F. 4.2%, 2X. Dam of Thonyma Roebuck Ramona, selling.

## From Kansas — Sensational Consignments!

### From Reeds, Lyons—

**The Nation's No. 1 herd last year,** with their 584.8 fat herd average in the 16 to 20 bracket 2X, and 2nd high for all time. Every animal carrier the "Thonyma" prefix. 4 consecutive years above 500 fat. A young bull for the books. His sire, Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th. Plus proven on 11 daughters.

**His dam — MACKSIMUM FEMCO PATSY (G.P.)** first 4 consecutive records all within the year aver. 601 fat 2X. She in her 5th lactation at 6 yr. 1 Mo. has now passed the 100,000 lb. mark and is headed for over 800 fat 2X with a 3.8% test, this far. 1st 3 dams, on dam's side all over 100,000 lb. cows on 2X. This fellows maternal sister born 2-24-48 also sells, and the maternal sister staying at Reeds is the star of the herd with 429 fat in first 194 days, and (V.G.) at 2 yrs.

**A great group of heifers** sired by Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th, Franlo Korndyke Lad, and Maytag Pontiac Dictator Fobes. From dams with records up to 608 fat at 4 yr. —and the dams of 2 are (V.G) You must have a catalog to appreciate this all Star Consignment. And they all carry the service of Thonyma R. A. Remus, he from a son of "Cortine", and his dam "Lilac" over 4%.

### R. S. Lyman,

### Burrton—6 Toppers—

ISABELLE IMPERIAL ORMSBY 511-4787 a show heifer due sale day to a Heersche bred bull from a daughter of the (Gold Medal) Regier Polkadot Triune King. Her dam 463 fat 5 yr. 2X and (Very Good). A grand daughter of "Rock" from a dam with 502 fat. A granddaughter of the Silver Medal Worth While Pontiac Fobes. Also selling is Heersche Smoky Jack, the service sire of the heifers consigned. He is from a "Polkadot" daughter, her sire (G.M.) and his sire Quinlynn Smoky Dean Harmony, sire of 1st get at American Royal 1950. Here is your chance for a Heersche sire at your price from a 545 fat daughter of a (G.M.) sire. Her record at 3 yr. 1 mo., 2X.

### Albert Ackerman, Sabetha—

sends 2 open heifers, representing this herd of great old cow families that have stood the test of time.

### W. H. Mott, Herington—

a son and a daughter of his son of "Pathfinder" and 2 other heifers of type and breeding.

### Dale Werner, Sharon—

a Meier bred cow due after the sale, and she is bred to a grandson of Burke from the Stone "Tess" cow.

# Sale-Hutchinson State Fair Grounds Monday Oct. 23

HER SON SELLS

MT. JOSEPH TIDY ALZADA
VG at 2 years—517 F. 2y. Best udder winner at Nebraska, 1949—All-Kansas 2-yr-old, 1949. A daughter of the Ex-GM sire Rose Tidy.

## St. Josephs Home, Abilene—

MT. JOSEPH TIDY JESSIE 2862625 (G.P.) a daughter of the Gold Medal (Ex) Sir Bess Tidy. She has 427 fat at 2 yr. and carried twins. And a son and a daughter of Browns Markmaster Punch (V.G.). Remember he is the son of the great 84750.00 "Corrine." And his calves are something. The Son is from Mt. Joseph Tidy Alzada 2722750 (V.G. at 2 yr.; 517.6 fat at 2y. All-Kansas 2 yr. old; 1st 2 yr. old and best uddered at Nebraska 1949. Here is a Markmaster with no holes in the pedigree. He should be one of the great coming sires for some lucky buyer. One of the best type, rich pedigrees high record, great family pedigrees in the business today.

## From Beezleys at Girard—

2 daughters of the (Ex) Leo Ormsby Lad. 1 (V.G.) with 610 fat 3X 4.4% and 1 (G.P.) with 562 in 335 days 3X 3.9%. And they are both bred to Fabet Burke Tritomia, who is proving to be one of the greatest sons of Wis. Admiral Burke Lad (Gold Medal). Here is brood cow opportunity. They also send Beezley Farm Mistress Darlene, grand daughter of "Woodmaster" and bred to their son of "Burke." A "Mid-Century" offering with years in the back ground and the future all for the buyer. You can profit at any price on this kind.

## From Grover Meyer, Basehor—

He heads his consignment with a (Very Good) 7 yr. old cow with 613.4 fat 2X at 4 yrs. She is bred to Springrock Sam of Rock whose dam is a (V.G.) "Dee" daughter. The bull consigned is sired by a son of Man-O-War 29th from a 763 lb. dam and the bull's own dam is making over 600 fat this lactation, on 2X. Then there are two maternal sisters from a VG cow who has made records over 500 fat at over 10 years of age.

Sends 3 cows, young, milking good records, and bred to outstanding sires.

## Bernard Fickel, Clay Center—

Consigns 3 head, 1 cow and 2 open heifers.

## Leo Fickel, Thayer—

Consigns a group of bred and open heifers.

## Paul Fickel, Earleton—

Sends one of the top bulls from a Lefloy DeKol Ormsby daughter. His dam (G+) with 582 fat 2X. One of the best rumped herds with extreme dairy character.

## Rottinghaus & Draney, Seneca—

A cow due just after the sale, and a pair of good heifers, bred to their Poblanos bull whose dam is (Ex).

---

It is good business to plan to be on Sale day, where 26 breeders have placed their grand offering for your convenience. Save miles, sale time, and buy the results of long time breeding programs.

You can do just that at Hutchinson, Kansas, on Oct. 23.

**Sale Force:**
**ROBT. (BOB) STANLEY, Hynes, Calif.**
**CHAS. COLE, Wellington**
**MIKE WILSON, Topeka**

## T. H. McVay, Nickerson—

Included in the consignment are a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. She is a paternal sister to Dean Rag Apple Ormsby of the Hedge. Her dam has 470 fat 3 yr. 397d 2X and she is bred to Osborndale Sir Roxanne Ormsby 1064738 on February 5th. His dam 747 fat 3.8%. His full sister finished with 743.5 fat Jr. 2 yr. old. Here is a breeding proposition, and a real heifer.—And 2 granddaughters of Dunloggin X Majesty, proven 11 dams aver. 485 fat actual. His dam Dunloggin Mistress Grace with 891 fat 3X. Space will not permit but we sell several other good ones.

## Gordon Bailey, Pratt—

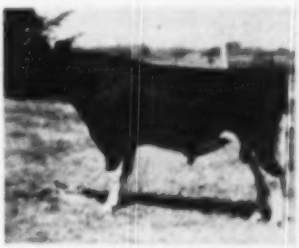
Sends his 4-H heifer.

## E. B. Regier, Whitewater—

Sends a topper, a 1st prize 2 yr. at B & W show. She has 2 (Very Good) full sisters, and she is bred to Heersche King PolRadot, the highest record daughter of the Gold Medal Regier Polkadot Triune King. She has 740 fat 3 yr.—She does represent a full half century of breeding on the Regier Farm.

WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT ACE

Sire of the bull calf and heifer calf consigned by Adams Acres (see first page)



**Individual health papers on each animal selling**

**Send for Catalog Now, (No Charge) to**

## T. HOBART MC VAY — Sale Manager, Nickerson, Kansas

# Again We Take the Glory Road

WITH OUR GREATEST CONSIGNMENT TO ANY SALE—ANYTIME—TO

**The Central Kansas Consignment — Mid-Century Sale**

**Hutchinson, Kansas — Monday, October 23**

**BREEZY LANE CLOTHILDE PRILLY (VG)**
6y 3004 2X 504.4 F'at. 4.38% DMIA
Third aged cow 1950 Missouri State Fair.
Dam of pair of heifers selling.

Last year we had the honor of topping this sale with Breezy Lane Honey Bee Fobes who developed into a senior yearling that just won the senior yearling heifer class for her owner, Delmar Conner, at the Kansas State Fair, 1950.

This year we send "Honey Bee's" maternal brother (see below) and a pair of maternal sisters from Breezy Lane Clothilde Prilly (left) Very Good, and winner of best udder class at Missouri State Fair, 1950.

← **Two Daughters Selling**

**She Sells**

**Our years of breeding tied up in this one.**

**BREEZY LANE MODEL MAUDE**
Senior yearling daughter of the cow above sired by Breezy Lane Model Fobes 8th, bred to "Conqueror."

→

A maternal brother to Br. Lane "Glenn" (Ex) and B. L. Gantz (VG) both owned by Neale Farms, Waco, Texas. Maternal brother to "Honey Bee", "Nig" (VG), and to "Wig", 1st and Jr. Ch. Missouri State Fair, 1947. **This is the one for '51.**

**BREEZY LANE CONQUEROR PAT**
His dam, **Breezy Lane Prilly Model (VG)**
6y 3024 2X 700.1 F. 3.71%

Not pictured—
**BREEZY LANE CONQUEROR KAY (twin)**
**Third heifer calf at the 1950 K. C. Royal.**
Full sister to "Maude" and "Sweeter as the days go by". A real Mid-Century entry.

**We are looking forward to meeting all of you at this Mid-Century Sale at Hutchinson, October 23. We want you to see our consignment.**

## *Breezy Lane Farms*

W. S. BUCKLEY — GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI


### A NORTH DAKOTA 4-H MEMBER

Marvin Bietz, Jamestown, North Dakota, is another 4-H club member who is getting him self established in the dairy business through his 4-H club work. Marvin is 20 years old, and has been a 4-H dairy club member for five years. At the present time, he is the owner of five registered Holstein cattle.

Marvin Bietz participated in the 1949 State Dairy Cattle Judging contest at the State Dairy Show, and was high individual judge and high Holstein judge of the contest in the winning Stutsman County team. In the national invitational 4-H Dairy Cattle Judging contest at Waterloo, Iowa, he was the high individual judge of Holsteins in the contest setting a record for the highest score in that contest.

Mr. Bietz was along on one of the buying trips into Minnesota, and purchased two cows and a daughter of each to establish himself in the purebred Holstein business, and to develop a show herd. So far one of these cows has already dropped him a heifer calf.

Marvin recently became a Junior Member of the National Holstein-Friesian Association of America, and a member of the State Holstein Breeders' Association. At a recent annual meeting of the State Holstein Breeders' Association, Marvin was elected a state director, and appointed to the 4-H Club Committee of the association.

—Clarence C. Olson, Sec'y,
N. D. H. F. Ass'n.

**MARVIN BIETZ**
Jamestown, N. D.

The Spokesman-Review was established in 1883.

### HIGH HERD AVERAGES

We would like to call your special attention to herd averages which are published in this issue of the News Letter. The high herd average listed in this letter is that of Clayton F. Allard of Yakima, Washington with an average for 46 cows on 2X of 627.6 lbs. of fat. This is the highest average ever recorded by the Association for a 2X herd of this or any comparable size. Of the 46 animals included in the herd average, 25 were on Advanced Registry Test at some time during the year. We congratulate Mr. Allard for a very outstanding year on Herd Test.

The herd of Jack R. Rudd, Belleville, Michigan leads the 3X division in this report with an average of 612.1 lbs. of fat for 14 animals. We congratulate Mr. Rudd for a very outstanding "first year" on Herd Test.

A continued and consistent high level of production is a goal which all breeders are desirous of achieving. Therefore, the record of the Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Michigan deserves recognition. The herd average of 588.9 lbs. of fat for 38 animals on 3X reported in this letter is the highest average recorded for this institution in the 21 years of consecutive testing in Herd Test. However, except for two years, the Ionia State Hospital has in this period of time recorded herd averages over 500 lbs. of fat. (September Herd Test News Letter)

### THREE BREED SALE

A complete herd dispersal sale involving registered animals of three major dairy breeds is not often held. Greeley Hill Farm owned by Everett P. McAfee, Manchester, New Hampshire completely dispersed on August 28, 1950, a herd of approximately 100 head composed of registered Holstein-Friesians, registered Jerseys, registered Ayrshires and top high-grade Holsteins. W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H. managed the Greeley Hill Dispersal with the following results:

14 registered Ayrshire females—averaged $245.00
16 registered Jersey females—averaged $269.75
45 registered Holstein-Friesian females — averaged $405.67
25 high-grade Holstein females — averaged $365.20

Glen M. Householder, Director
Extension Service

### LOWRIDGE DISPERSING

The news last issue of the forthcoming dispersal of the Lowridge herd (L. H. Geddes and Ross Logan, on October 14, at Winnebago, Ill.), brings a feeling of regret at losing the active efforts of these two Holstein stalwarts. Les Geddes shined for several years as president of the Illinois Holstein-Friesian Association, while Ross Logan, for years associated with his father, veteran breeder John R. Logan, has been active in the business for 30 years. They have made a great team in more recent years.

The herd has a Herd Test average of 438 lbs. fat, 3.91% on 2X milking, and on official classification made a score of 83.8 — quite unusual for a first classification. It included 2 Excellent, 8 Very Good, 17 Good Plus, 4 Good, with none lower.

One of the good young sons of Marksman has been in use here for the past several years. Selected matings have also been secured from Pabst Farms herd sires.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE!**
**THE CORRECT DATES FOR HOLSTEIN JUDGING AT THE INTERNATIONAL DAIRY EXPOSITION ARE THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, OCT. 12 & 13**


## Virginia Dispersal Sale

# 37 Head of Both Registered Holsteins & Jerseys

## OCTOBER 18 — 10:30 O'Clock

**At the Farm**

**Four Miles South of Danville, Va., off Route 29, at the end of the Ferry Road.**

A herd of heavy producers, the majority first and second calf heifers, mostly fresh or to be fresh soon. Several cows now milking over 60 lbs. a day.

All cows with DHIA records.

Two mature cows with over 500 lbs. fat on twice-a-day.

Two heifers that will have over 400 lbs. fat on twice-a-day in 305 days as 2-year-olds. Both Vaccinated and Negative.

**Ten Vaccinated Heifers** **Three Bull Calves**

This herd has never had a positive reactor for Bang's or T.B. Were tested in June and will be tested again before sale.

**L. B. CONWAY, Jr., Owner**
**878 Ferry Road**
**Danville, Va.**

**JOHN BENDALL, Auctioneer**
**Masonic Temple**
**Danville, Va.**

# AN IOWA CARNATION-BRED SALE

## FEATURING

A select draft of Twenty-Five tops from the richly Carnation bred herd of **CENTRALIA MILK FARMS, STORY CITY, IOWA.** Supported by a dozen more high record animals from this herd or of their breeding.

Selling at the farm on black top highway ½ mile East of highway No. 69, or 11 miles North of Ames, turning off the highway 1 mile South of the sale barn at—

## STORY CITY, IOWA — SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18

**Selling are a dozen daughters of—**

**CARNATION STANDBY**

A proven sire with many two and three-year-olds from 400 to 756 lbs. fat 2X. Several now finishing with 600 and 700, with the first one just 5 yrs. old and promising better than 800 lbs. 2X H.I.R.

**"Standby" is a grand son of "Governor"** through "Imperial" the 3 times All-American and once Res. All-American bull. "Standby's" dam is a 825-lb. 3-yr.-old full sister to Carnation Inka Walker Hazelwood, the 1149-lb. 4.7% dam of "Governor" "Standby's" three direct dams average 1019 lbs. fat. His seven nearest dams have an average of 999.7 lbs. fat.

**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION**
**Almost the entire herd is built around the breeding of this sire of 24 daughters over 1,000 lbs. fat.**

**Sons and daughters of Carnation Homestead Model"** a H.I.R. and D.H.I.A. highly proved sire with an increase of 54 lbs. fat on 18 pairs. He is still living and in active service at 13 yrs. old. He is a son of "Governor" from a daughter of "Sir Inka May", the next dam by "Matador Segis Ormsby". "Model's" dam has a full sister with 1000 lbs. fat.

**Some sweet young daughters of "Carnation Keyman"** the new young sire that is putting exceptional style and dairy refinement into every one of his offspring. "Keyman" is one of the richest inbred "Governor" bulls in America. He is by "Black Magic", son of "Governor" and from a double grand daughter of "Governor". The dam has 530. lbs. fat 3.9% at 2 yrs., and is one of the full sister daughters of "Imperial" that were 1st "Produce" at Pacific International and the Grand National, 1948.

**A few daughters of "Sir Transmitter Majesty"** (sold in the Kansas City National for $1400.) son of the "Gold Medal" "Transmitter" and from the $3500. "Florie" in the Stewart dispersal. "Florie" was former Iowa state champion producer, Iowa state fair Grand Champion and classified "Ex."

Watch for the complete pictorial story in future issues.

Catalogue available about November 1st.

Write to—

**Claude E. Wylam, Sale Mgr., Waverly, Iowa.**

# CENTRALIA MILK FARMS

## STORY CITY, IOWA

"THE GEOGRAPHICAL CENTER OF IOWA"


### DON'T BE A GRIPER

One thing we've noticed about the most successful showmen of the country, is that they seldom complain about the judging. It is usually the fellow who doesn't have what it takes to win, who does all the complaining about near-sighted judges and crooked deals.

There's a good deal of gamble in the showing business. Animals can change in appearance in a few days, or even in a matter of hours, for that matter. A judge is only human, and his opinion may vary a little from one show to another. Two top judges may differ about the relative placings of two top cows, and both be entirely sincere.

All in all, any herd is likely to have an "off" day, when nothing seems to go right. But the man who starts blaming individuals for his bad luck, very seldom gets any sincere sympathy. His neighbors will listen to him, but it's significant that they very seldom have anything to say. The complainer is damaging nobody but himself.

As for integrity of the show-ring, there probably is no class of livestock where judging is on as high a plane as in dairy cattle. The show-ring where cattle are on exhibit probably has more practical, experienced breeders gathered at the ring-side, than is true of any other class of stock, unless it would be hogs.

So next time DO NOT say: "He was the best bull there, but the blank blank judge couldn't see him for that big black brute of Smith's. I tell you, his brother raised the sire of Smith's bull."

How much better to say: "We think he's some bull, and we thought he might top the show, but he didn't quite get there this year. We'll see what he can do next year."

—Ohio Holstein News

# ★ Central Wisconsin Holsteins ★

**KING ADMIRAL FOBES JULE**

Bred to sire size, show type and high test — in short, an intensification of the blood of Admiral Ormsby Fobes. His young daughters (none yet in milk) have every promise we have hoped for — plenty of flash and size.

**TO THE BARRON FALL SALE, OCT. 16**

A daughter of King Admiral Fobes Jule from a 407-lb. fat dam, next dam, 514 F. 4%. Be sure to see her.

**George Kieffer — Auburndale, Wis.**

---

**THE BEST BY ANY TEST**

## Wisconsin Ormsbys

We are breeding those good Wisconsin Ormsbys, combining the blood of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad with other breed immortals, including Ormsby Direct, Admiral, "27th", the Beechwoods and the Vickerys.

**SIRES IN SERVICE:**

**Milkmaid Delta Ideal**—800-lb. grandson of 1,066-lb. Milkmaid Ollie Lassie and sired by Wisconsin Ideal.

**Twelveime Man-O-War Burke**—by Comet out of "Ilene", 438-lb. daughter of Man-O-War Combine.

**and** we are breeding artificially to Burke Johanna, Burke Cascader, Burke Fisher and Burke Creator, four of the top proven sons of "Burke". Breeding stock of these blood lines for sale. 100 head to choose from.

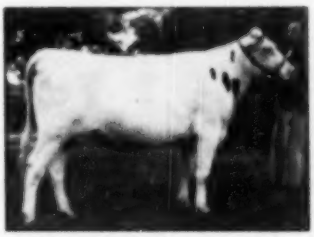
**Howard H. Lehner**

**NORTHAWAY FARMS OCONTO FALLS, WIS.**

*"In The Land Of The Lakes"*

---

## To the BARRON FALL SALE



**PLAIN VIEW DAIRY LEA**

Here is one of the sweetest things you ever saw — and without question the BEST bred heifer ever to leave our farm!

She combines the blood of King Bessie Progressor 25th (Gold Medal), Wisconsin Pinky, and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (Gold Medal).

But BEST OF ALL she is bred to WIS LEADER and due at sale time!

**PLAIN VIEW FARM**

**IMIG BROS. Neilsville, Wisconsin**

---

## JOHN WUETHRICH CREAMERY CO.

**To the Barron Fall Sale**

**DISTINCTION FIFTEEN FOBES** No. 2849448

Born June 3, 1947

2y 365d 2X D.H.I.A. 9766 lbs. milk 4.4% 430 lbs. fat. This record was made under the most ordinary farm conditions.

Fresh by sale time with her second calf. Service sire is Distinction Colony Carnation whose dam has 700 lbs. of fat 2X A.R.

She is an outstanding individual and a good producer who will make 600 lbs. of fat easily in adult form.

**FOBES BESS AAGGIE HENGERVELD** No. 2517055

Born September 20, 1943

6y 271d 2X D.H.I.A. 10040 lbs. milk 3.7% 402 lbs. fat. This record also was made under the most ordinary farm conditions.

She is bred to freshen again in 11 months. She is a beautiful square-rumped cow capable of making 600 lbs. of fat 365d under good conditions.

She is due to freshen at sale time to Distinction Typesetter Raghild, 617 lbs. fat son of Carnation Typesetter.

**JOHN WUETHRICH CREAMERY CO.**

**GREENWOOD, WISCONSIN**

# "The CARNATIONS of OHIO"

"FOR THREE DECADES A LEADING BLOODLINE OF THE BREED"

## WE SUGGEST A SON OF

**CARNATION GOVERNOR PROSPERITY**
(Hon. Mem. All-American Sr. Trlg., 49)

"Prosperity" is our 5-year-old son of Governor of Carnation from a 996-lb. daughter of a 1008-lb. dam, she from a 1015-lb. dam. A great individual, he was 1st prize senior yearling at Ohio State Fair, 1947, and Hon. Mem. All-American; 2nd prize 2-year-old at Ohio, 1948. His young sons and daughters from our "solid-Carnation" herd are up to our highest expectations.

**We can offer you some choice bull bargains by "Prosperity" now.**

## BARR DAIRY, Inc.

**R. H. BARR, Owner**
**5855 Martindale Rd. N. E. — Canton 4, Ohio**

---

Here Are The

## HOLWYN HERD SIRES

**1. CARNATION HOLWYN PROGRESSOR**
Sired by Hallrose Progressor (GM-EX) and out of Carnation Homestead Queen Pontiac, a daughter of Governor of Carnation with 26,551 lbs. of 3.8% milk, 1003 lbs. fat.

**2. HOLWYN ELITE**
Sired by Carnation Warden (GM), and from Holwyn Imperial Mahomet Ormsby (E), she by Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac. Her record: 21,963 lbs. of 3.8% milk, 825 lbs. fat, 2X. Six lactations total 102,141 lbs. milk, 3,712.8 lbs. fat.

**3. HOLWYN IMPERIAL ROAMER**
Sired by Pabet Roamer (GM - EX) and from Holwyn Miss Ormsby Imperial (VG), she a daughter of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac with 17,491 lbs. of 4.0% milk, 715.2 lbs. fat, 2X. Total for six lactations, 2X, is 91,597 milk, 3,674.7 fat.

*Several of our top cows are due in the next two months. Now would be a good time to visit us and select a calf for your next herd sire.*

**BOUIC BROS.** **R. D. 2, Marysville, Ohio**

---

## NO DTRS. FOR SALE

**CARNATION CEDRIC INSPIRATION**

The future of HO-CA-DA FARM is wrapped up in this son of the $10,000 "Inspiration" bull. His daughters will be carefully developed here. We do have an occasional son from a worthy dam that is sold at real bull bargain price.

Plan to visit us — evaluate these young "Cedric" daughters — get a line on our interesting Carnation breeding program.

## URBANA, OHIO

**ROBERT G. RIPLEY**
**and grandson**
**DAVID L. WHITMORE**

**PAUL DRAPER**
**Herdsman**

---

# 13,171 Milk
# 3.9%
# 510.1 Fat

(23 cows 2 - H.I.R. - July 1, 1950)

## We're PROUD of this Herd Average!

Quite largely responsible for it was the outstanding production of our daughters of CARNATION ACME, many of which made over 600 lbs. on 2X last year. They were fed and handled under practical conditions — we make our living from the herd. It takes big, strong cows to produce like this and drop us a calf every year. Why not look into the CARNATION lines we are working with?

## E. A. CRUM

**R. D. 5.** **CANTON, OHIO**

## DAUNTLESS REBORN?

Many of the great characteristics of Baker Farm Dauntless Ex., G. M., are to be found in his outstanding son, Dauntless Togus Direct 821505 V.G. who is owned by National Director Fred J. Nutter and heads Mr. Nutter's Maple View Farms herd at Corinna, Maine.

So many people have been commenting so often of late regarding this bull's daughters that I thought it would be of interest to the public to present the facts. Including all ages, there are about forty daughters in Mr. Nutter's herd. The accompanying snapshots are amateurish and were taken under very adverse circumstances on a catch as catch can basis and do not do the animals justice.

The records of production, however, presented herewith look like the real McCoy. They are all made under strictly normal conditions. They are all made on 2X milking with cows in stanchions in the herds of Mr. Nutter and his neighbor, Carl A. Emery, of Newport, Maine. Here they are starting with the oldest and proceeding down to and including many incomplete first-calf records.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1—4y | 365 days | 17,288 | 3.5% | 604.9 | 2X |
| 4y | 316 days | 17,499 | 3.6% | 640.0 | 2X |
| 2—4-6 | 310 days | 17,351 | 3.4% | 640.0 | 2X |
| 3—4-6 | 300 days | 16,295 | 3.4% | 557.7 | 2X |
| 4—2-1 | 365 days | 9,595 | 3.8% | 364.0 | 2X |
| 5—2-10 | 305 days | 14,320 | 3.5% | 505.0 | 2X |
| 6—1-10 | 329 days | 10,224 | 3.5% | 352.2 | 2X |

The above animals were mostly out of cows in the Wathen herd that were low testing. Note the much higher testing of the following two-year-olds now in milk that were bred in the higher testing herds of Messers Emery and Nutter. These heifers are producing at the rate of 450 and 475 pounds of butterfat on 2X milking. (The records are incomplete).

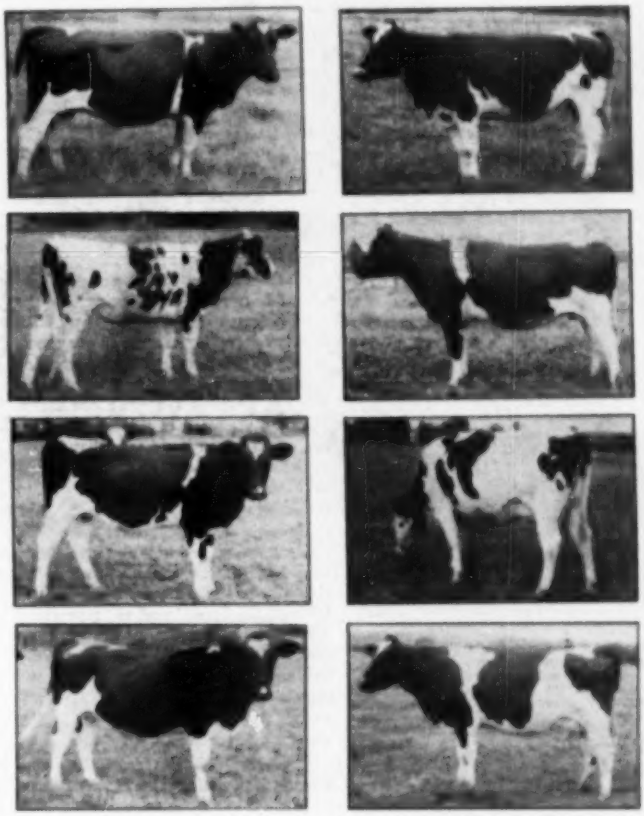
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7—2-2 | 305 days | 11,210 | 3.9% | 442 | 2X |
| 8—2-1 | 272 days | 10,210 | 3.9% | 498 | 2X |
| 9—2-2 | 286 days | 12,140 | 3.5% | 427 | 2X |
| 10—2-2 | 246 days | 10,200 | 4.1% | 443 | 2X |
| 11—2-2 | 144 days | 5,840 | 3.9% | 231 | 2X |
| 12—2-8 | 22 days | 1,100 | 4.5% | 50 | 2X |
| 13—2-8 | 21 days | 980 | 4.6% | 45 | 2X |

Dauntless Togus Direct 821505 was classified "Very Good." His celebrated sire, Baker Farm Dauntless, Ex. G.M. is a household word among all who know Holsteins in the Northeast. His dam is one of the great daughters of Ormsby Direct and was developed at Shaw's Ridge Farm at Sanford, Maine. She is "Very Good," and has eight records totaling 114,859 pounds of milk and 3945.1 lbs. of butterfat. Her best record, made on strictly 2X milking, was 24,065, 3.4%, 829 lbs. of butterfat.

She is the dam of Fobes Direct Una Togus "G.P." who has a 2X record at eight years of 23,541 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 846 pounds of butterfat. Not bad for 2X milking. Also

DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT 821505 (V.G.)

GROUP OF YOUNG DAUGHTERS IN FRED NUTTER'S MAPLE VIEW FARMS, CORINNA, ME.



BUSINESS END OF TWO OLDER DAUGHTERS IN MILK

CLYDE HILL SIR PONTIAC ROCK
He'll be 4 in December—with daughters in milk.

**IT'S O K TO WHISTLE . . .**

**WE THINK HE'S HANDSOME, TOO!**

He's classified Very Good—and this recent photo shows him in 3-year-old form. His sire, Rock River Hengerveld Al, is Excellent and Gold Medal. His dam, a VG granddaughter of Marathon Bess Burke 14th, has a 7-lactation total of 118,115 lbs. milk, 3.8%—an average of better than 600 lbs. fat. Her sire is a Silver Medal Production Sire—her dam a 754-lb. 4% producer. BEST OF ALL . . . ARE HIS SONS AND DAUGHTERS HERE AT WILLEBEN!

**WILLEBEN FARMS** W. B. COCKLEY, Owner WM. BALDWIN, Manager **Lexington, Ohio**


has a "V.G." daughter with 141,976 lbs. of 4% milk and 5726.8 lbs. of fat in nine lactations. She also has another "V.G." daughter with a 3X record at six years of 16,941 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 619.2 lbs. butterfat in 312 days.

And so, who knows, maybe Mr. Nutter has "hit the jackpot." Anyway, let's congratulate him on finding a real good bull. He purchased him with several of his daughters at the Wathen Holstein dispersal at Ft. Fairfield, Maine a number of years ago. Fred says, "A good bull is where you find him," but he doesn't tell us his secret of how he has found so many sires that have proven outstanding.

—ALLEN N. CRISSEY.

DIRECTOR FRED J. NUTTER WITH MRS. NUTTER (LEFT) AND MRS. J. HOMER REMSBERG
At Maine Type and Production Show, August 5, where Mr. Remsberg was Judge.

## DR. RICE SUGGESTS LOGICAL GOALS

Pulling no punches in either his subject matter or his anecdotes, and demonstrating a thorough knowledge of dairy cattle breeding, Dr. V. A. Rice, Dean of the Massachusetts State College of Agriculture and principal speaker at the NYABC Tenth Anniversary Celebration and Annual Meeting, told his audience, "you go where you want to go from here."

"To achieve your goals," Dr. Rice told the 2,000 people in the group, "you must set goals that are logical and reasonable, then you must get on the road to those goals, avoiding the enticing little by-ways that lead off to one side."

He set as one possible goal for the next ten years an overall butterfat production level of daughters of NYABC sires of 450 to 460 lbs. of fat. "But," he said, "other goals besides production should be set."

He suggested these:

(1) Regularity of breeding.
(2) Avoidance of disease.
(3) Longevity of offspring.

Stressing the longevity goal, Dr. Rice said he meant "keeping animals in the herd producing and making money over a longer period of time. Even if animals are good producers, the time they stay in the herd is often far too short to pay back what it cost to grow them out and make much profit for the owner before they go to the butcher."

Defining artificial insemination as "simply an attempt to give everybody who has got the sense to use it the opportunity to use some of the better bulls of the breed" and as "a practical way of preventing the use of poor bulls," Dr. Rice spoke of three controlling facts in breeding: (1) the physiology of reproduction; (2) inheritance; and (3) selection, including systems of breeding.

Speaking of the future of the physiology of reproduction, Dr. Rice saw three possible developments. One was wider use of what he called the "foster mother method of breeding" in which high quality cows are stimulated to produce many eggs, instead of one or two at a time, these eggs are fertilized by semen from a desirable sire, and the fertilized eggs are transplanted to any cow to grow until birth of the calf. The second possible development was reproduction without bulls by means of some stimulating agent. He reported that frogs had grown when frog eggs were stimulated with a hot needle. By that method, he explained, the offspring would inherit only the mother's characteristics. And the third possibility in this field, Dr. Rice said, was controlling the sex of offspring before birth.

Speaking of inheritance, Dr. Rice simplified its problems, saying, "whenever better eggs are fertilized by better sperm, you'll get better livestock." He also warned that livestock inherit only potentialities, and it is up to dairymen to develop these potentials to their productive limits.

"Selection, or systems of breeding is the only one of the three major tools the breeder can use," Dr. Rice said, defining breeding simply as "an attempt to remove bad hereditary characteristics and replace them with good ones." Referring to cross-breeding, he said "the same amount of time, thought and energy spent in straight breeding in one breed will get the average dairyman a lot farther ahead in the next 20 or 30 years than any amount of cross-breeding he can do."

The most important job the breeder does is select sires, Dr. Rice told the group, and he commended the "good job of selection" done by NYABC in choosing their sires, pointing out that it was a better job than an individual dairyman could do for himself.

In selection, Dr. Rice advised dairymen to select by cow families since "animals are more likely to transmit their general family background than their own individual characteristics."

N. Y. A. B. Cooperator

## KITCHEN MECHANIC

Labor-saving gadgets
Give me hours to spare,
Most of which I utilize
To keep them in repair.

—Ivan J. Collins

# HENRY BAUMAN ESTATE DISPERSAL

**55 HEAD — Acc. - Neg. - Calfhood Vaccinated**

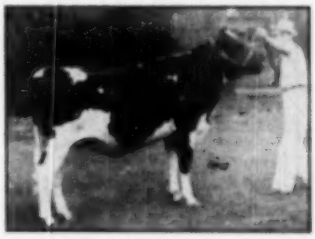
**and**

# Lloyd Turner Quality Heifer Sale

**25 HEAD — Acc. - Federally Listed - Calfhood Vaccinated**

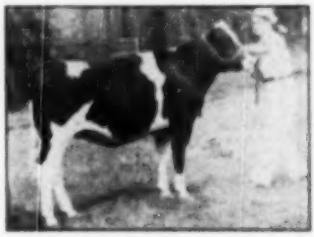
## OAKVILLE SALES ARENA, TRAFALGAR, ONT.

On Highway 5, between Toronto and Hamilton, Just North of Oakville



**ORCHARD LANE SOVEREIGN BLANCHE**

An outstanding senior yearling show prospect sired by Belting Sovereign A., and bred to Glenafton Milestone, who has 14 bred to him in this sale.



**ORCHARD LANE RAG APPLE AJAX**

A typical daughter of Macdonald Rag Apple Ajax, due in December to Elmcroft Mon-O-Grand. Six others sell bred to this sire.

**ORCHARD LANE MINNIE (V.G)**

Jr 8054 2X 14822 532 3.59%

A great brood cow, three daughters selling with her. Bred to Glenafton Milestone.

# TUESDAY — OCT. 24

**Starting 12:30 Sharp**

**The Day Following the All-Canadian Sale**

The Bauman herd carries some of Waterloo County's richest breeding. All the calves and yearlings are by the outstanding sires in the Waterloo unit, some of them pictured, and these are also the service sires. Prior to that an Achilles son was used with great success. The herd has been on ROP since 1934 and is notable for the many high testing records completed and underway.

The Turner Heifer Sale is truly a quality event and an unusual opportunity to buy LISTED females for herd foundation purposes. Over half are due before the end of the year. All personally selected by Mr. Turner who has an enviable reputation for developing heavy producers and show winners.

16 Bred to

**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE STERLING (XX)**

One of the most popular sons of Marksman in the Toronto District Club, he is out of Empress Meg Posch (VG), a show cow (Nominated for All-Canadian and 2nd at the Royal 1948) who is rich in Rag Apple-Lady Meg Posch blood. Others are bred to Strathaven Sovereign Regent, A.B.C. Inka Sovereign and A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign.

4 daughters of

**MONOGRAM ABBEKERK PIETJE**

Son of Elmcroft Abbekerk Monogram, he by Monogram out of a 4% testing inbred daughter of Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk. These heifers are bred to Sterling as are also two daughters of **Elmcroft Monogram Monarch** due in November.

4 daughters of

**BLAIR SOVEREIGN MAJOR**

Four choice Sovereign granddaughters from Marksman and Triune dams, all due right after sale to Sterling.

**4 Texal Fayne granddaughters, two** open and two bred and daughters of such other sires as Strathaven Commando Hawkhurst Emperor Beauty, Graymar Triune Model Felix, Fern Dale Palot Monogram and Strathaven Sovereign Regent.

**For information, write:**

# HAYS LIMITED

***Sales Managers***

OAKVILLE P. O. Box 64, Phone: 1308 ONTARIO

## Maryland State Fair—

(Continued from page 22)

Adrian McC. Remsberg's heifer. The junior yearlings presented one of the weaker classes although headed by the sizable, deep and well conditioned Tull Brothers entry, Sussex Fobes Butterball. The heifer calf class was split into junior and senior age groups—the junior age group being headed by Filbert Farms' Ravenglen Hartog Triune calf, followed closely by Ira Hert's daughter of the $10,000 Helengeorge Master Admiral. Friedel showed the senior heifer, another sister to the junior champion bull, with Rolling Knoll second.

McKendree Walker & Sons took four of the five blues in the group classes, showing their impressive Master Stroke daughters to first as Best Three Females, Senior Get of Sire, Produce of Dam and Dairy Herd. Tull Brothers' Junior Gets of Sire stood first and third. Ira Hert won the red ribbon for Best Three Females, Senior Get of Sire, and Produce of Dam, with Logwood Farms showing the second Dairy Herd and Friedel Farms the second Junior Get of Sire.

R. H. HASTINGS

**Bull Calf (19)**

1. Friedel Imperial Sensation Joe 1089340, Friedel Dairy Farms, Viola, Dela.; 2. Sussex Robinhood Ruler 1095214, Tull Brothers, Seaford, Del.; 3. Rolling Knoll Style Master 1095166, McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.; 4. Hickoryvale E. B. Jax 1095169, Page K. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; 5. Brook Lodge Challenger Ollie 1095450, Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; 6. Hickoryvale Della Lad Chief 1095147, Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; 7. Logwood Nugget Paul 1096979, Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.; 8. Olive Farms Netherland Premier 1100371, H. Irving Stine, Knoxville, Md.; 9. Rolling Knoll Posch Waxtzanna 1099036, Hildegarde Fillmore Smith, Keymar, Md.; 10. Logwood Nugget Jacob 1095503, Logwood Farms.

**Junior Yearling Bull (3)**

1. Brook Lodge R. A. Wonder Mister 1068132, Frank G. Remsberg; 2. Logwood Nugget Penn Rex 1054625, Logwood Farms; 3. Olive Farms Netherland Creator 1092242, H. Irving Stine.

**Senior Yearling Bull (5)**

1. Hickoryvale B. B. Sensation 107-2205, Ira D. Ifert; 2. Sussex Inka Pilot 1058327, Tull Brothers; 3. Friedel Governor Piebe Simon 1048820, Cecil K. Holter, Sr., Jefferson, Md.; 4. Rolling Knoll Master Star 1048984, McKendree Walker & Sons; P. A. Emperor De Kol Star 1077257, Janice Palmer, Olney, Md.;

**Two Year Old Bull (3)**

1. Carnation Robinhood 1022256, Tull Brothers; 2. Rolling Knoll Master Model Dora 1025905, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Windy Summit Fon Future 1016588, Mrs. John J. McDonald, Bethesda, Md.; 4. Rolling Knoll Moole Master 1015472, Hildegarde Fillmore Smith; 5. Brook Lodge Admiral Knight 1076820, Frank G. Remsberg.

**Aged Bull (6)**

1. Pond Gate Beau Brummel 986779, Ira D. Ifert; 2. Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch 948211, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Creston Ormsby Rag Apple Magic 928949, Frank G. Remsberg; 4. Lausmont Golden Corsair 903-260, H. Irving Stine; 5. Winterthur Winner Fobes Climax 1008462, Leslie C. King, Clarksburg, Md.; 6. McDonogh Gold Triumph 978421, C. Stanley Weller, Woodbine, Md.

**Junior Champion Bull**

Friedel Imperial Sensation Joe 109-9340, Friedel Dairy Farms.

**Senior and Grand Champion Bull**

Carnation Robinhood 1022256, Tull Brothers.

**Aged Cow (12)**

1. Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora 2256177, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Boss 2212843, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Woodbine Johanna Belle 257-4497, H. Irving Stine; 4. Rolling Knoll Mistress Beasie 2281910, McKendree Walker & Sons; 5. Rolling Knoll Niko Moole Mistress 2606495, Logwood Farms; 6. Rolling Knoll Mistress Posch 2281908, Logwood Farms; 7. Rolling Knoll Mistress Lou Posch 2286612, Logwood Farms; 8. Brook Lodge Knight Lady 2663892, Frank G. Remsberg; 9. Emperor Inka Superior 2659496, Tull Brothers; 10. Emperor Inka Superior Ormsby 2612225, Tull Brothers.

**Four Year Old Cow (9)**

1. Hickoryvale Della Rae 2658294, Merle L. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; 2. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mistress 2647894, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Hickoryvale Pearl Della Bonny 2694260, Page K. Ifert; 4. Hickoryvale Della Karole 2699451, Ira D. Ifert; 5. Rolling Knoll Mistress Posch Burke 2705107, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6. Sussex Inka Superior Ormsby 2682661, Tull Brothers; 7. Baker Farms Helbon Realtame 2632210, Logwood Farms; 8. Brook Lodge Mystic Carcen 2748107, Frank G. Remsberg; 9. Windy Summit Fon Tidy 2645534, Mrs. John J. McDonald.

**Three-year-old Cow (14)**

1. Sussex Emperor Superior 2682659, Cecil B. Tull, Seaford, Del.; 2. Hickoryvale Della Star 2821787, Page K. Ifert; 3. Rolling Knoll Mistress Elsie 2864519, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4. Wimbledon Patsy Queenie 2717745, George Robert Moffett, Jr., Chestertown, Md.; 5. Rolling Knoll Miss Pontiac Posch 2846585, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6. Sussex Emperor Happy May 2814360, Earl B. Tull; 7. Brook Lodge Mystic Possum 2805486, Frank G. Remsberg; 8. Logwood Gold Della Jean 2725358, Logwood Farms; 9. Logwood Gold Della Maid 2820576, Logwood Farms; 10. Howtoetin Clothilde Matador F16


# The Jonabell Herd

*The Utmost in Quality Holsteins*

# Our Junior Herd Sire

## *Sells at Earlville, Oct. 4-5*

**JONABELL CITATION 1056417**

**Born Dec. 16, 1948**

For the past six months or more, this young sire has been in heavy service at Jonabell, where we have mated him with a good number of our greatest and most promising heifers. Now, with several young sires coming along for service, we can spare Citation — so are consigning him to the Earlville Sale on Oct. 4-5.

**His Dam: JONABELL ONE I LOVE**

**4½y 865d 2X 15039 M. 5.8% 570.2 F.**

An inbred daughter of Deubler out of Deubler's oldest and perhaps greatest daughter, Jonabell Rena, with 2X records up to 646 F. at 3½ yrs., and 644 F. at 4½ yrs., and a life total in 8 lactations, all 2X, of 115,122 lbs. of 3.9% milk.

**His Sire: JONABELL SUN**

A son of Ivy Bower Marigold, who has a life record in 10 recorded lactations of 145,118 lbs. of 3.5% milk, all on 2X. Sire of Sun is Jonabell Solid Gold, the son of Rena.

**HIS 5 NEAREST DAMS AVERAGE OVER 600 F. ON 2X**

His two granddams are two of our greatest foundation cows at Jonabell—Marigold and Rena—and he has five near crosses to Dunloggin Deubler.

**He is Bred to Transmit the Things You Want**

**WITH HIM TO EARLVILLE WE SEND TWO CHOICE HEIFERS**

**Both Daughters of Solid Gold**

One is a December 1948 heifer, safe in calf by Citation, the other a June 1949 heifer selling open. The older heifer is a granddaughter of Ferida, the highest record daughter of Rena; the younger heifer a granddaughter of Imperatrice, Jonabell's highest record daughter of First Lady.

These are good individuals from the top of our herd and sold only because we need the room this winter.

**JOHN A. BELL, Jr.** **Oliver Bldg.,** **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

2126205, A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md.

**Two-Year-Old Cow (10):**

1. Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes 2954654, C. Thomas Weller, Woodbine, Md.; 2. Rolling Knoll Matador Lady Moole 2964523, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Hickoryvale Della Joyce 2954811, David E. Hert, Middletown, Md.; 4. Sussex Inka Susie May 2962798, Tull Brothers; 5. Rolling Knoll Miss Fobes Bessie 2964524, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6. McDonogh G. R. Holly 2942353, George Wills, McDonogh, Md.; 7. Brook Lodge Mystic Belinda 2961993, Frank G. Remsberg; 8. Holterholm Mars Indigo 2960816, Robert H. Holter, Jefferson, Md.; 9. Dark Valley X Lady 2931843, Mary Louis Null, Taneytown, Md.; 10. Eagle Inka Segis Orma 2940335, James G. Ensor, New Windsor, Md.

**Senior Yearling Heifer (38):**

1. Ednameade Ramona Laura 2959081, Logwood Farms; 2. Friedel Imperial Barbette 2948324, Friedel Dairy Farms; 3. Springsyke Thelma Alcartra 2975392, Adrian McC. Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; 4. Goshen's Delight Mistress Ted 2937456, Barbara & Joyce Riggs, Gaithersburg, Md.; 5. Sussex Inka Janie 2926081, Tull Brothers; 6. Springsyke Daphine Meda 2975397, Robert Dorsey, Boyd, Md.; 7. Ravenglen Oak Lilah 2912674, Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md.; 8. Rolling Knoll Mistress Moole 2951686, McKendree Walker & Sons; 9. Brook Lodge Mystic Lucille 2959713, Frank G. Remsberg; 10. Sussex Inka Lucy 2926063, Tull Brothers.

**Junior Yearling Heifer (16):**

1. Sussex Fobes Butterball 2109362, Tull Brothers; 2. Friedel Imperial Hoesly Doreen 2105811, Mary Eleanor Friedel, Viola, Del.; 3. Hickoryvale B. B. Emily 2091423, Ira D. Hert; 4. Brook Lodge Matador Berry 2094457, Frank G. Remsberg; 5. Milk and Honey Regina, A. Doty Remsburg; 6. Logwood Nugget Butter Bess 2019341, Logwood Farms; 7. Brook Lodge Mystic Carmen 2094456, Frank G. Remsberg; 8. Rolling Knoll Miss Piet Posch 2080604, McKendree Walker & Sons; 9. Boast Mistress Polly 2089033, A. Doty Remsburg; 10. Engel Springsyke Inka 2057815, M. Diane Thomas, Taneytown, Md.

**Senior Heifer Calf (28):**

1. Friedel Imperial Nellie Alamo 2146886, Friedel Dairy Farms; 2. Rolling Knoll Triune Chieftain 2155611, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Abby Robinhood Superior 2156029, Cecil B. Tull; 4. Carrollland Matador Daisy Mae 2096774, Vernon Hussman; 5. Fan-Mar Fond Var 2145185, James D. Davis, Jr.; 6. Sussex Robinhood Inspiration, Tull Bros.; 7. Hickoryvale B B Star Ann 2146075, Ira D. Hert; 8. Braunsalde Empress Alice 2127944, H. S. Brauning & Sons; 9. Hollow Rock Della Irene 2138646, Hildegarde F. Smith; 10. Alfalfa Dell Fond Queenie 2178762, Geo. R. Moffett, Jr.

**Junior Heifer Calf:**

1. Ravenblen Triune Winifred 2152254, Filbert Farm; 2. Geo. Admiral Caroline 2172129, Ira D. Hert; 3. Hollow Rock Della W. R. Wanda 2205442, Hildegarde F. Smith; 4. Sussex Robinhood Skylark 2156029, Tull Bros.; 5. Wheat Pasl Thelma Pearl 2206157, Billy Sutton; 6. Springsyke Thelma Beatrice 2240763, Larry Michael; 7. McDonogh G. R. Bell 2130109, John W. Borchers, Jr.; 8. Bellevue Design Mistress 2065597, Janice Palmer; 9. Holterholm Mars Janis 2144462, Robt. K. Holter; 10. Holterholm Mars Kay 2167684, Cecil K. Holster, Sr.

**Senior and Grand Champion Female:**

Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora 2356177, McKendree Walker & Sons.

**Junior Champion Female:**

Ednameade Ramona Laura 2959081, Logwood Farms

**Best Udder (11):**

1. Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora 2356177, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Hickoryvale Della Rae 2615895, Merle L. Hert; 3. Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes 2954654, C. Thomas Weller; 4. Rolling Knoll Niko Moole Mistress 2664405, Logwood Farms; 5. Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess 2815845, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6. Hickoryvale Della Star 2221787, Page K. Hert.

**Best Three Females (9):**

1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Ira D. Hert; 3. Tull Bros.; 4. Frank G. Remsberg; 5. Friedel Dairy Farms; 6. Logwood Farm.

**Junior Get of Sire (9):**

1. Tull Bros.; 2. Friedel Dairy Farm; 3. Tull Bros.; 4. Frank G. Remsberg; 5. Ira D. Hert; 6. Logwood Farms.

**Senior Get of Sire (7):**

1. Get of Dunloggin Masterstroke, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Get of Curtiss Candy Della Lad, Ira D. Hert; 3. Get of Dunloggin Masterstroke, Logwood Farms; 4. Get of Dunloggin Masterstroke, McKendree Walker & Sons; 5. Get of Wimbledon Inka Emperor, Tull Bros.; 6. Get of Creston Ormsby R A Magic, Frank G. Remsberg.

**Produce of Dam (9):**

1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Ira D. Hert; 3. Logwood Farms; 4. McKendree Walker & Sons; 5. Tull Bros.; 6. Frank G. Remsberg.

**Dairy Herd (5):**

1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Logwood Farms; 3. Ira D. Hert; 4. Tull Bros.; 5. Frank G. Remsberg.

**Maryland County Herds**

1. Frederick County; 2. Montgomery County.

## MARYLAND NOTES

Tull Brothers' first prize 9-year-old was unable to show for the championship. She was about to calve when first shown and by the time the champions were paraded she was too far along to be brought in the ring.

* * *

The first aged cow, senior and grand champion, was Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora, an 8-year-old with many previous honors in the show ring. She was fresh a week with a heifer calf by Ilcher Montvic Segis, former herd sire at Irvington Farms. Billy King, manager of Irvington, had been hoping for a bull.

(Continued on page 120)


# "REBURKE" SONS

PABST SIR REBURKE FOBES

Two sons of Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes have just arrived and more are coming soon. Our "Reburke" is a son of the "Gold Medal Proven Sire", Pabst Regal (E), sire of the 1949 All-American Get of Sire, and famous son of the "Gold Medal Proven Sire", Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, sire of the 1947 and 1948 All-American Get of Sire.

"Reburke's" dam is a 727-lb. daughter of "Burke", and is, we understand again on test and heading for a great record. Her dam is a 606-lb. daughter of King Pride Fobes, whose 6 A R daughters made from 523 to 824 lbs. of fat. "Reburke" is a full brother to the Pabst Farms "Excellent" sire, Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, Grand Champion, Wisconsin State Fair, 1950, and twice Reserve All-American.

BAIRD BROS.
P. O. Box 177

Rockdale Holsteins

HARRY STANTON
Waukesha, Wis
Herdsman

# The 38th Wolverine Holstein Sale

**In the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion**

**WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN**

**Located 6½ Miles East of East Lansing, 2½ Miles West of Williamston**

**On U. S. 16**

## Saturday — October 14th

**At 11 A. M. — Lunch Available**

### *Featuring the Complete Milking Herd of*

### F. C. JEHLE, Grand Blanc, Mich.

**THE HERD INCLUDING A SON OF THIS WOODMASTER DAUGHTER**

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS ADANTHA**
**6y-305d-3X 17798 M. 3.5% 631.6 F.**

One of the best known daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM), out of an 878-lb daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again from an 811-lb dam.

**HARTWOOD BURKE WOODMASTER,** head of the Jehle herd and himself selling, is a son of the beautiful Woodmaster daughter pictured above and sired by none other than Pabst Bonnie Burke (Excellent), the $5400 son of Burke from an 821-lb. brood cow. This bull is a full brother to Hartwood Burke Again, the C. B. Smith two-year-old show bull that was first at the Michigan State Black and White Show this year, also first at Ionia, Mason and Bay City and second to the Pabst-bred Reserve All-American Senior Yearling of 1949 at Michigan State Fair.

**His Offspring are Sensational — Three of Them Sell in This Sale**

Most of the cows in the Jehle herd are bred to him and due this fall. Here is an opportunity to buy a top bull, four years old, sound, active and sure, with three of his daughters and some good type profitable producing cows bred to him.

**THE SALE WILL ALSO INCLUDE SOME NICE FRESH COWS AND CLOSE SPRINGERS**

**Young Cows and Two-year-old Heifers**

**With a Choice Selection of Bulls from the Top Herds of Michigan**

**ALL T.B. AND BANG'S TESTED — ALL MILKING COWS MASTITIS TESTED**

## C. B. SMITH

**Sale Manager & Auctioneer**
**Williamston, Michigan**

# WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL

## MONDAY — DEC. 11, 1950

### Wolverine Pavilion — Williamston, Mich.

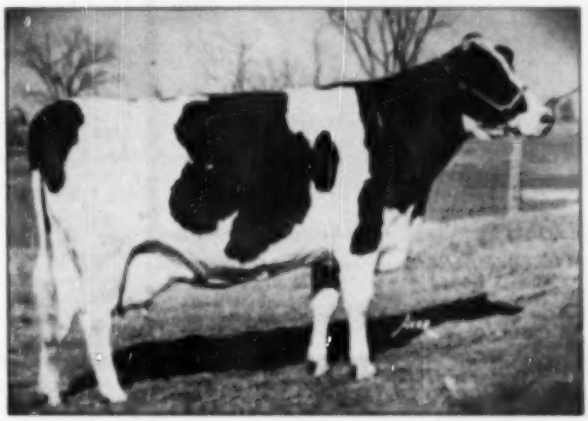
From the early entries, this looks like one of our very best sales of this series, as many breeders all over the country are expressing their desire to be represented.

**INSPECTIONS ARE JUST STARTING**

**Let Us Know at Once if You Have Some Top Cattle to Consign**

* * * *

**A HEADLINER — THIS 1000-LB. and 30,000-LB. COW**
**(Dam of the Famous Quads)**



**TULANE NANCY POSCH 391044**
**HIR Record - 3X - 30443 M. 3.4% 1022.6 F.**
**Believed To Be the Only Cow Ever to Make Such a Record After Dropping Quadruplets**

**Here Are Three of the Quads**

**TEDDY, NUTTIE AND BUTTY**
The fourth one died, but these three are growing and thriving

She is due again in October, in seven-year-old form and will be well-started on another record, this time in A.R., by sale time—

**Consigned by EDWIN NUSSBAUM, Berne, Ind.**

* * *

**HARRY ROSENBURY** has come through with another great consignment, including a daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Regrand.

**HENRY MILLER, Remus, Mich.,** is sending a junior yearling prospect for next fall, full sister to the outstanding junior yearling of last year that was purchased by Elmwood Farms.

**WATCH THE COMING ISSUES OF THE "WORLD" FOR OTHER SENSATIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.**

# C. B. SMITH

**Sale Manager & Auctioneer**
**Williamston, Michigan**

# A "HIGHBOY" SON —

CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FOREMOST
Jr. Champion 1950 Iowa State Fair

**Junior Champion Iowa State Fair**

**FOR A. C. OOSTERHUIS**

**Further proof** that "Highboy" is string the kind with "eye appeal."

**"Highboy" is our son of Revelation** from the 1948 Honor List leader, Carnation Hetho Treasure Island, the imperial daughter with 876 F., 305 da.

**The dam of the "Foremost" calf** is a daughter of our older sire, Carnation Celebrity, whose daughters are completing their first calf records with marvelous production up to 652 F., in 305 days, 2X.

**Other bull calves with this same combination of breeding available — Details on request.**

Our last classification—
2 Ex — 29 VG — 15 GF — 19 Good — 4 Fair
60 head average 83.6 points.

CHRISTOPH FARMS
CHILTON, WISCONSIN



# Our Son of Sovereign

## SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN PRINCE

**His 15 Nearest Dams Average**
**22,911 Lbs. Milk — 3.97% — 910.6 Lbs. Fat**

We are proud to have in service one of the highest record and richest bred sons of Sovereign.

**His Dam: SPRINGBANK CAPTIVATOR BETSY**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5½y 365d 5X | 19961 M. | 4.21% | 841 F. |
| 4½y 365d 5X | 21031 M. | 3.88% | 816 F. |
| 5½y 365d 5X | 20637 M. | | 715 F. |

Daughter of Captivator

**2nd Dam: SPRINGBANK ARISTOCRAT BETSY (Excellent)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5½y 365d 5X | 20637 M. | 715 F. |
| 3 y 365d 5X | 21444 M. | 705 F. |

Daughter of Springbank Aristocrat.

**3rd Dam: SPRINGBANK ABBEKERK ADALINE (Gold Medal)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 y 365d 5X | 30229 M. | 5.78% | 1144 F. |
| 6 y 365d 5X | 30029 M. | 5.60% | 1081 F. |

Daughter of Abbekerk Sylvius Lad 13th.

— — —

We are now in our sixth year of Herd Test and have made individual records up to 953 lbs. fat on 3X milking.

**Send Today for Our Bull List**

## MOOIE BELL FARM

**ERNEST SCHELLER, Manager** — **Three Bridges, New Jersey**


This was the first show at Timonium in twelve years that has not found former National Director Homer Remsberg among the exhibitors. His older boy is in ROTC training this summer and the younger son was busy on the 4-H judging team.

* * *

One of the Holstein enthusiasts of Maryland and an exhibitor at the show was Hildegarde Fillmore Smith, Fashion Editor of **McCalls**. Mrs. Smith and her husband, who is advertising manager and vice-president of the publication, have about 55 Holsteins at their farm near Keymar, Md. The Smiths make their home in New York but come to the farm each weekend.

* * *

Superintendent of Cattle at the well run show is Granville H. Hibberd, a member of the Board of Managers. Howard C. Barker, assistant superintendent, did a fine job at the microphone while Dr. Cairns and fieldman John Morris added their valuable services to the conduct of the show.

* * *

As before, the Maryland Association had an interesting booth display—this year featuring Dunloggin Masterstroke, his sire and dam (Woodmaster and Dunloggin Bessie Homestead), and many of his famous offspring—all to the credit of Rolling Knoll Farms. The large picture and chart display was presented to the Walkers at the end of the week.

* * *

The Maryland Fair this year gave substantial money prizes for the best Breed, Educational and Promotional Exhibit. Tull Brothers Sussex Farms display won first and Logwood Farms second in this group, while in the Herdsman's prize group, Logwood Farms came out the winner with Tull Brothers second, Friedel Farms third, and McKendree Walker & Sons fourth.

* * *

Ira Ifert and sons (Merle, Page, David) of Hickorysale Farms took their share of the prize money this year. In the show tabulation they were each listed with separate entries although they operate the well known farm as a partnership. Combining their winnings they took fifteen places in the first five moneys with four firsts, five seconds, three thirds, two fourths and a fifth.

* * *

As always, McKendree Walker was on hand throughout the day. Mr. Walker was on hand throughout the day. Mr. Walker is probably "the dean" of Maryland Holstein breeders and it's a pleasure to hear his pertinent comment concerning the class in the ring, with particular reference to the Rolling Knoll entries.

## BREEDING RESEARCH

(Continued from page 20)

phase of the project, we are cooperating with the South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station in an effort to develop, through breeding and selection, heat-resistant strains of dairy cattle by pure-line breeding with Guernseys and cross-breeding with several of the dairy breeds, such as Holsteins, Guernseys, Brown Swiss, and Ayrshires. This cooperative work is all a part of the Southern Regional Dairy Cattle Breeding Project.

There is need also for breeding work of a similar nature to develop cattle that are better adapted to the environmental conditions of other areas. Still other research should be undertaken to develop dairy cattle that will be better adapted to a grassland farming system—that is, cattle that will be able to sustain themselves more completely on grassland crops alone. —O. E. REED, Chief, Bureau of Dairy industry.

## Kentucky State Fair

(Continued from page 25)

**Senior Yearling Heifer (22):**
1.—Fraulo Delight Ethel 3027421, Bottema Farms; 2.—Cash-Mar Chip Maggie Moore 3079898, Bottema Farms; 3.—Golden Dairy Follow On Lady 2nd 3089225, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 4.—Green Meadow Stella Frances 3051915, Green Meadow Farms; 5.—Kalmer's Miss Barbara 3091348, John E. Kalmer; 6.—Cross Hazelwood M. B., Lee Tucker; 7.—Double Segis Inka Hengerveld, Robert Graden, Alexandria, Ky.

**Junior Yearling Heifer (21):**
1.—Green Meadow Supreme Wessie 3128191, Green Meadow Farm; 2.—Cash-Mar Dunloggin Relevin Pin 3217631, Bottema Farms; 3.—Green Meadow Sunny Posch 3128172, Green Meadow Farm; 4.—Kalmer's Miss Lora 3154857, John E. Kalmer; 5.—White Heights Rag Apple Carrie 3207622, John S. Dellinger; 6.—Maankuckee Dictator Maxilla 3087906, Newman Holstein Farms; 7.—Maankuckee Dictator Mallie 3051146, Newman Holstein Farms.

**Senior Heifer Calf (38):**
1.—Green Meadow Stella Carmen, Green Meadow Farms; 2.—Sovereign Rag Apple Laurel 3223075, Green Meadow Farms; 3.—Cash-Mar Chip Johanna Marie 3217624, Bottema Farms; 4.—Clark Gable Wild Rose 3229216, Bottema Farms; 5.—Hel-N-Bob C King Matador Caray 3104806, Newman Holstein Farms; 6.—Hawthorn Mercedes Lucy 3147633, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 7.—Lupeh Segis of Minnow Brook 3200413, Henderson Bros.

**Junior Heifer Calf (11):**
1.—Creton Segis of Minnow Brook, Henderson Bros.; 2.—Entry, Jack Durrett; 3.—Entry, Hubert Sminer; 4.—Entry, John Kinser; 5.—Entry, John Dawson; 6.—Entry, John S. Dellinger; 7.—Entry, Henry Smith.

**Young Herd:**
1.—Green Meadow Farms.

**Dairy Herd (6):**
1.—Bottema Farms; 3.—Green Meadow Farms; 3.—Jack Durret; 4.—John E. Kalmer; 5.—Henderson Bros.; 6.—Newman Holstein Farms.

**Senior Get-of-Sire (3):**
1.—Get of Lashbrook King Wayne 979294, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 2.—Get of College Graham, Green Meadow Farms; 3.—Get of Posch Ormesby Fubes Eden 3337709, Newman Holstein Farms.

**Junior Get-of-Sire (7):**
1.—Get of Green Meadow Constellation 9485642, Green Meadow Farms; 2.—Get of Fraulo Chip of Nettie Aaggie 9639911, Bottema Farms; 3.—Get of


# Ready Now! A Complete Line of *Amazing* NEW-TYPE

## *Farnam* KRIMP-ROLLERS

*Built with*
**KNURLED**
***Chromed Steel***
**ROLLS**

Designed and engineered to assure mechanical dependability, ease of operation, volume production, commercial quality rolling, and more years of trouble-free service! New-type knurled rolls of chromed steel are 5 times as hard as ordinary steel. Backed by 18-Mo. "Roll Service Guarantee"!

***3 Models...*** Capacities for the smallest breeder to the largest feeder. Choice of bases for different type installations, either with or without elevators.

## ROLLS-CRIMPS-CRACKS
## *All Small Grains Without* DUSTING

The new, low-cost Farnam KRIMP-ROLLER enables you to roll your own oats, barley, wheat, corn, kafir, milo or hygeri right on the farm, and feed it "fresh rolled". Thus, you step-up feed values as much as 50%. Animals prefer this fresh-rolled, bulkier, dust-free grain. They eat more of it, and gain faster. Also, it's easier to digest. As a result, they get more nutritive value from it. It doesn't get into their nostrils and cause them to wheeze. It doesn't wad up and cause bloat or other digestive disorders. It's the *only* way to feed grain to livestock!

***Mail Coupon*** **for Illustrated Literature and book titled "Facts You Should Know About Processing and Feeding Rolled Grain". Sent FREE!** Dept. 607

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

**The FARNAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
Grain Roller Div. - Phoenix, Ariz. or Omaha, Nebr.

Martag Ormsby Vohes Dictator 2463395, Newman Holstein Farms; 4—Get of Tri Tu Sir Aaggie 864281, John E. Kalmey; 5—Entry, Henderson Bros.; 6—Entry, Jack Durrett.

**Produce-of-Dam (13):**

1—Produce of Golden Dairy Fellow Co Lady 2854200, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 2—Produce of Ardyne Snow Countess, Green Meadow Farms; 3—Produce of Bennie Columbus Tottilla 2621464, Green Meadow Farms; 4—Produce of Calves Ormsby Paul Clara 2222416, Newman Holstein Farms; 5—Entry, Newman Holstein Farms; 6—Entry, Delma Dawson; 7—Produce of Whitehelights Colantha Mildred, John E. Dellinger.

**Best Udder—Cow in Milk (12):**

1—Mincenaena Rose Emperor 2642-492, Bottema Farms; 2—Cash-Mar Oral Fritonia Boven 3113816, Bottema Farms; 3—Ardyne Snow Inverness 2816193, Green Meadow Farms; 4—Gerber Hill Homestead Coachman, Harold Ellingsworth; 5—Green Meadow Sovereign Pat 3197594, Green Meadow Farms; 6—Senator Sweet Pea Sally, Jack Durrett; 7—White Knight Col. Ringmaster, Jack Durrett; 8—Kalmey's Duchess Gayety, John E. Kalmey; 9—Kalmey's Mistress Brenda, John E. Kalmey; 10—Entry, Henry Smith.

## Eastern States Exposition

(Continued from page 19)

ern New York stepped out quite clearly with Bloomfield Inka Bonheur, a very smooth article, showing dry a month away from calving. Fischerhyte Farm of Connecticut was in second place with Baker Farm Helbon Midnight, a cow of very remarkable dairy temperament, out of Charity of Baker Farm, one of the famous All-American Get of some years ago.

Hartsbrook won the Best Udder Class with a daughter of Sir Ormsby Alice.

**— The Groups —**

Ridgely Farms won the Dairy Herd in a close fit above McKendree Walker & Sons and Hartsbrook Farm, but the Masterstrokes came through for Rolling Knoll in the Get-of-Sire and three of them also won the class for Best Three Females bred and owned by exhibitor. Hartsbrook Farm moved up into second place in the latter class and the Ridgely Farm entry of four cows by Osborndale Sir Rag Apple made a fine runner up in the Get-of-Sire section. Warren Wigsten took the Produce class handily with his grand champion three-year-old and her consistent money winning junior yearling sister.

Seven herds competed in the state herd division, New York's strong aggregation coming through again in first place with each of the six New England States being represented.

Special trophy awards here included the E. A. Baker Trophy for Best Uddered Cow, which was won by Hartsbrook. This beautiful trophy is offered for perpetual competition until won three times by one exhibitor. Previous winners have been Amcana Farms in 1948 and Harden Farms in 1949. The winner also received a True Type statuette from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. The F. P. Knowles memorial trophies were also continued for the winning Get of Sire and Produce of Dam groups. The Massachusetts Department of Agriculture trophy, previously awarded to the best Massachusetts-owned cow in the show, is now open to all exhibitors without limitation, and was of course awarded to the Grand Champion female, the Wigsten 3-year-old. —M.S.P.

**The awards:**

Judge—Prof. George E. Raithby, Guelph, Ont.

**Bull Calves (15):**

1—Broad Rock Gracious Nobleman 1891553, Benj. H. Brow, Slocum, R. I.; 2—Howe Haven Lochinvar Larry, John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.; 3—Smithland Mark Jack 1199446, Orson Smith, Canastota, N. Y.; 4—Merrimack Regent Pontiac 1093001, Merrimack Co. Farm, Gerrish, N. H.; 5—Osborndale Quality Symbol 1111344, Osborndale, Derby, Conn.; 6—Hurlwood Marathon Senator, Hurlwood Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.; 7—Fernhame Aristocrat Ulysses 1092739, Great Brook Farms, Carlyale, Mass.; 8—Brigeen Tidy Winston 1091454, Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me.; 9—Merrimack Regent Spotty 1098179, Merrimack Co. Farm; 10—Wait Farm All-Var Andy, The Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y.

**Junior Yearling Bulls (2):**

1—Hurlwood Admiral Burke Lad, Hurlwood Farms, Ashley Falls, Mass.; 2—Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba 1043281, Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt.

**Senior Yearling Bulls (5):**

1—Glenafton Scoutmaster 1077020, Westlea Farm, Bridgewater, Mass.; 2—Whirlhill Illustrious 1061987, Benj.


# VERPANA FARM

**"Home of Constructive Holstein Breeding"**

This month we offer as your future herd sire a showy youngster born 11-6-49, and 80% black.

**HIS DAM — Phil Moor Irene Artis Burke Wayne**

Classified G.P. at 3 years, with good mammary system, very good body capacity and excellent dairy character.

1st lactation:

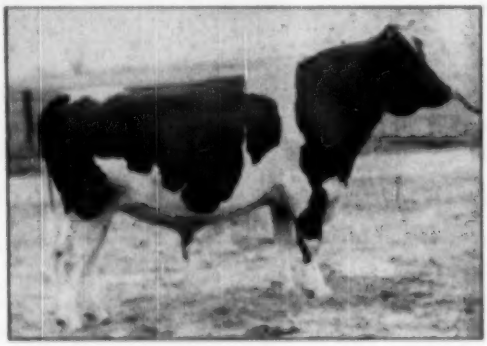
2y 10m 365d 2X 12858 4.12% 526

In this lactation:

4y 304d 2X 15071 4.3% 641

(Incomplete — promises to go well beyond 700 lbs., 4.3%)

**HIS SIRE — Pabst Beacon**



"BEACON"

By the Ex.-G. M. "Regal" and from "Evebright." Look up his pedigree in the August '50 BBI.

This young bull we offer may be just what you have been looking for to improve type, test and production in your herd!

Write for more particulars to:

**VERPANA FARM — Rt. 1 — SHARON, WIS.**

DR. and MRS. I. M. A. PAPE, Owners — LOWELL NELSON, Manager

H. Brow, Slocum, R. I.; 3.—Hurlwood Lyone Ormsby Burke 1164711, Hurlwood Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.; 4.—Homestead Farm Nobleman 1079324, G. J. Thrall, Windsor, Conn.; 5.—Rolling Knoll Master Star 1048564, McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.

**2 Year Old Bulls (11)**

1. Walt Farm All-Var Laddie 1036335, The Walt Farms, Auburn, N. Y.; 2. Tyler Farms Colonel 1033502, Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt.; 3. Langdonhurst Burke Fansir 1058440, Mrs. M. M. Kelly, Deerfield, N. H.; 4. Newmont Aristocrat Dean 1020746, Newmont Farms, Poultney, Vt.; 5. Rolling Knoll Master Model Dora 1021985, McKendree Walker & Son; 6. Hartsbrook Roamer 1046265, Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.; 7. Bash Bish Spitfire Sir Aladdah 1029901, Ben Ackley, Copake, N. Y.; 10. Hurlwood Ormsby Sensation Momo 1095318, Hurlwood Farms, Ashley Falls, Mass.

**Bulls 3 Years and Over (7)**

1. Smithland Supreme Champion 1017968, Foregate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.; 2. Newmont Pasha 945501, Great Brook Farms, Carlysle, Mass.; 3. Broad Rock Master Lad 991499, Nutter, Butters, Eaton and Dunton; 4. Lauderdale Nick Ormsby 1001832, Edwin Fillmore, Buskirk, N. Y.; 5. Osborndale Favorite Son 1009135, Osborndale, Derby, Conn.; 6. Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch 948351, McKendree Walker & Sons; 7. Willholm Ormsby Colonel, Maurice Hanagan, Hollisford, N. H.

**Senior and Grand Champion**

Smithland Supreme Champion 1017968.

**Junior Champion**

Glenafton Scoutmaster 1077036.

**Reserve Grand Champion**

Walt Farm All-Var Laddie 1036335.

**Heifer Calves (34)**

1. Smithland Supreme Barbie 1230617, Orson Smith, Canastota, N. Y.; 2. Walt Farm All-Var Sister 1117998, Walt Farms, Auburn, N. Y.; 3. Joppa Hill Furman Edith 1144329, Joppa Hill Farm, Bedford, N. H.; 4. Amsana Proud Gipsey, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.; 5. Rolling Knoll Triune Chieftain, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6. Alsummit Admiral Clover Burke 1221763, Harry Hilpertshauser, Millerton, N. Y.; 7. Entry, Osborndale, Derby, Conn.; 8. Hurlwood Inka Hazel, Hurlwood Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.; 9. Merrimack Regent Queen 1162317, Merrimack Co. Farm, Gerrish, N. H.; 10. Elmwood Jessie Prince, Herrick Hurlburt, New Haven, Vt.

**Junior Yearling Heifers (21)**

1. Thamesview Monogram Chieftain Ena 1182290, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.; 2. Alsummit Clover Colantha 1067451, Harry Hilpertshauser, Millerton, N. Y.; 3. Merrimack Mar Va Nina 1095159, Merrimack Co. Farm, Gerrish, N. H.; 4. W. N. H. Sensation Priscilla, University of N. H., Durham, N. H.; 5. Helaseie Highline Three B 1051219, Warren Wigsten, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; 6. Fernbame Perfection Birdie 1066940, Great Brook Farms, Carlysle, Mass.; 7. Bayfield Grawin Echo 1147506, Bayfield Farm, Wakefield, R. I.; 8. Mooredale Burke Kol (twin) 1013228, Mooredale Stock Farm, Ghent, N. Y.; 9. Elmwood Annie Lanne Design 1099952, Elmwood Farms, New Haven, Vt.; 10. Walt Farm Ideen Var Mattie 1037817, The Walt Farms, Auburn, N. Y.

**Senior Yearling Heifers (17)**

1. Merrimack Haring Dauntless 1064578, Merrimack Co. Farm, Gerrish, N. H.; 2. Hartsbrook Regal Maude 1016668, Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.; 3. Old Summit Clover Blossom 1067450, Harry Hilpertshauser, Millerton, N. Y.; 4. Highland Supreme Pathfinder 1199952, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.; 5. Fernbame Perfection Amelia, Great Brook Farms, Carlysle, Mass.; 6. Osborndale Florence Ormsby 1211468, Osborndale, Derby, Conn.; 7. Maytag Burke Pontiac Lou 1024922, Benj. H. Brow, Slocum, R. I.; 8. Riceland Netherland Irma 1078917, Far Rice, Contoocook, N. H.; 9. Hartsbrook Bonny Fansey 1046857, Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.; 10. Bayfield Grawin Daisy 1095544, Bayfield Farm, Wakefield, R. I.

**Junior Champion Female**

Thamesview Monogram Chieftain Ena, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

**2-Year-Old Heifers (16)**

1. Inka Carnation Midnight 1044657, Raco Theodore, Manchester, N. H.; 2. Local Betty, N. O. S. S., Lawrence Caldwell, Turner, Me.; 3. Rolling Knoll Mat Lady Moole, McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.; 4. Champ Ormsby Nancy 1052784, Corbett Farm, Waterville, Me.; 5. Brigeon Tidy Neva 1052776, Brigeon Farms, Turner, Me.; 6. Sensation Highline Melanie 1062321, Highline Farm, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; 7. Sensation Highline Maney Famous 1034503, Highline Farm; 8. Bolta Litlaw Aristocrat Charm 1055283, Fischer-Byte Farm, Danbury, Conn.; 9. Hurlwood Veeman Sensation 1120133, Hurlwood Farms, Ashley Falls, Mass.; 10. Rolling Knoll Mistress Fobes Bessie 1064519, McKendree Walker & Sons.

**3-Year-Old Heifers (17)**

1. Sensation Highline Lassie Belle 1066994, Warren Wigsten, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; 2. Skyway Melba Clipper 12874062, A. B. & W. A. Weeks, No. Clarendon, Vt.; 3. Rolling Knoll Miss Pontiac Posch 1046935, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4. Locvale Master Opal 1051069, T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H.; 5. Rag Apple Nightcap Joan 1776620, Ben Ackley, Copake, N. Y.; 6. Hartsbrook Bonny Marian 1074397, Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.; 7. Hartsbrook Farms Cornell Blend Bessie Ridgely Farms Cornell Blend Bessie Ridgely Farms; 8. Whirlhill 1171195, Ridgely Farms; 9. Rag Apple Jane 1768146, Benj. H. Brow, Slocum, R. I.

**4-Year-Olds (10)**

1. Longview Violet Nebraska 1034416, Longview Farms, So. Coventry, Conn.; 2. Hurlwood Dunloggin Raggie 1120819, Hurlwood Farms, Ashley Falls, Mass.; 3. Bayfield Royal Belle 1107839, Bayfield Farm, Wakefield, R. I.; 4. Bloomsom Sensation Admiral 1047449, Harry Hilpertshauser, Millerton, N. Y.; 5. Hartsbrook Alice Maude 1024814, Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.; 6. Skyway Mabel Clipper 1052149, A. B. & W. A. Weeks, N. Clarendon, Vt.; 7.

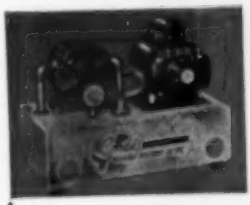

NOW .... the Equivalent of the BEST "Hand Milking" by Machine!

THE NEW Condé "400" MILKER

Treat your cows to the gentle Condé "400" Treatment and watch them respond!

Haven't you often wished you could get a milker that was as gentle and thorough as hand milking? The new Condé "400" Milker sets a completely new standard of milking machine performance. Gives your cows comfort such as they have never before experienced. And such cow comfort results in healthier udders, fewer cow replacements, and steadier production. The Condé "400" operates at lower vacuum (8") and offers many new advantages in cleaning and sanitation.

A trial in your own dairy will prove to you that the Condé "400" is the milker to overcome all the usual troubles. Write us for New folder describing the "400" in detail. Ask your Condé dealer for free demonstration.



**New Condé "400" Dri-Air Vacuum Supplier**

Works perfectly without oil — completely eliminates lubricating chores. Special composition vanes work perfectly with a minimum of friction, last indefinitely. Operates in any temperature, thoroughly tested in the factory and on farms where they've run thousands of hours without oil. Designed for the Condé' Milker but will provide maximum vacuum for any milker. See your Condé' dealer today.

**CONDE' MILKING MACHINE WASHER**

Ask your dealer for information about this time- and labor-saving Milker Washer. With any accredited detergent, it does a thorough cleaning and sanitizing job automatically while you go about your chores.

THE WORLD'S FINEST Condé MILKING EQUIPMENT

The Conde' Milking Machine Co., Inc., Sherrill, N. Y.

# "Prince"

**Willow Springs Crescent Prince** is one of the young bulls that is entering heavily into the breeding program at Hickory Creek Farms. He is justifying every faith we have had in him. He himself was first prize bull at the Mo. State Fair, Nebr. State and Kansas Free Fair in 1946.

**His oldest daughter** at Hickory Creek Farms was first prize 2-yr.-old at Harvard Milk Day, McHenry Co. Black & White Show, the Illinois State Black & White Show and the Illinois State Fair, 1950. She was a member of the first prize Dairy Herd at the Illinois State Fair. She has been milking over 60 lbs. a day.

**HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS AMY**
**Prize-winning daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince and typical of the kind he is siring.**

**Another of the young offspring** of Prince is Hickory Creek Princess Amy. She was first and Jr. Champion at Harvard Milk Day, first and Jr. Champion at the McHenry Co. Black & White Show and has stood up well in the major shows including a 3rd at the Ohio State Fair and third at the Indiana State Fair even though she is a late December yearling heifer.

**The Prince Get** won the Sr. Get-of-Sire Class at Harvard Milk Day, McHenry Co. Black & White Show and the Illinois State Fair — included in this Sr. Get was 2 December yearling heifers, one 2-yr.-old milking and one 2-yr.-old not yet fresh. Prince sired both members of the Produce of Dam that was first at the McHenry Co. Black & White Show, 2nd at the State Black and White Show. He sired one member of the Produce that was 1st at the Illinois State Fair. His Jr. Get-of-Sire has been consistently high placing including first place at the strong Ohio State Fair.

**JR. GET OF WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE**
**High placing all around the major shows including 1st at Ohio State Fair. Three short aged Sr. yearlings and one heifer calf comprise the above group. Several different combinations were used at the fairs. The above group is the one that was first at Ohio.**

**Prince was sired by** Crescent Beauty Admiral and out of Crescent Beauty Princess Marita still in our herd here at Hickory Creek Farms and making exceptional year after year records milking over 100 lbs. a day at the advanced age of past 10 yrs. Thus Willow Springs Crescent Prince was bred to do a good job—and he is doing it.

**His son Hickory Creek Aristocrat** (incorrectly named in the Holstein-World, August 5, 1950, as "Hickory Creek Noble Prince") from Uneeda Admiral Baby Ann, Excellent State Record Holder will be in the November Blue Ribbon Sale. **Watch for him.**

# HICKORY CREEK FARMS

**McHenry, Illinois**

**HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.**
**Owner**

**A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON**
**Herd Manager**

**D. H. "DAVE" HOUCK**
**Herdsman**

**Bassettine Hartog Burke 2815419, Mrs. M. M. Kelly, South Deerfield, N. H.; 3. Howacres Rag Apple Reece 2656626, Howacres, Tunbridge, Vt.; 9. Howacres Rag Apple Delia 2645268, Howacres.**

**Aged Cows (21)**

1. Bloomfield Inka Bonheur 2624469, Warner A. Moore, Ghent, N. Y.; 3. Baker Farm Heilbon Midnight 2359411, Fischerhyte Farm, Danbury, Conn.; 3. Alsumnil Colantha De Kol Sensation 2735677, Harry Hilpertshauser; 4. Nuway Nancy Rag Apple 2466196, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.; 5. Hartebrook Alice Jemima 2554469, Hartebrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.; 6. Skyway Marigold Pride 2459765, A. B. & W. A. Weeks, N. Clarendon, Vt.; 7. Tyler Farms Chieftain Woodside 2343290, Westlea Farm, Bridgewater, Mass.; 8. Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Boss 2815443, McKendree Walker & Sons; 9. D. H. Posch Agnes Elaine 2502070, Bayfield Farm, Wakefield, R. I.; 10. Mutual Segis Ormsby Beets 2599598, Arthur L. and Erwin W. Cummings, So. Paris, Me.

**Senior and Grand Champion**

Sensation Highline Lassie Belle 276-6956, Warren Wigston, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

**Reserve Grand Champion**

Longwue Violet Nebraska 2634416, Longwue Farm, So. Coventry, Conn.

**Junior Get of Sire (5)**

1. By Rag Apple Regent, Merrimack Co. Farm, Gerrish, N. H.; 2. By Newmont Pasha 946501, Great Brook Farms, Carlysle, Mass.; 3. By Wee Joe Gracious Wintertas 976710, Bayfield Farm, Wakefield, R. I.; 4. By Bash Bish Spitfire Sir Olander 1629901, Ben Ackley, Copake, N. Y.; 5. By Hurlwood Marathon Lad 1003248, Carlwood Farm, Cagaan, Conn.

**Best Udder (14)**

1. Bassettine Hartog Burke 2815419, Mrs. M. M. Kelly; 2. Hartebrook Alice Jemima 2554469, Hartebrook Farm; 3. Howacres Rag Apple Berta 2645273, Howacres; 4. Skyway Mabel Clipper 2682549, A. B. & W. A. Weeks; 5. Poestenkill Posch Leah, Mallary Farm; 6. Rolling Knoll Mistress Pobes Bessie, McKendree Walker & Sons; 7. Skyway Melba Clipper 2674062, A.B. & W. A. Weeks; 8. Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora 2356177, McKendree Walker & Sons; 9. Hartebrook Alice Jean 2574541, Hartebrook Farm; 10. Nuway Nancy Rag Apple 1466196, Ridgely Farms.

**Dairy Herd**

1. Ridgely Farms; 2. McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Hartebrook Farm; 4. Howacres; 5. Fischerhyte Farm; 6. Hurlwood Farm.

**Three Females Bred by Exhibitor**

1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Hartebrook Farm; 3. Harry Hilpertshauser; 4. A. B. & W. A. Weeks; 5. Highline Farm; 6. Bayfield Farm; 7. Howacres.

**Produce of Dam**

1. Stewind Ellbank Bonnie Belle 2361368, Highline Farm, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; 2. Hartebrook Admiral Lass 2397964, Hartebrook Farm; 3. Skyway Marigold Pride 2459765, A. B. & W. A. Weeks; 4. Hurlwood Sue Ormsby Posch Victor 2779537, Hurlwood Farms; 5. Nuway Dehlahe Ona Inka 2205454, Ridgely Farms; 6. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Posch 2021704, McKendree Walker & Sons; 7. Hartebrook Alice Lass 2478184, Hartebrook Farm; 8. Charity of Baker Farm 2134652, Fischerhyte Farm.

**Get of Sire**

1. Dunloggin Master Stroke 749577, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Osborndale Sir Rag Apple 870127, Ridgely Farms; 3. Sir Ormsby Alice 411141, Hartebrook Farm; 4. Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation 885181, Howacres; 5. Wis. Bonny Admiral Ormsby 772187, Hartebrook Farm.

**State Herds (7)**

1. New York; 2. Vermont; 3. Massachusetts; 4. New Hampshire; 5. Maine 6. Connecticut; 7. Rhode Island.

---

### Eye Speed

A high-speed camera proves that it takes only 1/40 of a second to wink an eye. That's the fastest way we know for a guy to get into trouble.
—Waverly (Ia.) Democrat

**RECENT RESEARCH UNCOVERS NEW LACTATION FACTOR IN DRIED BEET PULP**

***Listen to what C. F. Huffman, Research Professor Dairying at Michigan State College, says: "... we have an article in press at the present time where we have demonstrated that beet pulp is a good source of an unidentified lactation factor."***

This is a scientific way of expressing what successful dairymen have been saying for years: "There's something about dried beet pulp that helps keep cows in better condition . . . better milk flow."

This loose, spongy, *bulky* feed helps eliminate the tendency for gummier parts of the ration to bog down in the rumen.

Because Dried Beet Pulp is naturally so palatable, it helps keep cows on feed, especially since large amounts can be safely fed.

Tell your dealer you want to get Dried Beet Pulp into your ration . . . right now! You'll soon be saying, just as other Dried Beet Pulp feeders say: "There's something about Dried Beet Pulp we need!"

**The new 1950 production is now available at your dealer's in both plain and Molasses Dried Beet Pulp.**

**General Mills**
**LARROWE DIVISION**
**DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN**

DP-12-50

# PINEHURST FARM DISPERSAL

## WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1950

**at the farm, located on Hwy 42, ½ mile south of**

## SHEBOYGAN FALLS, WISCONSIN

## Sale Starts at 11:00 A. M.

## *100 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS*

55 Cows — 11 Bred Heifers — 15 Yearlings — 11 Heifer Calves — 8 Bulls

The Herd is T.B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated, and Clean Blood Tested

Pilot's Sire

PABST ROAMER

Pilot's Dam

FREMEY LOTTIE KING

Pilot's ¾ Sister

PABST BURKE LOTTIE

Selling Are—

14 daughters of Lake Park King Cornflower R. A.
12 daughters of Pinehurst Pontiac Imperial
11 daughters of Newmont General
9 daughters of Lake Park Sir Retta D. O.
7 daughters of Newmont Ideal Lad

Featuring:

PABST PILOT

Born: March 22, 1948.

His Sire: PABST ROAMER

"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
Classified "Excellent"
Leading Honor List Sire, 1948
Sire of 4 All-Americans and 5 Reserves
50 A R daughters to 944 lbs.

His Dam: FREMEY LOTTIE KING

Classified "Excellent"
Fat 365d 6½y ..... 1000.5
Milk (3X-3.7%) ..... 27011.0
The famous "Lottie" of the Pabst-Knutson herd.

His ¾ Sister: PABST BURKE LOTTIE

Classified "Very Good"
AR 5y 965 lbs., 3.6%, 3X and 727 lbs. at 2 yrs. By "Burke" from Fremey Lottie King. She is the highest record daughter of "Burke".

PABST PILOT IS THE HIGHEST RECORD SON OF "ROAMER" AND THE ONLY 1000-LB. SON.

Pabst Pilot is the sire of 15, and service sire for 30 of the animals being sold.

**Send 25c for catalog in advance of sale.**

**BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs. Waukesha or Watertown, Wis.**

## California State Fair—

(Continued from page 28)

ten Oaks Sexton Specks 2793218, J. A. Sutten; 8. Pacific Slope Burke Rag Apple 2757195, Allen Johnson; 9. Betty Uniform Ormsby 2745760, Harold J. Schmidt.

**THREE-YEAR-OLD HEIFER (8)**

1. Sutten Oaks Claremont Alice 2793-925, J. A. Sutten; 2. Pacific Slope Burke Abbekerk 2854859, Allen Johnson; 3. Sutten Oaks Var Dana 2793944, J. A. Sutten; 4. Pal-O-Mita Francy Sunshine, Fermin Larrey; 5. Kidd Farms Duke Hieke Lorena 2713441, Kidd Farms; 6. Pacific Slope Burke Bell, Allen Johnson; 7. Crescent Fobes Flossie 2744873, Fermin Larrey; 8. Kidd Farms Diana Cherry 2713446, Kidd Farms.

**TWO-YEAR-OLD HEIFER (6)**

1. Pacific Slope Roburke Fayne 299-7055, Allen Johnson; 2. Sutten Oaks Bee Princess, J. A. Sutten; 3. Sutten Oaks Bee Echo 2910804, J. A. Sutten; 4. Sutten Oaks Bee Seven 2910806, J. A. Sutten; 5. Kidd Farms Duke Linda 2927749, Kidd Farms; 6. Kidd Farms Ormsby Hazel 2899276, Kidd Farms.

**SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER (11)**

1. Sutten Oaks Pride Dewdrop 297-1079, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Sutten Oaks Pride Irene 2975080, J. A. Sutten; 3. Arlinda Ensign Echo 2941664, Wallace Lindskoog; 4. Kidd Farms Ormsby Helene 2934937, Kidd Farms; 5. Kidd Farms Duke Melody 2962897, Kidd Farms; 6. Sutten Oaks Sexton Charm 2975071, J. A. Sutten; 7. Lavacres Triune Skylark 2995467, Harold J. Schmidt; 8. Pal-O-Mita Rock Reva 265-9180, Fermin Larrey; 9. Kidd Farms Duke Marvella 2962898, Gerald Hawkins; 10. Kidd Farms Constance Ginny 2962900, Gerald Hawkins.

**JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER (11)**

1. Bamos Polly Triune Angelina 3180-269, Rollo Spina; 2. Kidd Farms Ormsby Mona 3081942, Kidd Farms; 3. Pal-O-Mita Rock Uniform 3081843, Fermin Larrey; 4. Pacific Slope D. B. Countess 3142479, Allen Johnson; 5. Kidd Farms Rock Harmony 3164854, Kidd Farms; 6. Arlinda Ensign Bernice 3117254, Wallace Lindskoog; 7. Lavacres Triune Nettie 3057843, Harold J. Schmidt; 8. Kidd Farms Rebecca Ormsby 3164855, John Kidd; 9. Swall Farms Governor Velda 3163276, J. A. Sutten; 10. Sutten Oaks Sexton Marie 3087800, J. A. Sutten.

**SENIOR HEIFER CALF (14)**

1. Lavacres Uniform Lark 3161188, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Lavacres Della Black Beauty 3161188, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Arlinda Susie Ensign, Seward H. Smith; 4. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Midnight 3147795, J. A. Sutten; 5. Pal-O-Mita Bell Sunshine, Fermin Larrey; 6. Arlinda Double Mink 3137073, Wallace Lindskoog; 7. Pal-O-Mita Rock Renette 3218255, Fermin Larrey; 8. Pacific Slope Homestead Niko 3208920, Allen Johnson; 9. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Lassie 3114304, J. A. Sutten; 10. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Elmore 3130131, J. A. Sutten.

**JUNIOR HEIFER CALF (11)**

1. Lavacres Della Roma 3266096, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Lavacres Uniform Beke 3252616, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Sutten Oaks Var Pastel 3200404, J. A. Sutten; 4. Sutten Oaks His Snowcloud 3200405, J. A. Sutten; 5. Lavacres Della Primrose 3266097, Harold J. Schmidt; 6. Arlinda Bonanza June 3198998, Wallace Lindskoog; 7. Kidd Farms Royal Marvella, Kidd Farms; 8. Pal-O-Mita Rock Patty 3226485, Fermin Larrey; 9. Kidd Farms Constance Betty 3224622, Kidd Farms; 10. Pal-O-Mita Bellboy Vera 3226484, Fermin Larrey.

**JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE**

Sutten Oaks Pride Dewdrop 2975079, Harold J. Schmidt.

**SENIOR and GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE**

Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo 2354013, Harold J. Schmidt.

**MOST UDDER**

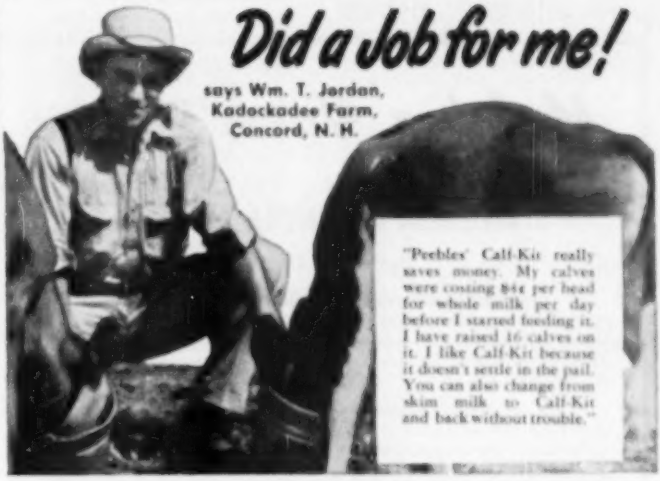
1. Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo 2354013, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Hallow Ideal Patty 764749, Fermin Larrey; 3. Pacific Slope Burke Polly B 2757197, Allen Johnson; 4. Crescent Fobes Blossom 2760828, Fermin Larrey; 5. Pacific Slope Burke Abbekerk 2854859, Allen Johnson; 6. Sutten Oaks Sexton Christmas 2660842, J. A. Sutten; 7. Sutten Oaks Claremont Alice 2793925, J. A. Sutten; 8. Joanna Segis Hieke Bello


**You, too, can save milk..raise big, husky, "milk-fed" calves**

# Peebles' CALF-KIT

*Did a Job for me!*

says Wm. T. Jordan, Kadockadee Farm, Concord, N. H.



"Peebles' Calf-Kit really saves money. My calves were costing 84¢ per head for whole milk per day before I started feeding it. I have raised 16 calves on it. I like Calf-Kit because it doesn't settle in the pail. You can also change from skim milk to Calf-Kit and back without trouble."

## Save Milk...Raise Big "Milk-Fed" Calves

**PEEBLES' CALF-KIT MUST DO A JOB FOR YOU OR IT COSTS YOU NOTHING!**

Now you can replace milk *safely*. Peebles' Calf-Kit does it because 98% of the nutrients in Calf-Kit come from milk sources as contained in whey and whey products. It also supplies guaranteed available amounts of Vitamins A, D and Riboflavin.

With Peebles' Calf-Kit you can replace all except 54 pounds of the 250-300 pounds of milk you are now feeding! And you can raise big, strong, husky calves with real "milk-fed" bloom and vigor. Calf-Kit gives your calves milk protein (lactalbumin), milk minerals, milk sugar and milk vitamins. It's a real milk replacement—proven on more than 50,000 calves.

See your Calf-Kit dealer *now* — and try Calf-Kit on a money-back guarantee! See how it produces bigger calves for you at less cost than ever before!

TRY IT ON THIS MONEY-BACK BASIS

**98%** of the nutrients in Calf-Kit come from milk sources as contained in whey and whey products. It also supplies guaranteed available amounts of Vitamins A, D and Riboflavin.

**WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY**

Appleton, Wisconsin • San Francisco, California

*World's Largest Producer of Whey Products*

2504640, Kidd Farms; 6. Kidd Farms Diana Ginger, Kidd Farms.

**DAIRY HERDS**

1. Allen Johnson; 2. J. A. Sutten; 3. Fermin Larrey; 4. Kidd Farms.

**BEST THREE FEMALES**

1. J. A. Sutten; 2. Allen Johnson; 3. Kidd Farms; 4. Harold J. Schmidt; 5. Fermin Larrey.

**GET OF SIRE**

1. Get of Sutten Oaks Var Sexton 908186, J. A. Sutten; 2. Get of Dike Hieke Inka Velle 785499, Kidd Farms; 3. Get of Weber Wyn Burke Intence 900518, Allen Johnson; 4. Get of Kidd Farms Ormsby 946010, Kidd Farms.

**JUNIOR GET OF SIRE**

1. Get of Kidd Farms Ormsby 946-010, Kidd Farms; 2. Get of Hallrose Kenign, Wallace Lindekoog; 3. Get of Sutten Oaks Sexton Vronka 978645, J. A. Sutten; 4. Get of Lavacres Dekol Ormsby Black Hawk 1026268, Harold J. Schmidt; 5. Get of Sutten Oaks Var Sexton 903184, J. A. Sutten; 6. Get of Admiral of Roch 939381, Fermin Larrey; 7. Get of Kidd Farms Diana Royal 1082160, Kidd Farms; 8. Get of Starke-Cord Bellehoy 1023492, Fermin Larrey.

**PRODUCE OF DAM**

1. Produce of Oakhall Claremont Alice 2423849, J. A. Sutten; 2. Produce of Coon Rock Milford Flossie 2111686, Fermin Larrey; 3. Produce of Miss Frisco Inka Gerben 2369563, Kidd Farms; 4. Produce of Maria Belle Ormsby 2040664, Kidd Farms; 5. Produce of Sutten Oaks Superior Gettle Chime 2363076, J. A. Sutten; 6. Produce of Border Rena Lyons, Fermin Larrey; 7. Produce of Goldenwest Ragapple Segis Lyons 1949779, Allen Johnson; 8. Produce of Kidd Farms Colony Estelle 2653850, John Kidd.

---

**Not Difficult**

London Waiter—"How did you find your steak, sir?"

Shelter Diner—"I just pushed aside my two peas and there it was."


# *Medsker Farm* Presents

## MEDSKER COLANTHA MASTER

**Born Feb. 12, 1950**

"MASTER" is a deep-bodied, square-rumped, straight bull. We like him all the way. His dam is a large, deep-bodied cow that has Carnation breeding all the way back in her pedigree. She has 558 lbs. of fat with 4.2% test as a 3-year-old on 2X milking. "Master's" 5 nearest tested dams average 621 lbs. of fat with 4% test.

His sire, Schmidt Johanna Colantha, is classified "Very Good" and is a proven sire with an increase of 1135 lbs. of milk, 4.0% test and 89 lbs. of fat on 13 pairs. His daughters are very nice with excellent udders. He transmits production and type. We think "Master" is a bull that surely will sire many good cattle for someone.

## MEDSKER GRANDMASTER EDEN LAD

**Born April 22, 1950**

"TED" is a well-grown, well-marked individual from a dam that is one of the heaviest milking cows in our herd. She is now making another large AR record. She made 404 lbs. of fat in 346 days as a 2-year-old. TED'S 15 NEAREST DAMS WITHOUT A SKIP AVERAGE 631 LBS. OF BUTTERFAT.

We think "Ted's" sire is one of the greatest in the breed, Shizawana Grandmaster, a proven sire with an increase of 3662 lbs. milk, 15% test, and 146 lbs. of fat on 28 of the first 28 daughters to freshen. In making a comparison on bulls that have been proven on 10 or more daughters, he ranks third in the breed.

We think "Ted" will make someone quite a herd sire!

Write at once for photograph, pedigree and prices on these bulls.

# MEDSKER FARMS

**CARL MEDSKER**
**Owner**

**SULLIVAN, INDIANA**

**HAROLD KINNETT**
**Herdsman**


## EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION NOTES

A very large ringside followed the work of Judge Raithby on the Holstein classes through both days of the judging. The Holstein gallery far outnumbered that of any other breed.

A feature of the show this year was the first of the annual Thomas E. Elder memorial awards, a watch for the boy or girl making the best record in 4-H work. Each of the six New England States selected its own champion and the winner was then picked by a special committee. The 1950 award goes to Maurice Keene, Hebron, Maine, a junior at the University of Maine.

Everybody was pleased with the numbering system to identify ring entries. It was of the sandwich-board type with duplicate numbers, which proved to be a great convenience for the ringside in following the judging work.

Many visitors were fascinated by the good work of the ring attendant, who with dustpan and paddle kept the Holstein ring spic and span. He was ready and waiting at the first plop. Obviously, another instance of the right man in the right place.

Several of the intercollegiate judging teams followed the show throughout. Their work was completed on Monday and their banquet Tuesday evening announced the winners. Ohio State came out first in all breeds with Cornell second. Cornell was particularly pleased to have the trophy as top place team for Holsteins. At this moment we do not have the names of all the Cornell team but two of them are Max Petersen, who is showing the Wait Farms herd, and Don House, who did so well with his own cattle at New York State Fair. They were looking forward to the trip to Waterloo with the team.

Glen Householder and Ben Brown represented the national office at the show during the first afternoon's judging.

The customary Holstein banquet was held Tuesday evening at the Hotel Kimball. Following a tasty chicken dinner, President Fred Dole of the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association took over as master of ceremonies. Various guests were introduced and brief remarks made by Vice-President Harold Shaw, Director Fred Nutter, Judge Raithby, Francis Darcey and the Editor of the WORLD. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Hurlburt were specially honored for their recent championship winning of the New England Green Pasture Contest. Entertainment features were

also enjoyed, including a "hair-raising" skit from which Mrs. Halladay emerged as the winner.

• • •

Mrs. M. M. Kelly, So. Deerfield, New Hampshire was the victim of an unfortunate circumstance in connection the the Best Udder class award. Upon arrival at the show some of the experienced show people present urged her to enter her four-year-old heifer in the best udder class, an item which had been over-looked in advance. The entry was accepted by a clerk. Mrs. Kelly's heifer went through to win the class and she received the E. A. Baker trophy and other awards. The next day it was discovered that the clerk accepting the entry had been in error because of a rule of the exhibition that post-entries would not be accepted for the best udder class. This disqualification had far reaching results. As a result Hartsbrook Farm, who had stood second and ninth moved up in this class to first and eighth and the extra prize money involved was enough to break a previous tie between Hartsbrook and Rolling Knoll for the Premier Exhibitor award and gave Hartsbrook also a minute edge over Rolling Knoll for the Premier Breeder honor. We regret Mrs. Kelly's hard luck, but no one will begrudge Ozzie West the honor of winning Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor at Eastern States Exhibition. He has not missed a year on the show circuit since 1921, and 1950 is the most successful year of them all for Hartsbrook.

—M. S. P.

### PIONEER BREEDER PASSES ON

Mr. J. H. Douglas Whitcomb, Littletown, Massachusets, died August 2 at his home.

He was one of the earliest Holstein breeders, having purchased his first registered female, Amy Alexander, 4328 (H.H.B.) from Smith's and Powell, Syracuse, N. Y. on January 31, 1884. His last transaction with The Holstein-Friesian Association of America was dated May 6, 1948, when Fayne Mercedes De Kol Segis was transferred by Mr. Whitcomb to Arthur Schofield. Early records show his name in Vol. 1, H.F.H.B., as breeder and owner of Aaggie Alexander, No. 455, a daughter of "Amy" whose hand-written card is still preserved in the association files.

He had been a member of the association since 1894.

A letter to the association from his son, H. H. Whitcomb, of H. H. Whitcomb Business Management Engineers, Boston, reveals some interest-


## COW EFFICIENCY!

If you were to visit "the home of cow efficiency" your first impression of the herd would be the uniformity—the long, level rumps and the splendid udders of our cows. As you entered the lot or pasture for a close inspection of the herd you would realize just how large our cattle really are, and you might marvel at their spring of rib and depth of body, also that you could walk up to and handle almost any cow or heifer. You inspect the herd sires and the calves and the one impression that stands out above all others is the great dairy head, neck and shoulders found of every member of the herd.

Herds of this character don't "just happen" — in our case it is a result of more than 30 years of careful breeding — mostly in the blood of S.P.O.M. through the Spring Brook Bess Burke and Wisconsin Fubes cow families — careful, quiet handling — and our "basic ration" consisting of large quantities of good roughage and a minimum amount of home-grown grains.

A bull calf from a member of one of our two great cow families can do much to bring these factors into your herd.

**H.I.R., 2X average since 1920 over 500 lbs. fat — Classification score—EX-6.**

**ROLAND RAMSAY HOLSTEIN FARM** **Seward, Neb.**

(The Home of Cow Efficiency)

TWELVEELMS MAN-O-WAR RELIANCE
Our Junior Herd Sire.

## WE EXHIBITED AT THE NEBRASKA STATE FAIR

A show of 90 head in which the quality was very good. As Judge Elmer Hansen saw them:

Aged cow—2nd and 5th.
Best udder—2nd and 5th.
4 yr. old cow—4th.
5 yr. old cow—2nd.
2 yr. old cow—2nd.
Jr. yrlg heifers—5th and 7th Dairy Herd, 2nd.

Our junior herd sire, shown above, placed third in the junior yearling bull class. He is a son of Man-O-War Woodmaster from a 756-lb. daughter of Man-O-War Combine.

**PLATTE VALLEY FARM**

HENRY STUBBE & SON CENTRAL CITY, NEBRASKA

## NECK CHAINS by DANA

Complete marker, with #1 to #100, each **$1.40**

Plus postage (shipping weight 1½ lbs each). For additional information consult the Dana catalog.

Dana's Catalog is a standard reference book on livestock supplies . . . issued twice a year . . . free on request.

Satin finish aluminum alloy disc and strong bright finish chain weigh only 1 lb. complete . . . but disc is 3½" high and ¼" thick, with 1½" numerals, deeply engraved, easy to read, from either side of the animal. Fully adjustable, with the cadmium plated fastener . . . put it on a calf and let it out as the animal grows.

**C. H. DANA Company**

Est. 1861—Hyde Park 2, Vermont

**Announcing —**

**COMPLETE DISPERSAL of the MARTIN M. BASSETT HERD**

**WITH**

**The KALB and ROTH REDUCTION SALE**

**AT GOSHEN FAIR GROUNDS, GOSHEN, INDIANA**

**MONDAY — OCTOBER 23rd — 11:00 A. M.**

**96 — REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 96**

**T. B. and BANG'S tested - CALFHOOD VACCINATED - Herds on DHIA**

Martin M. Bassett herd of 28 head includes 22 granddaughters of Lauxmont "Admiral" Rag Apple Della, of which 16 are sired by a full brother of Unonda Admiral Baby Ann, who at 6 years made 928 lbs. fat with a 4.2% in 365 days and the holder of the Illinois State Record. She is one of the "Excellent" cows at Hickory Creek Farms.

Kalb and Roth marvelous offering of 70 head includes 29 daughters and 5 granddaughters of Lauxmont "ADMIRAL" Rag Apple Della—an exceptional proven sire with a 4.09% test on his 24 Herd Test Daughters. His daughters have sold up to $3500. Many of the females bred to him.

Both herds RICH in the "ADMIRAL" blood. A rare opportunity for you to secure same.

**Watch the WORLD for more details**

**LELAND J. OSBORN**
**Sale Manager and Auctioneer**
**Warsaw, Indiana**

**MAPLE MANOR FARMS**
**Martin M. Bassett, Goshen, Ind., owner**
**Kalb and Roth, Goshen, Ind., owners**

**WHERE CAN YOU GET SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE —**

**As when you add to your herd a son of**

**PABST BURKE BELMONT PRIDE 865325**

Born 12-3-42; proved 5-31-50; owner, C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.; sire, 697789; dam, 218827

| Animals | Records Averaged | Milk | Test | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 daughters | 7 | 15509 | 4.3 | 662 |
| 5 dams | 11 | 17985 | 3.8 | 529 |
| Difference 3-5-5 | | +1581 | +.5 | +133 |

**We offer his sons**

**Out of cows making from 400 to 824 lbs. butterfat on 2 times a day milking.**

**Priced from $200.00 to $900.00**

*"See and You Will Believe!"*

**CONNER PRAIRIE FARMS**

**R. 4, NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA**

**Located 15 miles north of Indianapolis on Rd 37**

**ANOTHER "45th" SIRE ADDED TO OUR HERD**

**NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT**
**Excellent - Gold Medal**
**Owned by**
**WALTON SUDDUTH, Sec'y**

Announcing the addition of a young son of NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT to our herd. He is out of MILK AND HONEY GENERALS MARY (VG) 3y 305d 14118 M. 536.4 F.

**WALTONDALE FARM**

**Rt. 2, Box 96 — Bluefield, W. Va.**
**(Phone 8903)**

**SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.**

ing details concerning this man's long lifetime of Holstein work. He bred, showed and judged cattle at many of the major agricultural fairs for many years.

Among his prized possessions are a blanket of premium ribbons that he won on his cows at fairs dating back to 1895 and a silver trophy cup, won on Ethel Alexander 5th, a descendent of his original purchase, Amy Alexander, at Brockton Fair in 1905.

Colantha Johanna Lad, one of the breed's outstanding bulls bred at the Gillette herd in Wisconsin, was brought to New England as a calf, used for many years in Mr. Whitcomb's Beaver Brook herd, and then sold to the Dutchland herd for $8,000 after his dam made her world's record for milk and fat production.

His son's letter indicates Mr. Whitcomb maintained an active interest in Holstein affairs to the very end, after the younger Mr. Whitcomb reestablished a new herd in 1949 at the old Whitcomb homestead, which has been in the Whitcomb family for 10 generations. Even though Mr. Whitcomb had lost his eyesight about 1½ years ago, one of his first questions each day was what were the cows doing in production.

Mr. Whitcomb's ribbon blanket has been offered to the association as an article of historical interest and will be accepted with gratitude and later added to a collection of such articles which it is hoped the association will some day be able to maintain.

## VOLUME 54 CHB RECEIVED

Volume 54 of the Herd Book of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada is now being distributed. It contains the names and numbers of 58,300 animals registered in the Association during the year of 1949. Other information included is the complete constitution and by-laws of the Association, a summary of the proceedings of the annual convention, including the reports of the officers and committees, a list of the Master Breeders Awards, pictures of the All-Canadian Selections for 1949, etc.

The Association still maintains the low price of $1 per copy for the Herd Book. The edition is limited and breeders desiring copies would be well advised to place their orders promptly. Orders should be sent to G. M. Clemons, Secretary-Manager, The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, Brantford, Ontario.

# New Dairy Feeding Idea!

## *NOW... feed the bacteria in the cow's rumen to help her make more milk from your grain and roughage*

Every cow has 4 stomachs. In her first stomach—called the rumen or paunch—are billions of tiny, helpful bacteria. These friendly microorganisms help the cow break down the cellulose and fiber in the ration into nutrients needed to make milk.

Yes, tiny bacteria—billions of them—in the cow's stomach perform miracles... miracles that help prevent feed from passing through the cow undigested—but help convert it into milk instead.

You see, when a cow swallows her food, it goes into the rumen. However, dairy scientists have discovered that the juices in the rumen do not digest this feed. At least ⅓ of the dry matter of grass and hay could not be used by the cow without the help of bacteria.

These tiny, useful rumen bacteria break down the cellulose and fiber of feed into energy nutrients such as fatty acids and sugars, which the cow can digest further along in the digestive tract and make into milk. Otherwise, some feed would pass through the cow undigested... feed wasted that costs you money!

*Useful rumen bacteria help the cow break down cellulose and fiber... and convert proteins into amino acids which the cow can digest and make into milk.*

### Dairy science finds another reason why

## FUL-O-PEP DAIRY FEED

### helps boost milk production

Yes, for years you've known Ful-O-Pep as a top nutritional dairy feed. Now... dairy science shows you another reason why Ful-O-Pep helps boost milk profits.

For Ful-O-Pep feeds the bacteria in the rumen so they can help your cows *digest feed efficiently*... as well as supplying the nutrients your cows need for top milk production.

You see... Ful-O-Pep is fortified with Concentrated Spring Range*—containing quality dehydrated cereal grasses. Like lush, green grass itself, this Vitamin Boost furnishes *nutrients rumen bacteria need* to thrive and multiply. Ful-O-Pep also contains molasses, proteins and trace minerals these helpful little busy-bodies need to work and grow.

Since all these ingredients in Ful-O-Pep *promote top milk production*, too... it's no wonder Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feed is used by so many top dairymen to boost dairy profits.

This year, feed Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feed ... and see for yourself the difference bacterial feeding makes. See your local Ful-O-Pep Dealer soon. He will be glad to help you with your dairy problems.

#### Feeding Bacteria Is Easy

Naturally, when rumen bacteria are vigorous and plentiful... when they are fed properly... they break down more cellulose and fiber for the cow to utilize.

Of course, all dairy rations allow some bacterial action in the rumen. But a specially built feed—which *feeds the bacteria* as well as the cow—helps her get full "milk-making" value out of your grain and roughage.

That's one reason why many good dairymen, who realize the importance of rumen feeding, are switching to Ful-O-Pep, containing dehydrated cereal grasses, molasses, ample proteins and trace minerals.

**Listen to "MAN ON THE FARM" Saturday noon over your Mutual Station**

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

# Wee Joe Safe Bet

## *Bred to Be A Winner!*

He was 3 years old in May. We have "Safe Bet" calves that are the delight of all who see them. They are out of a foundation cow herd we are always proud to show. Why not see them and select a high record "Safe Bet" son?

WEE JOE SAFE BET

HIS DAM

**DUNLOGGIN SAFE BELLE**
Three A R records of 809, 857 and 718 lbs., testing up to 4%. She sold for $6,700 in the Cooper dispersal.

HIS MATERNAL GRANDDAM

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DELLA**
A R record of 994.6 lbs., 3.7%. By Woodmaster. Full sister to two of the great proven "Dunloggin" sires, "Footprint" and "Safemaster."

HIS 3RD DIRECT DAM

**BEAUTY PIET, NETHERLAND DELLA**
A R record of 783.4 lbs. 3rd prize aged cow at Maryland State Fair, 1929. Dam of two A R daughters, and the two proven sires, Footprint and Safemaster.

HIS SIRE

**DUNLOGGIN DUKE**
$8600 son of Montvic Lochinvar in heavy artificial service in Nebraska. His "VG" $7900 dams, "Mistress Papoose" is by Woodmaster and from the 822-lb daughter of Montvic Hag Apple Netherland, she from the maternal sister of Triune Papoose Piebe. "Duke" is full brother to "All Var," sire of many blue ribbon winners at the New York State Fair.

A GREAT GRANDDAM

**NEW YEAR BELLE**
AR record of 1028 lbs. fat. Dam of 4 A R sons, including Dunloggin Standard, the sire of "Safe Belle" and grandsire of Wee Joe Safe Bet. One of the best members of what many consider Dunloggin's greatest transmitting family.

WE OFFER YOU SONS
or
ARTIFICIAL SERVICES
of
WEE JOE SAFE BET 1006037
Let us know your needs. We'll send full details.

# RYAN CREST FARMS

**BILLINGS, NEW YORK**

FRANCIS RYAN, Owner — THOMAS MAHR, Herdsman

# ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

*Holstein-Friesian Association of America*

## Advanced Registry Report No. 8

### ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 194 records listed in this issue, six were made in Classification 4X, 94 in Classification 3X and 94 in Classification 2X. There are 97 records in the Ten-Months Division and 99 records in the Yearly Division.

The highest record listed in this report was made by the Junior Two-Year-Old, Pabst Regal Olive 3073680 (GP). At 3 years, 5 months of age she produced 23794 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 936.8 lbs. fat in Classification 3X, carrying calf 190 days of the 365-day record. In the State of Wisconsin she holds first place for fat and second for milk in the Junior Two-Year-Old Class in Classification 3X. She also takes second place in the national fat list for 3X Junior Two-Year-Olds. She was bred and is owned by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Regal. To move into second place in the national list she displaces S P S M Marathon Butter Girl 2560154 (VG), who in 1947 made 24098 lbs. milk, 3.4% and 875.8 lbs. fat in 365 days at 2 years, 4 months of age. She was bred and owned by the State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.

Winterthur Fobes Great Zajalo 2540238 (G) has completed a record of 21611 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 837.2 lbs. fat at 4 years, 5 months of age in Classification 2X, carrying calf 167 days of the 305-day record. She becomes the new National champion, both for fat and milk production, in the Junior 4-year-old class, Classification 2X of the Ten-Months Division. She was bred and is owned by H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Delaware. Her fat record is the highest that has ever been made in the State of Delaware in Classification 2X of the Ten Months Division, regardless of age. Her milk record is the highest in Delaware for Junior 4-year-olds in the Ten Months Division regardless of number of times milked. For this position she displaces Rose Johanna Ormsby 263431, whose 4X record of 21381 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 834.9 lbs. fat in the Ten Months Division was made 20 years ago, also at Winterthur Farms. In both the National Fat and Milk lists Winterthur Fobes Great Zajalo displaces Almis Bessie Posch 2262207 who in 1946 made 19605 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 735.9 lbs. fat, carrying calf 166 days of the 305-day record. She was bred by Charles J. Knoell, Tonawanda, N. Y., and was owned by Merriewold Farms, Monroe, N. Y.

There are four other 800-lb. records in this report.

New state leaders for fat production are reported in nine different states: Delaware, Indiana, North Dakota, Ohio, Rhode Island, Washington, Arizona, New Hampshire and Wisconsin. Washington and Wisconsin each have two new state champions.

In addition to the state leaders for fat, there are also two new state champions for milk production.

Hi Mary of Curtiss Candy 2720674 (GP) has made 20158 lbs. milk, 3.1% and 622.7 lbs. fat in Classification 3X at 2 years, 6 months of age, carrying calf 168 days of the 305-day record. Her milk record ranks first and the fat record second in the Senior Two-Year-Old Class, Classification 3X of the Ten-Months Division in the State of Illinois. She was bred by the Iowa Board of Control, Mt. Pleasant State Hospital, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and owned by Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Ill.

Pabst Ramblide Colantha 2794499 (VG) has produced 23645 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 789.5 lbs. fat at 2 years, 8 months in Classification 3X, carrying calf 214 days of the 365-day record. Her milk record ranks first and the fat record third in the Senior Two-Year-Old Class, in Classification 3X for the State of Wisconsin. She was bred and is owned by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

### NEW STATE LEADERS

#### TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

**Delaware**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| Winterthur Fobes Great Zajalo 2540238 (G) | | | |
| 2X 4-5 C.C. 167d | 21611 | 3.9 | 837.2 |
| H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | | | |
| (First regardless of age in Classification 2X, and holds first place in state for milk) | | | |

**Indiana**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fisher Toots Alice Burke 2806622 | | | |
| 2X 2-4 C.C. 170d | 15145 | 3.6 | 550.7 |
| C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. | | | |

**North Dakota**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| K-Pride Ormsby Pietertje 2869607 | | | |
| 2X 3-7 C.C. 216d | 17575 | 3.4 | 591.7 |
| Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak. | | | |
| (Holds second place in state for milk) | | | |

**Ohio**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Zeldenrust Cornucopia Piebe 2647557 | | | |
| 2X 2-11 C.C. 160d | 16061 | 3.7 | 594.5 |
| Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio | | | |

**Rhode Island**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wilsondale Colantha Belle 2729565 (VG) | | | |
| 2X 5-10 C.C. 178d | 17094 | 3.4 | 583.1 |
| Benjamin H. Brow, Slocum, R. I. | | | |

**Washington**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Naches Colantha Cecelia 2652556 | | | |
| 2X 3-4 C.C. 208d | 17996 | 3.5 | 633.4 |
| Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. | | | |

#### YEARLY DIVISION

**Arizona**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U of A N S Victor Rosalie Belle 2762693 | | | |
| 2X 3-3 C.C. 235d | 13341 | 4.0 | 532.5 |
| University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. | | | |

**New Hampshire**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U N H Mike Marian 2726492 | | | |
| 2X 2-11 C.C. 236d | 14965 | 4.1 | 609.8 |
| University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. | | | |

**Washington**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chinook Imperial Catherine 2609758 (GP) | | | |
| 2X 3-7 C.C. 214d | 21652 | 3.4 | 741.7 |
| State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. | | | |

**Wisconsin**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pabst Roamer Lucy De Kol 2662556 (G) | | | |
| 2X 2-11 C.C. -d | 22422 | 3.7 | 838.6 |
| Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | |
| Pabst Regal Olive 3073680 (GP) | | | |
| 2X 3-5 C.C. 190d | 23794 | 3.9 | 936.8 |
| Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | |
| (Holds second place in the National Fat List and holds second place in state for milk) | | | |

#### TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 3X

**Full-Aged Class**

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of Car. R. | Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Erindale Marathon Lassie 2391718 (Lauxmont Admiral Ideal)** | 6 | 0 | 305 | 219 | 19457 | 3.5 | 680.0 |
| B., A. J. O'Connor, Flint, Mich. O., Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Admiral Crescent Violet 2872749 (E) (Admiral Jule Crescent)** | 5 | 1 | 305 | 175 | 17752 | 3.6 | 637.0 |
| B., John C. Kieffer, Jr., Auburndale, Wis. O., Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Mendocino Abbekerk Mar 2400485 (Mendocino Marathon)** | 5 | 4 | 305 | 178 | 18257 | 3.8 | 693.7 |
| B. & O., Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Johanna Deantha Aaggie 6th 2481730 (Wis Bonormsby Baron)** | 6 | 3 | 299 | 224 | 14953 | 4.0 | 598.8 |
| B., W. J. Gillett & Sons, Rosendale, Wis. O., C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. | | | | | | | |
| **Tedrow Carnation Iowana 2540930 (Masterpiece Fairhurst Carnation)** | 5 | 11 | 305 | 200 | 16925 | 3.5 | 598.5 |
| B., Spring & Lawrence, Wauseon, Ohio. O., Leroy Kittle, Holland, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Wilsondale Colantha Belle 2729565 (VG) (Hoatvic R A Emperor Colantha)** | 5 | 10 | 273 | 178 | 17094 | 3.4 | 583.1 |
| B., W. Ray Wilson, Kenmore, Ont. O., Benj. H. Brow, Slocum, R. I. | State Leader | | | | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of Cur. R. | Cur. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sprecklyn Daisy Beechwood 2482786 (Sir Bonny Fobes Ormsby)** | 8 | 5 | 273 | 201 | 15792 | 3.6 | 578.2 |
| B., Sprecher Brothers, Plain, Wis. O., C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind | | | | | | | |
| **Carnation Hello Josephine Fancy 2399272 (Carnation Governor Imperial)** | 4 | 7 | 305 | 204 | 13039 | 3.7 | 507.3 |
| B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | |
| **Rosie Tontsie Segis 2596316 (Bell Farm Fobes King Champion)** | 7 | 6 | 305 | 215 | 15159 | 3.3 | 491.4 |
| B., Walter Westendorf, Hamilton, N. Y. O., Henry Marsh & Son, Munnsville, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Windy Shade Pilot Wamalo 2492905 (E) (Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes)** | 4 | 6 | 305 | 171 | 18732 | 3.3 | 614.9 |
| B. & O., Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Gracious Pet Ormsby 2489101 (G) (Dunloggin Gracious Master)** | 4 | 6 | 305 | 173 | 15380 | 3.5 | 541.3 |
| B., J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich. O., Est. of M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. | | | | | | | |
| **Bend Haven Rag Apple Patsy 2751565 (Montvic Rag Apple Marksman)** | 4 | 7 | 287 | 193 | 12726 | 3.9 | 497.6 |
| B., C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Carnation Hello Inka Masterpiece 2544125 (Carnation Governor Imperial)** | 4 | 6 | 305 | 203 | 12776 | 3.6 | 455.9 |
| B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Clarkdale Skylark Deanna 2512408 (Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes)** | 4 | 4 | 305 | 173 | 16494 | 3.8 | 622.8 |
| B., Lou F. Dwyer, Barrington, Ill. O., Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **K-Pride Ormsby Pieterje 2869607 (K-Pride K-Vale Friend Twi-Paul Watson)** | 3 | 7 | 305 | 216 | 17571 | 3.4 | 591.7 |
| B. & O., Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Cash-Mar Oral Pietje Pontiac 2832101 (Oriole Home Bessie Mead)** | 3 | 4 | 299 | 210 | 16465 | 3.5 | 576.7 |
| B. & O., C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. | | | | | | | |
| **Du Page River Joe Colanne 2818232 (Du Page River Donclos Joe)** | 3 | 4 | 305 | 178 | 17200 | 3.2 | 541.8 |
| B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill | | | | | | | |
| **Mistress Mary Ann 2896228 (Dunloggin Dutch Master)** | 3 | 2 | 305 | 176 | 15416 | 3.4 | 520.3 |
| B., John Alexander, Barahoo, Wis. O., Carl W. Medoker, Sullivan, Ind. | | | | | | | |
| **Franie Dunwood Hope 2848587 (Franie Chip Roebuck)** | 3 | 4 | 304 | 196 | 13151 | 3.8 | 508.6 |
| B. & O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn. | | | | | | | |
| **Windy Shade Posch Inka Queen 2852181 (GP) (Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes)** | 3 | 4 | 305 | 175 | 13551 | 3.2 | 437.1 |
| B. & O., Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Sprecklyn Daisy Ormsby Queen 2869841 (Godfreys Marie Ormsby Keith)** | 3 | 3 | 261 | 218 | 10882 | 3.8 | 416.3 |
| B., Sprecher Bros., Plain, Wis. O., C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Hi Mary of Curtiss Candy 2730074 (GP) (Pabst Burke Pride King)** | 3 | 6 | 305 | 168 | 20158 | 3.1 | 633.7 |
| B., Iowa Board of Control, Mt. Pleasant State Hospital, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. O., Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Maple Haven Posch Var 2885080 (Dunloggin Wonder Var)** | 2 | 8 | 305 | 231 | 15445 | 3.4 | 524.7 |
| B., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Mallary Farm Grateful 2790010 (GP) (Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2d)** | 3 | 6 | 305 | 165 | 18720 | 2.7 | 514.3 |
| B. & O., R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt. | | | | | | | |
| **Linmere Hazel Vanity 2900005 (Hallmoor Hazel Inka)** | 3 | 6 | 305 | 190 | 11671 | 4.0 | 461.9 |
| B. & O., Lindow Brothers, Portland, Oreg. | | | | | | | |
| **Carnation Kornelyke Fancy 2758518 (Carnation Chieftain)** | 3 | 6 | 305 | 168 | 11849 | 3.8 | 450.0 |
| B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | |
| **Carnation Hello Walker Haselwood 2758509 (Carnation Governor Imperial)** | 3 | 7 | 305 | 162 | 10668 | 4.0 | 424.1 |
| B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | |
| **Henart Winterthur Fobes Prize 3000440 (Winterthur Winner Fobes Ykatl)** | 3 | 7 | 305 | 160 | 11838 | 3.6 | 420.7 |
| B. & O., Henry Marsh & Son, Munnsville, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Fisher Tonia Alice Burke 2908622 (Pabst Burke American)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 170 | 15143 | 3.6 | 550.7 |
| B., Fisher Bros., Crystal Falls, Mich. O., C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. | | | | | | | |
| **Eclodale Lansmont Belle 2911310 (Lansmont Admiral Ideal)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 212 | 14913 | 3.5 | 522.6 |
| B., A. J. O'Connor, Swartz Creek, Mich. O., Jack B. Budd, Belleville, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Smithland Supreme Coral 46 2723254 (GP) (Inka Supreme Posch)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 205 | 13894 | 3.6 | 504.0 |
| B., Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y. O., Kingdom Farm Ass'n, So. Lansing, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Franie Abbekerk Peggy 2790238 (Chip of Nettie & Aggie)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 214 | 14196 | 3.5 | 492.7 |
| B. & O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn. | | | | | | | |
| **Cashman Starlight 2790442 (Carnation Hilight)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 218 | 12435 | 4.0 | 491.8 |
| B. & O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Bo-Cann Pearl Verna Burke 2737108 (Pabst Burke Creator)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 172 | 14650 | 3.3 | 490.6 |
| B. & O., Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Broad Rock Gracious Diddy 2764088 (G) (Dunloggin Gracious Master)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 178 | 13272 | 3.5 | 460.9 |
| B. & O., Est. of M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. | | | | | | | |
| **TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 2X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Meradale Sally Fobes 2584620 (Illanno Bessie Canary Fobes)** | 5 | 1 | 305 | 232 | 18511 | 3.7 | 681.7 |
| B., Hansen & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa. O., Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Sylvia Dutchland Tessen 2868010 (GP) (College Granton)** | 6 | 11 | 305 | 172 | 24583 | 2.7 | 669.6 |
| B., Floris Sonderegger, Hanover, Ont. O., Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Winterthur Fobes Posch Great Dad XX 2351074 (E) (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)** | 4 | 4 | 305 | 183 | 17078 | 3.8 | 656.4 |
| B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | | | | | | | |
| **Echo Aggie Florence 1831477 (VG) (Minnieide Aggie Wayne)** | 13 | 6 | 305 | 195 | 14237 | 3.9 | 559.9 |
| B., W. L. Gaines, Walton, Ky. O., Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Elkhart Milly Ormsby Delia 2423408 (Sir Bonny Ormsby Fobes)** | 6 | 8 | 305 | 170 | 15291 | 3.6 | 556.5 |
| B., S. J. Schaefer, Appleton, Wis. O., William A. Haynssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Elkhank Sensation Gloria 2554312 (GP) (Elkhank Ormsby Challenger)** | 6 | 3 | 305 | 192 | 14627 | 3.7 | 534.7 |
| B., Roy W. Wright, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I. | | | | | | | |
| **Curtiss Candy Celantha Hark 2387742 (G) (Arlington Farms King Bessie)** | 6 | 3 | 251 | 141 | 13287 | 3.8 | 506.4 |
| B., J. M. Bernard, Evanston, Ill. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Iverarcy Tidy Princess 2823094 (Kellyna Ormsby Tidy)** | 6 | 1 | 274 | 137 | 15018 | 3.3 | 493.7 |
| B., W. A. Briggs, La Porte City, Iowa. O., Karl H. & Lenore K. Kainz, Cedar Rapids, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Kalvin Gretchen Mae 2558569 (GP) (N J E S Conqueror Geraldine Kalvin)** | 5 | 3 | 305 | 196 | 12379 | 3.6 | 445.9 |
| B. & O., N. J. Agr'l Exp. Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **D H Posch Beauty Dallas 2562867 (GP) (Winterthur Fobes Posch Venice)** | 5 | 4 | 299 | 226 | 11616 | 3.3 | 390.1 |
| B., Natt L. Divoll, Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I. | | | | | | | |
| **Fishome Mig Veeman 2d 2425867 (Sir Mig Tritomia Oak Star)** | 6 | 7 | 269 | 197 | 10510 | 3.6 | 383.2 |
| B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Carnation Hello Mayboss Princess 2398239 (Carnation Renown)** | 6 | 9 | 262 | 175 | 10498 | 3.5 | 368.4 |
| B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Winterthur Fobes Select Zaska 2540237 (GP) (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)** | 4 | 6 | 305 | 184 | 17029 | 3.7 | 636.2 |
| B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | | | | | | | |
| **Evelyn Kay Fayne Ormsby 2891367 (Oakdale Plus Fayne Ormsby)** | 4 | 9 | 305 | 194 | 17697 | 3.2 | 560.1 |
| B., Kenneth Knapp, Dunkertown, Iowa. O., Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Napatahoe Maude Gettie Breis 2497195 (Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 4th)** | 4 | 7 | 305 | 172 | 13779 | 3.7 | 513.7 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Jayson Beauty 2466838 (G) (Carnation Joe Creamelle)** | 4 | 9 | 305 | 182 | 14112 | 3.4 | 478.2 |
| B. & O., Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo. | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Federate Drake Style 2532211 (GP) (N J E S Chief Ormsby Artis Federate)** | 4 | 8 | 305 | 189 | 12432 | 3.7 | 464.1 |
| B. & O., N. J. Agr. Exp. Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. M. | L. of R. | Cur. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | |
| **Winterthur Fobes Great Rajaio 2540238 (G) (Pooch Ormsby Fobes 14th)** | 4 | 5 | 305 | 167 | 21611 | 3.9 | 837.3 |
| B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | National Leader | | | | | |
| **Newmont Tradie 2524369 (GP) (Newmont Aristocrat)** | 4 | 2 | 305 | 235 | 18131 | 3.9 | 561.1 |
| B. K. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt. O., John Kimker, Delhi, N. Y. | | | | | | |
| **Great Home Tuvarich Neiige 2633642 (GP) (Gaberndale Tuvarich Sir Rag Apple)** | 4 | 5 | 283 | 170 | 13106 | 3.5 | 464.7 |
| B. & O., Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis. | | | | | | |
| **Jayaco Creamelle Inka 2603284 (GP) (Carnation Joe Creamelle)** | 4 | 4 | 296 | 211 | 13496 | 3.2 | 433.3 |
| B. & O., Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colo. | | | | | | |
| **Lashbrook Kate Ormsby 4th 2607562 (G) (King of the Pearls)** | 4 | 2 | 294 | 219 | 9637 | 4.2 | 405.4 |
| B. & O., A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn. | | | | | | |
| **Ventmor Vily Fobes 2516007 (Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 55th)** | 4 | 2 | 305 | 178 | 12261 | 3.3 | 404.1 |
| B., Ventmor Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis. O., Great Home Farm, Belgium, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Gray View Panoll Supreme 2607786 (G) (Carnell Supreme Tempest)** | 3 | 7 | 305 | 179 | 18618 | 3.6 | 641.3 |
| B. & O., Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Lady Ruth Johanna Fobes 2606556 (Andreas Marathon Footprint King)** | 3 | 3 | 305 | 176 | 17599 | 3.5 | 640.3 |
| B., W. F. Blosser, Jenera, Ohio. O., Waldo Good, Fostoria, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Elahome Premier Pretty Sig 2726094 (Sir Premier Sig Pretty)** | 3 | 8 | 262 | 205 | 10744 | 3.6 | 388.1 |
| B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Iroquois Maivie Senator May 2607362 (Ravenglen Senator Ormsby)** | 3 | 8 | 306 | 177 | 16229 | 3.6 | 366.6 |
| B. & O., Fred A. Mueller, Milford, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Winterthur Fobes Pooch Aaonia 2609096 (G) (Pooch Ormsby Fobes 14th)** | 3 | 1 | 305 | 169 | 16793 | 4.0 | 674.4 |
| B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | | | | | | | |
| **Naches Colantha Cecelia 2652556 (Hallrose Tick Tock)** | 3 | 4 | 305 | 208 | 17994 | 3.5 | 633.4 |
| B., Jas. Allard, Yakima, Wash. O., Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Killybracken Governor Juliana 2751695 (VG) (Governor Canary Inka)** | 3 | 5 | 305 | 193 | 15775 | 3.2 | 509.2 |
| B., Mrs. C. Groverman Ellis, Wayne, Ill. O., Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Fabet Burke Great Mistress 2623907 (GP) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** | 3 | 5 | 305 | 182 | 10157 | 5.0 | 504.9 |
| B., Fabet Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | | | | | | | |
| **Windy Shade Pooch Inka Canary 2652104 (VG) (Winterthur Pooch Ormsby Fobes)** | 3 | 1 | 305 | 202 | 14456 | 3.3 | 476.7 |
| B. & O., Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **N J E S Federate Merle Octavia 2647943 (G) (N J E S Chief Ormsby Artis Federate)** | 3 | 6 | 305 | 163 | 12152 | 3.9 | 475.0 |
| B. & O., N. J. Agr. Exp. Station, Sussex, N. J. | | | | | | | |
| **Jonabell Pure Gold 2650895 (Jonabell Gold)** | 3 | 3 | 305 | 168 | 11636 | 3.6 | 417.3 |
| B. & O., John A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **Duplue Carnation May Bonny Inka 2679943 (Carnation Artisan)** | 3 | 0 | 305 | 216 | 11047 | 3.4 | 375.7 |
| B. & O., Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg. | | | | | | | |
| **Elahome Premier Veeman Lass 2702248 (Fabet Sir Premier Cornflower)** | 3 | 1 | 269 | 218 | 10734 | 3.5 | 373.3 |
| B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Zeldermust Cornucopia Phebe 2607337 (King Bessie Korndyke Clark Gable)** | 2 | 11 | 305 | 160 | 16061 | 3.7 | 594.5 |
| B., C. M. Bottema, Indianapolis, Ind. O., Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Exrance Gettie Dream 2818047 (G) (Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 6th)** | 2 | 6 | 305 | 187 | 12788 | 3.9 | 503.0 |
| B. & O., Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Exrance Perfection Boon Colantha 2736344 (P) (Exrance Perfection)** | 2 | 10 | 305 | 187 | 11176 | 4.2 | 468.0 |
| B. & O., Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **H M F Madeline Velma Dale 2723501 (H M F Sir Adamha)** | 2 | 7 | 305 | 166 | 12359 | 3.3 | 410.8 |
| B., McLaury Bros., Portlandville, N. Y. O., John S. Mason, Homer, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Mullen Pooch Ormsby Mercury 2779487 (G) (Mullen Pooch Ormsby)** | 2 | 9 | 304 | 189 | 10672 | 3.6 | 382.9 |
| B. & O., J. K. Mullen Home for Boys, Fort Logan, Colo. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Winterthur Victor Select Bitoria 2757080 (G) (Winterthur Fobes Pooch Victor)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 178 | 13048 | 4.0 | 519.2 |
| B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | | | | | | | |
| **Elkadell Narcissus Fobest 2822518 (Sir Portage Fobes Pride)** | 2 | 1 | 305 | 162 | 14345 | 3.4 | 484.7 |
| B., A. A. Tieden, Elkader, Iowa. O., Karl H. and Lenore K. Kains, Cedar Rapids, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Gray View H T Pansy 2790348 (G) (Sir Pansy Beets Ormsby Burke)** | 2 | 1 | 305 | 184 | 13310 | 3.6 | 480.6 |
| B. & O., Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Exrance Perfection Glen Lass 2818051 (GP) (Exrance Perfection)** | 2 | 1 | 305 | 189 | 18606 | 4.5 | 477.8 |
| B. & O., Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Plain View Corn Jewel 2724579 (Wis Leader)** | 2 | 1 | 305 | 187 | 13153 | 3.6 | 471.1 |
| B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Green Meadow Flosa Fabet Burke 2800491 (G) (Fabet Burke Dandy)** | 2 | 1 | 305 | 208 | 15183 | 3.7 | 453.8 |
| B., Fox Brothers, Guelph, Ont. O., Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Windy Shade Dun Var Wayne Flo 2748808 (Dunloggin Lochinvar)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 169 | 14003 | 3.2 | 448.5 |
| B. & O., Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **A B T Tidy Blossom 2800003 (G) (Mt. Joseph General Tidy)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 223 | 13792 | 3.5 | 449.4 |
| B., Abram B. Thut, Clearwater, Kans. O., Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla. | | | | | | | |
| **Napotahoe Frda Apex Raphaella 2782249 (Mendocino Apex)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 167 | 13463 | 3.5 | 439.0 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Elkadell O Gypsy Fobest 2822523 (Sir Portage Fobes Pride)** | 2 | 0 | 305 | 224 | 11806 | 3.7 | 437.2 |
| B., A. A. Tieden, Elkader, Iowa. O., Karl H. & Lenore K. Kains, Cedar Rapids, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Napotahoe Dorline Duke Favne 2732040 (Napotahoe Duke Gettie De Kol)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 176 | 13291 | 3.3 | 431.9 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Broad Rock Ormsby Helbon Renoie 2811040 (G) (Baker Farm Helbon Nobleman)** | 2 | 0 | 305 | 164 | 12108 | 3.4 | 416.9 |
| B., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. O., Cyril W. Knibb, Pascoag, R. I. | | | | | | | |
| **Styer Farm Marigold 2743654 (GP) (Dunloggin Bell Boy)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 224 | 9310 | 4.5 | 415.4 |
| B., John A. Styer, East Earl, Pa. O., H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **Miss Lathrop Rag Apple Reta 2817374 (General Pooch Rag Apple)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 190 | 11662 | 3.5 | 408.4 |
| B., Jess R. Lathrop, Dundee, Ill. O., Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Kneedmore Senator Ormsby Lady 2806426 (Ravenglen Senator Ormsby Mendon)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 177 | 13063 | 3.4 | 407.8 |
| B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Palmore, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Lady Spring Farm Lochinvar Lenore 2801800 (Spring Farm Realtention)** | 2 | 0 | 305 | 206 | 11064 | 3.7 | 406.5 |
| B., Francis G. McKibbon, Glanford Station, Ont. O., Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Bayfield Royal Bridget 2806920 (Quamquent Royal Starlet)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 182 | 9220 | 3.7 | 340.6 |
| B., O. & O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I. | | | | | | | |
| **Napotahoe Dorline Scale Parthenon 2782255 (Napotahoe Sir Amber Segis)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 229 | 8926 | 3.8 | 336.2 |
| B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Elkadell Opal Fobest 2822527 (Sir Portage Fobes Pride)** | 2 | 1 | 240 | 182 | 9933 | 3.3 | 324.9 |
| B., A. A. Tieden, Elkader, Iowa. O., Karl H. & Lenore K. Kains, Cedar Rapids, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Correction Aggie Eaicem 2845861 (Boys Home Cards)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 203 | 6426 | 4.4 | 282.5 |
| B. & O., Milwaukee Co. House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Elahome Oak Pretty 2867501 (Sir Premier Sig Pretty)** | 2 | 1 | 289 | 226 | 8566 | 3.3 | 282.2 |
| B. & O., Emerson Ela, Rochester, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **YEARLY DIVISION 4X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Inka May Moole Fobes 2404141 (Prince Rosa Fobes of Ventmor)** | 7 | 0 | 365 | 199 | 21817 | 3.8 | 826.6 |
| B., F. H. Boyle, Peshtigo, Wis. O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Wis Floretta 2746588 (Weber Pinky Fair Boy)** | 3 | 1 | 365 | 166 | 16202 | 3.8 | 611.3 |
| B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Wisconsin Star Belle 2807077 (Weber Wyo Burke Bubbler)** | 2 | 4 | 365 | 253 | 14295 | 4.0 | 568.6 |
| B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | | | | | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wisconsin Valiant Lady 2746581 (Weber Wyo Burke Rubbler)** B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 161 | 14413 | 3.9 | 557.2 |
| **Wisconsin Marigold 2746583 (Weber Pinky Fair Boy)** B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | 2 | 2 | 365 | 170 | 13954 | 3.8 | 528.1 |
| **Wisconsin Camille 2746587 (Weber Pinky Fair Boy)** B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 187 | 13223 | 3.6 | 477.8 |
| **YEARLY DIVISION 2X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **RiverOak Pontiac Premier 2379737 (Man-O-War Premier)** B. Edwin F. Smith, Sherburne, N. Y. O., Paul and Martin Sterusky, Little Falls, N. Y. | 6 | 0 | 365 | 204 | 26551 | 3.4 | 894.7 |
| **Pabst Burke Beets 2608658 (GP) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** B. & O. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 5 | 5 | 365 | — | 21749 | 3.3 | 760.7 |
| **Pabst Admiral Syne 2398181 (VG) (Pabst Sir Helmont Admiral)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc. Oconomowoc, Wis. | 7 | 2 | 352 | 248 | 20497 | 3.6 | 744.5 |
| **Pabst Premier Pinella 2398047 (GP) (Pabst Sir Paul Premier)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 7 | 0 | 365 | 110 | 21106 | 3.4 | 713.6 |
| **Stockton Rose Antoinette 2390734 (Stockton Rose)** B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. | 6 | 6 | 310 | 206 | 21497 | 3.3 | 709.9 |
| **Hayulma Dicnandra 2467901 (G) (Sir Rose Ormsby Fobe Dictator)** B. & O., R. F. & L. K. Ullmann, Manchester, Mich. | 5 | 8 | 358 | 304 | 17359 | 3.8 | 646.3 |
| **Tyler Farms Rag Apple Lady 2327080 (VG) (Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator)** B. & O., John B. C. Tyler, West Newbury, Vt. | 6 | 9 | 365 | 210 | 14696 | 4.3 | 642.6 |
| **Inka Ormsby Papoose 2112357 (Hidden Gold Papoose Count)** B. J. E. Hosier, Greencastle, Ind. O., C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. | 9 | 2 | 362 | 216 | 16275 | 3.5 | 574.3 |
| **Cook-Mar Princess Maggie Mode 2524711 (Zeldenrust KH K O Prince)** B. & O., C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. | 5 | 8 | 319 | 223 | 16593 | 3.4 | 556.3 |
| **Cora Dewdrop Segis 2063080 (VG) (Inka Dewdrop Silencer)** B., James A. MacKenzie, Lachute, Que. O., Walker-Gordon Laboratories of N. E., Inc., Charles River Village, Mass. | 9 | 4 | 356 | — | 18162 | 4.3 | 555.7 |
| **Hayulma Dawn Mary 2434216 (VG) (Sir Daywayne Ormsby Marathon)** B. & O., R. F. & L. K. Ullmann, Manchester, Mich. | 7 | 11 | 365 | 160 | 14322 | 3.6 | 510.7 |
| **Spruceholm Korndyke Monarch 2344988 (Inka Keyes Monarch)** B., Victor Kellough, Almonte, Ont. O., Paul and Martin Sterusky, Little Falls, N. Y. | 5 | 9 | 350 | 115 | 15070 | 3.4 | 509.5 |
| **Rinkland Pine Belende Dewdrop 2330530 (VG) (Pabst Sir Belende Dewdrop)** B., John A. Rinke, Warren, Mich. O., R. F. & L. K. Ullmann, Manchester, Mich. | 8 | 1 | 312 | 168 | 13560 | 3.3 | 447.1 |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Dunloggin Pearl 2408616 (Montvic Lochinvar)** B. J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio | 4 | 10 | 365 | 216 | 16904 | 3.9 | 649.5 |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Knollwood Alma Pontiac 2409718 (Montvic Chieftain Lochinvar)** B., Daniel I. Mayne, Rochester, N. Y. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | 4 | 5 | 365 | 206 | 19224 | 4.0 | 767.9 |
| **Piper View Strathmore Ruby Segis 2574350 (G) (Strathmore Prince Hengerveld)** B., Piper Farms, Watertown, Wis. O., Piper Brothers Farms, Watertown, Wis. | 4 | 0 | 365 | 196 | 16302 | 3.5 | 574.2 |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Chinook Imperial Catherine 2409753 (GP) (Carnation Imperial Chief)** B. & O., State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. | 3 | 7 | 352 | 214 | 21652 | 3.4 | 741.7 |
| **Pabst Burke Paul Flower 2613390 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 3 | 6 | 365 | 223 | 17667 | 3.9 | 705.3 |
| **Wal-Co-Farm Daisy Hill Tritomia 2570078 (GP) (Rose Hill Emperor Governor)** B. & O., Walworth County Asylum Farm, Elkhorn, Wis. | 3 | 7 | 365 | 168 | 19984 | 3.4 | 673.1 |
| **Pabst Roamer Fobes Lady 2633993 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 3 | 6 | 365 | 135 | 15017 | 3.9 | 591.8 |
| **Bergere Rag Apple des Plaines 2575053 (G) (Seven-O-Six des Plaines)** B., Rosaire Legault, Pointe Claire, Que. O., Alex Shapiro, Bedford, N. H. | 3 | 8 | 355 | 177 | 15031 | 3.8 | 576.9 |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Lady-Rose Burk Line-Gerb-Col Pride 2640345 (G) (Rose Hill Emperor Governor)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 3 | 3 | 365 | 194 | 16067 | 4.0 | 634.3 |
| **Yankton Pietertje Gerbe Beauie 2611396 (GP) (Yankton Colanthus Louie)** B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | 3 | 3 | 365 | 162 | 15998 | 3.8 | 599.1 |
| **Pabst Regal Barbel Eyebright 2652236 (G) (Pabst Regal)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 3 | 2 | 365 | 248 | 15170 | 3.8 | 571.1 |
| **Hayulma Dicinter Gardenia 2703711 (GP) (Sir Rose Ormsby Fobes Dictator)** B. & O., R. F. & L. K. Ullmann, Manchester, Mich. | 3 | 1 | 365 | 33 | 13068 | 4.3 | 557.0 |
| **Rex Farm Happy Caddies 2779288 (Montvic Peach Lochinvar No. 2)** B., Real Estate Exchange Corp., Muskegon, Mich. O., Wm. Warren, Bay City, Mich. | 3 | 1 | 365 | 171 | 15436 | 3.5 | 548.3 |
| **Tyler Farms Pioneer Jessie 2737020 (G) (Tyler Farms Pioneer)** B. & O., John B. C. Tyler, West Newbury, Vt. | 3 | 1 | 336 | 173 | 13931 | 3.8 | 525.4 |
| **B D I Imollado Beauty 2668483 (GP) (Threeply-Nine-O-Five Line-Gerb-Colan)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 3 | 3 | 222 | 38 | 12166 | 4.1 | 501.1 |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Roamer Lucy De Kol 2653556 (G) (Pabst Roamer)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 2 | 11 | 365 | — | 23422 | 3.7 | 858.6 |
| **Pabst Rambldie Colanthus 2704490 (VG) (Pabst Rambler)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 2 | 8 | 365 | 214 | 23645 | 3.3 | 789.5 |
| **Pabst Regal Wayne 2690796 (VG) (Pabst Regal)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 2 | 6 | 365 | 57 | 20188 | 3.7 | 755.4 |
| **Turner Farm Eleice 2781078 (G) (De Kol Prilly Colantha Veeman)** B. & O., J. C. Turner & Howard W. Walt, Cassadaga, N. Y. | 2 | 6 | 365 | 128 | 19068 | 3.8 | 684.5 |
| **Redfield Segis Fobes Beauie 2643253 (GP) (King Beauie Fobes Maid)** B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak. | 2 | 10 | 365 | 133 | 18438 | 3.6 | 660.1 |
| **Yankton Hello Johanna Ormsby 2643456 (G) (Redfield King Beauie Gypsie)** B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | 2 | 6 | 317 | — | 14944 | 3.6 | 533.3 |
| **Essex Moolo Betty Design 2716247 (Dunloggin Design)** B., County of Essex, Cedar Grove, N. J. O., Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y. | 2 | 6 | 365 | 138 | 13323 | 4.0 | 530.6 |
| **Jamestown Inka Johanna Piebe 2743147 (Redfield Model Gypsie Johanna)** B. & O., State Hospital for the Insane, Jamestown, N. Dak. | 2 | 10 | 299 | 193 | 13697 | 3.9 | 516.7 |
| **St L Anggie Perfection 2701300 (St L King Segis Perfection)** B. & O., Cook Home, Duluth, Minn. | 2 | 8 | 365 | 136 | 10766 | 3.7 | 396.4 |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Pabst Regal Olive 2672890 (GP) (Pabst Regal)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 2 | 6 | 365 | 130 | 23794 | 3.9 | 926.3 |
| **Pabst Regride Queen Rose 2741075 (GP) (Pabst Regal)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 2 | 5 | 365 | 237 | 20910 | 3.9 | 813.3 |
| **Parfields Rosette Champion 2730459 (GP) (Parfields Champion)** B. & O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich. | 2 | 4 | 365 | 98 | 18771 | 3.9 | 732.7 |
| **Shelter Valley Manutilla Pro 2775318 (G) (Wimbledon Progressor)** B., James H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y. O., J. C. Turner & Howard W. Walt, Cassadaga, N. Y. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 133 | 18959 | 3.3 | 623.4 |
| **Pabst Regal Ormsby May 2733394 (G) (Pabst Regal)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 2 | 2 | 365 | 131 | 17629 | 3.5 | 620.9 |
| **Pabst Regmer Bayclare 2741074 (GP) (Pabst Regal)** B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 193 | 17879 | 3.5 | 618.1 |
| **B D I Galan Orend 2750490 (G) (Rose Hill Emperor Governor)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 2 | 4 | 365 | 191 | 15693 | 3.9 | 604.4 |
| **Cook-Mar Oral Lassie Arlos 2800395 (Oriole Home Beauie Mead)** B. & O., C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. | 2 | 3 | 347 | 233 | 15189 | 3.7 | 562.1 |
| **B D I Gotwin Carol 2790431 (G) (Rose Hill Emperor Governor)** B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | 2 | 3 | 365 | 210 | 15948 | 4.3 | 686.1 |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Cur. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fabet Rebecka Wayne 2741077 (GP) (Fabet Regal)** | 2 | 3 | 365 | — | 15450 | 3.7 | 565.5 |
| B. & O., Fabet Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Cash-Mar Oral Jane Mac 2809297 (Oriole Home Beauty Mead)** | 2 | 5 | 365 | 324 | 15279 | 3.7 | 562.6 |
| B. & O., C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. | | | | | | | |
| **Yankton Alma Lyons 2762756 (VG) (Marlow Femco Alma Onward)** | 3 | 0 | 365 | 222 | 17000 | 3.3 | 560.1 |
| B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| **Yankton Abbekerk Mutual 2762757 (G) (Yankton Mutual Korndyke)** | 2 | 1 | 365 | 351 | 15072 | 3.7 | 557.3 |
| B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| **Tyler Farms Rag Apple Addie 2806008 (GP) (Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator)** | 2 | 1 | 365 | 296 | 15453 | 3.4 | 520.4 |
| B. & O., John B. C. Tyler, West Newbury, Vt. | | | | | | | |
| **Yankton Colanthus Fobes 2802645 (GP) (Yankton Colanthus Louie)** | 2 | 4 | 365 | 87 | 15277 | 3.4 | 518.8 |
| B. & O., Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| **B D I Gievede Alice 2790423 (GP) (Rose Hill Emperor Governor)** | 2 | 1 | 365 | 169 | 12117 | 4.3 | 506.6 |
| B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md. | | | | | | | |
| **Yankton Alma Korndyke 2762755 (GP) (Marlow Femco Alma Onward)** | 2 | 1 | 365 | 219 | 16228 | 3.1 | 502.2 |
| B. & O., Yankton State Hospital Yankton, S. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| **Stockton Cherry Shamrock 2805104 (Stockton Shamrock)** | 1 | 10 | 310 | 305 | 14830 | 3.3 | 490.3 |
| B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Jamestown Korndyke Ormsby 2782383 (Redfield Korndyke Sogie King)** | 2 | 2 | 304 | 191 | 11588 | 3.8 | 434.4 |
| B. & O., State Hospital for the Insane, Jamestown, N. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| **Redfield Bess Ormsby Fobes 2677850 (GP) (Redfield Fobes Pietertje)** | 2 | 4 | 365 | 90 | 11524 | 3.5 | 406.7 |
| B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| **Redfield Senator Model Bess 2732692 (GP) (Ravenglen Senator Pietje)** | 2 | 0 | 365 | 135 | 12787 | 3.1 | 391.0 |
| B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| **Redfield Fobes Hetie 2732691 (GP) (King Beauty Fobes Maid)** | 2 | 1 | 365 | 236 | 10159 | 3.8 | 385.6 |
| B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak. | | | | | | | |

## YEARLY DIVISION 2X

### Full-Aged Class

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Aggie Ormsby Model Sogie 2240864 (VG) (Sir Pietertje Model Ormsby)** | 7 | 2 | 365 | 205 | 20723 | 3.9 | 798.2 |
| B., V. L. Smith, Central City, Iowa. O., Weaver Wittwer, Marion, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Forthlyn Inka Jewel Mabel 2839253 (VG) (Inka Supreme Jewel)** | 7 | 0 | 303 | 136 | 16676 | 4.4 | 738.0 |
| B., F. H. Caldwell, Carp, Ont. O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **Mapleburn Hengerveld Ormsby Lisa 2558709 (VG) (Mapleburn Admiral Ormsby Fobes)** | 5 | 7 | 365 | 133 | 19137 | 3.3 | 633.8 |
| B., Fred Schulta, Auburndale, Wis. O., Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **St Croixco Melba Ormsby Empress 2478531 (VG) (Wimbledon Ollie Emperor)** | 5 | 3 | 310 | 172 | 16079 | 3.8 | 627.0 |
| B. & O., St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Fobes Ormsby Model Beets 2588189 (Sir Fobes Ormsby Radiac)** | 6 | 5 | 336 | 188 | 17704 | 3.4 | 597.8 |
| B. & O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Dunloggin Var Agnes 2399550 (Westvic Lochinvar)** | 5 | 4 | 365 | 140 | 17003 | 3.4 | 577.8 |
| B. J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O. J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Fayne Ormsby May 2476868 (G) (Ormsby Fayne Ona)** | 5 | 6 | 365 | 240 | 16771 | 3.4 | 574.4 |
| B. & O., Weaver Wittwer, Marion, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **U of A Double Peach Rosalie 2474757 (Peach Ormsby Fobes Double)** | 5 | 2 | 340 | 229 | 16495 | 3.4 | 567.2 |
| B. & O., University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. | | | | | | | |
| **Distinction Ollie Sadie Modest 2532338 (Queenquest Sir Modest 44th)** | 6 | 10 | 319 | 226 | 13024 | 3.7 | 480.3 |
| B., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis. O., John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |

### Junior Four-Year Class

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ormsby Homestead Ona Fayne 2539341 (GP) (Ormsby Fayne Ona)** | 4 | 1 | 365 | 196 | 17015 | 3.9 | 641.1 |
| B. & O., Weaver Wittwer, Marion, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Oak Bend Bess Montvic Woodville 2530903 (VG) (Raymondale Perfection Peach)** | 4 | 2 | 335 | 233 | 15453 | 3.9 | 584.0 |
| B., Myrtle I. Himrum, Lake Park, Minn. O., Weix Farms, Sun Prairie, Wis. | | | | | | | |

### Senior Three-Year Class

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Random Farm Pietje Bess 2642570 (Mallary Farm Duke of Rutland)** | 3 | 6 | 336 | 339 | 14310 | 4.1 | 593.0 |
| B., Ross C. Powell, Jr., Mansfield, Conn. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt. | | | | | | | |
| **Silvis Farm Hilda Esteem 2571317 (Fabet Eminent)** | 3 | 9 | 365 | 209 | 13765 | 4.3 | 590.0 |
| B. & O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **Barbette May Cora 2569715 (G) (Ormsby Barbette)** | 3 | 11 | 365 | 236 | 14419 | 3.8 | 549.6 |
| B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Curtiss Candy Madcap Sally 2600375 (VG) (Carnation Madcap Supreme)** | 3 | 6 | 365 | 185 | 11193 | 4.1 | 459.1 |
| B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| **Ten-fortytwo Di-Paul Bess Klaver F P 2629375 (G) (Sir Bess Klaver Twi-Paul Helen W)** | 3 | 7 | 322 | — | 10711 | 3.6 | 383.5 |
| B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | | | | | | | |

### Junior Three-Year Class

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Della Fayne Ormsby Sogie 2606163 (Ormsby Fayne Ona)** | 3 | 1 | 318 | 281 | 15963 | 3.5 | 553.8 |
| B. & O., Weaver Wittwer, Marion, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **N P Betty Kill Caroline 2600210 (G) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 3 | 3 | 321 | 195 | 12633 | 3.9 | 493.4 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr | | | | | | | |
| **N P Quantity Carnation Cynthia 2600218 (G) (Carnation Concentrator)** | 3 | 3 | 306 | 225 | 11762 | 4.0 | 473.5 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **Ten-fortytwo Five-Thirty Bess Here F 2629376 (F) (Sir Bess Klaver Twi-Paul Helen W)** | 3 | 4 | 349 | — | 10318 | 3.6 | 378.6 |
| B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. | | | | | | | |
| **N P Katherine Hetie Ida 2703192 (G) (Carnation Hetie Imperial)** | 3 | 4 | 318 | 190 | 9516 | 3.8 | 364.9 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr | | | | | | | |

### Senior Two-Year Class

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U N H Mike Marian 2736492 (N J E S Conqueror Flores Mike)** | 2 | 11 | 342 | 224 | 14963 | 4.1 | 609.3 |
| B. & O., University of N. H., Durham, N. H. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **St Croixco Princess Belmont Ivy 2743700 (VG) (Fabet Sir Belmont Colanthus)** | 2 | 7 | 365 | 227 | 15060 | 3.5 | 531.0 |
| B. & O., St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Culver Eden Ormsby Nettie 2730457 (Peach Ormsby Fobes Eden)** | 2 | 9 | 345 | 300 | 14955 | 3.5 | 521.6 |
| B., John A. Newman, Culver, Ind. O., John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind. | | | | | | | |

### Junior Two-Year Class

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sutten Oaks Sexton Fabet 2773901 (Sutten Oaks Var Sexton)** | 2 | 5 | 365 | 205 | 15537 | 3.8 | 595.5 |
| B. & O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **U of A N S Victor Rosalie Belle 2763303 (North Star Admiral Victor)** | 2 | 9 | 333 | 235 | 12241 | 4.0 | 523.6 |
| B. & O., University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **N P Governess Rowena Elice 2755828 (GP) (Elleavale King Mooie Perfection)** | 2 | 4 | 327 | 230 | 12873 | 4.0 | 510.1 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr | | | | | | | |
| **Newlace Skylark Mercedes 2776329 (G) (Newlace King Captain)** | 2 | 4 | 365 | 233 | 11512 | 4.1 | 473.2 |
| B. & O., No. Wis. Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Perfection Transmitter Lilly 2675540 (Sir Perfection Transmitter Lilly)** | 2 | 4 | 365 | 233 | 12789 | 3.7 | 467.4 |
| B., P. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa. O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **N P Tupsy Carnation Ormsby 2755839 (G) (N P Ormsby Concentrator)** | 2 | 3 | 339 | 237 | 11988 | 3.7 | 446.6 |
| B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr. | | | | | | | |
| **St Croixco Supreme Belmont 2807347 (G) (Fabet Sir Belmont Colanthus)** | 2 | 3 | 313 | 246 | 11591 | 3.7 | 431.0 |
| B. & O., St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Sutten Oaks Var Fayne 2732660 (Dunloggin Strath Var)** | 2 | 5 | 357 | 228 | 10544 | 3.6 | 392.4 |
| B. & O. J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Lyndembrook Sovereign Ajax 2684052 (Macdonald Supreme Ajax)** | 1 | 10 | 365 | 190 | 11170 | 3.4 | 383.2 |
| B., Edward G. Snyder, Preston, Ont. O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Brookside Lady Star 2746333 (F) (Beauty Pietertje Honey Star)** | 2 | 3 | 311 | 265 | 9732 | 3.8 | 371.3 |
| B. & O., Lawrence Nels, Juneau, Wis. | | | | | | | |

# HERE IS THE BEST WAY TO KEEP YOUR COPIES OF THE WORLD

At last we've found it! A durable, inexpensive and satisfactory binder to hold your file of "WORLDS"! This smart looking maroon duPont Fabrikoid binder, made especially for us, holds twelve copies of the "WORLD" or one-half year.

**Nothing could be simpler.** To insert or remove a magazine from the binder a fingertip raises the elastic binding; the magazine is quickly slipped under it and is instantly bound firmly into place. Each binder comes supplied with a plastic-covered wire and simple instructions which make possible permanent binding in a matter of a few minutes.

It will take two binders for a year of "WORLDS". Use the coupon below. (An ideal Christmas gift!)

**ONLY $2.00 postpaid.**

---

Holstein-Friesian World
Lacona, New York

Send me ..... "WORLD" binders at $2.00 each. I enclose money order or check for $.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....


## AT THE INDIANA STATE FAIR

—The Indiana State Fair proved to be a "Chigger ridden" affair, both man and beast were tormented by the mites. Fly spray was used on the cattle and the care takers thronged to the First Aid station for treatment with DDT.

—The two bull champions of Mellody Lane were full brothers and were sired by the winning aged bull. The first prize four year old of C. M. and Ray Bottema has made a record of close to 800 of fat . . . Sixth aged cow of Herbert and Keith Warner was grand at Crown Point in 1949, has two records over 600 of fat on 2X . . . Fourth prize junior yearling of Cash Bottema was barred from the money. Cash had two above her and had bred the heifers from second through fifth place.

—During the judging the official award from the state Holstein association of a heifer calf from the C. M. Bottema herd was made to Donald Love of Jay county. Young Love was winner of the state dairy safety contest conducted by station WFBM.

—Announcement was made by the Newmans that there would be no Edenland sale this fall but that there would be an Edenland consignment to the Indiana state sale scheduled for October 28 at Lafayette. Due to the Wisconsin-Purdue game on that date, it was quite possible that either the date or location of the state sale would be changed.

—The second aged cow, Fostermoor Bessie Rex Pearl, of Prairie View Stock Farms was grand at the 1950 Crown Point show, has a 719 pound record, was grand at three shows in 1949 and four times this year. She is a granddaughter of the proven 14-year old sire, Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della.

—Mrs. Ray Bottema's sign over "Grand Monarch"—"I'm 3 years old—weigh 2600 lbs. Please leave me alone. Signed, The Bull."

—Ken Munson, Hawthorn Mellody, was celebrating his birthday by taking five blues including both bull champions . . . Medsker Farms making their first state fair showing, in the Ravenglen sale they purchased a daughter of Senator from the All-American "Dewdrop" cow.

—Accompanying the Newmans from Culver was Pier deBoer of the Friesland Provinces, one of 49 Dutch boys sent by the Foreign Student Division of the European Recovery program. Pier's father had won grand champion Friesian bull in both 1945 and 1947.

—F. C. B.

# Better Farming Methods—

**Monthly Farm Guidance Letter For September**

**By ALBERT M. WOLF, Farm Consultant**

**Report from Industry.** Supplies Adequate—Don't Hoard. That Is the Word. On August 14, spokesmen for nine essential industries assured the country in a nation-wide broadcast sponsored by the National Association of Manufacturers "that supplies and production capacity are ample to meet the present emergency." They declared that hoarding and scarce buying only create artificial shortages that invite government controls and black marketing. The spokesmen represented the food, rubber, steel, oil, textile, electric power, electrical machinery, machine tool and building materials industries. Clarence B. Randall, president, Inland Steel Co., Chicago, said: "Since the last war started we have built as much new steel capacity as existed in all Germany when the war started—this excess capacity is in itself sufficient to meet the present war demand." Dr. Robert E. Wilson, board chairman, Standard Oil Company of Indiana, said: "There is no need for rationing even if the military demand expands substantially above present levels." Harry E. Humphreys, Jr., president, U. S. Rubber Company said: "our raw material situation is better, production capacity is up one-third and we have more workers and they have more know-how." In food and textiles supplies are more than ample for present demands. The machine tool industry can be readily expanded to meet twice the present demand.

The consensus: There is no need to hoard—and loyal Americans will not, for the best interests of all.

**Farm Land Prices Up.** In mid-August farm land prices were only 3% below the November, 1948 peak. The Korean situation has introduced a strong new force in the farm commodity and real estate market and if recent commodity price increases are maintained, land values can be expected to continue strong, says the USDA. Land prices are showing greatest strength in Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, South Dakota, and Illinois.

**Price Trends.** In mid-August, wholesale crude rises on shoes, tires, television sets, rayon yarns and steel products were announced. In each instance rising costs of materials were given as the reason. The Associated Press Index for 35 wholesale commodities continued to rise during August from 183.15 on the 1st to 188.25 on the 25th. Most of this rise however, seems to be on non-food items since data released by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics shows that in June 1950 only coffee, canned peas, round steak,


**Pioneer**

Has the same physical properties as quality roughage.

**Pioneer**

Is fortified with maximum levels of quality vitamins and minerals.

**Pioneer**

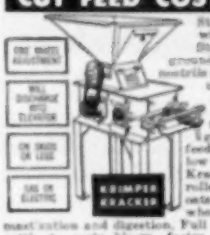
Builds herd health.

PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS

*WRITE TODAY for your copy of the new Pioneer Dairy Booklet*

**HALES & HUNTER CO.**
141 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILL.
Mills at: Chicago, Ill. Marshall, Mo. Wilmington, Del.

**Home Crimp Your Grains CUT FEED COSTS 20%**




Stop wasting grain with hammermills. Stop feeding dusty, ground grains that clog nostrils and stomach, are unpalatable, cause scrubs, hinit and tail-enders. Now roller-crimp your grains for greater feeding profits. New low-cost Krimper-Kracker genuinely roller-crimps corn, oats, barley, maize, wheat, etc., for full mastication and digestion. Full absorption helps cattle to early bloom, faster growth on less grain. Crimping makes grains bulky, doubles volume, makes 4 bushels do feeding work of 5.

**PAYS FOR ITSELF QUICKLY!**

Krimper-Kracker's low cost will amaze you—extra profits from one season can pay for it. A size for every farm—5 to 25 HP, 4000 to 30,000 lbs. per hr. Requires only 1/6 the power of hammermills. Wagon box loader optional. Write for free literature and prices today! AGENTS! Honest, steady profits, write for territory.

**H. C. Davis Sons, Box HD 2 Bonner Springs, Kans.**

**BREEDER-ADE OIL**

Put Breeder-ADE Oil in feed of horses, cattle, swine, dogs, poultry and fur-bearers. Dosage varies according to size of animal—follow simple directions in bulletin 22 sent in each package. Orders shipped same day received. Send check or money order for $1.00. Money back if not satisfied. Breeders who have tried it reorder year after year.

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Department 9 *Trade Mark

**DAISY *Cattle Markers***

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS POSTPAID

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.50 per doz.

NO. 15M—Marker Plates without chain, Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 35—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $13.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Prices $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

**GOLDEN ARROW FARMS**
Dept. A Box 7 7-11 Huntington, Indiana

**STOP Breeding failures at BIG SAVINGS**

DANDYMENT Don't let "shy breeders" steal your milk checks. Suppl-E-ment, dry Vitamin concentrate helps prevent "quiet heat periods and costly return services. Each pound packs as much Vitamin E as 1 gallon wheat germ oil — but costs only 1/10 as much! See for yourself — 4-lb. pkg. (enough for 5 cows one month) for only $6.40 post-paid. Money-back guarantee. Don't delay. Order today. Folder free.

Dept. E
MATHEWS SUPPLEMENTS
1010 33rd St., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

ONLY $34.50 POSTPAID

POWER-FULL ANDIS ELECTRIC ANIMAL CLIPPER

Save time and money. Have cleaner, healthier, more contented animals. Use a compact Andis clipper for horses, mules, cattle. Has powerful, fan-cooled, 110v AC-DC motor. Easy operating; uniform cutting. See your Saddlery, Hardware, or Implement Dealer. If he can't supply you, order direct on one week money back guarantee.

ANDIS CLIPPER CO., Dept. 8 RACINE, WIS.

cabbage and butter were higher in price than in June 1949. The Bureau of Labor places the June cost of living index at 172.6 as compared with the postwar high of 177 in August 1948. The auto sales boom that took wings with the coming of the Korean fighting is already slowing down, so don't buy that new car now, unless you really need it.

**Farm Machinery.** If you will be needing certain pieces of machinery in the next six months, better buy them now. Take the best possible care of the machinery you have for with the defence program moving into high gear the amount of machinery built in the next few years is certain to be less.

**Milk and Dairy Products.** Now, is the time to cull out those poor producers in the herd and to sell old bulls that have not proven out too well. A friend of ours recently sold a herd sire well along in years, for over $500. That's why baloney is so high priced. Such prices ought to strengthen the market for good young bulls. Retail milk prices rose during August and seasonal increases will be in order to farmers, shortly. Butter prices have firmed a bit, but demand is not what it should be and can only be built up by consistent advertising at consumer levels. Cheese prices are firming and evaporated milk and powdered milk products have held steady. Ice cream sales continue to increase due to consistent advertising. You can help the milk situation by asking all your city and country friends this question: Which is worth more a quart bottle of milk or a bottle of beer? They know the right answer, but have listened to so much of this "bitter-free and milder routine" on the radio that they have forgotten how very valuable milk is in human nutrition. It is the duty of the milk industry—and that includes you—to make them see the light before it is too late.

**Beef Cattle.** Because they fear price controls and because the feeder steers are now being sold at all-time high prices, Corn Belt farmers are going very slow on purchases of feeder cattle. The result will be less beef six months from now. In July, farmers paid an average of $27.15 per hundred pounds for stocker and feeder cattle at 5 markets, 5 cents above the former record established in July 1948. In mid-August slaughter steers averaged $30.10 down $7.40 or 19% from the record weekly price of $37.50 in July 1948. If feeder buyers hold off on purchases in the next few weeks when cattle start coming in from the ranges they may force prices to lower levels otherwise the chances of making money on feeding operations are going to be mighty slim.

The top price paid for choice steers in Chicago in August was registered

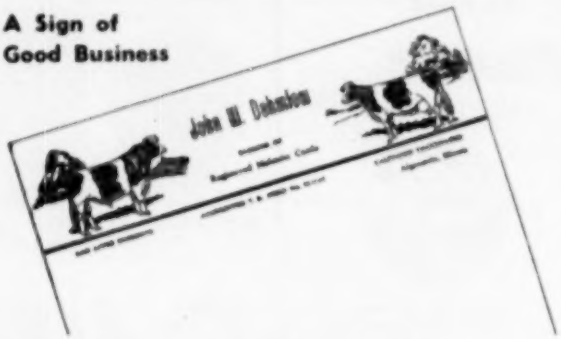

**HERD MANAGER AVAILABLE**

Experienced with care and management of good registered Holsteins. Well recommended. Married. Looking for working herd manager position in medium or large outfit that's going places. Write—BOX 551.

**H-F WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.**



**A Sign of Good Business**




## Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $13.50 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

**THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated**

*"Holstein Printers Since 1889"*

**SANDY CREEK, NEW YORK**



*For His Christmas*

## Hand Painted Holstein Ties

Beautiful satin ties in colors of gold, brown, green, blue, grey, and maroon, with a true type Holstein cow or bull head hand-painted on each tie.

$3.75 Postpaid

Send Your Order in Early To Your Holstein Tie Man

W. WILSON KING — Kingkore Farms — ROCK FALLS, ILLINOIS



## FOR SALE . . .

### A June MARKSMAN Grandson

We suggest a light-colored June grandson of **Marksman** with a real production pedigree. His dam gives the most milk on her feed of any cow we have owned. She has just finished her third 20,000-lb. 2X record of 20,062 lbs. 3.97% milk, 796 lbs. fat. As a 4-year-old she was high cow in Canada with 20,049 lbs. 4.10% milk, 823 lbs. fat on 2X. Her dam was second in Canada several years ago as a 5-year-old with 14154 lbs. 4.26% milk, 602 lbs. fat on 2X. Her sire's dam was world record for 305 days with 24229 lbs. 3.6% milk, 868 lbs. fat, 2X. The calf's sire's dam has 26,271 lbs. 4.25% milk, 1117 lbs. fat on 3X at 7 yrs. Then, of course, Marksman's dam also had a world record with 29,302 lbs. 4.32% milk, 1265 lbs. fat.

A maternal sister of this bull calf is completing a nice record.

**He is priced at $700 delivered and guaranteed. He will do somebody some good. There are good udders and rumps behind him, too, and they give their milk freely to the machine.**

*We also have Yorkshire boars and gilts three months old, priced at $45 delivered, express prepaid.*

**DOUGLAS HART**

**WOODSTOCK ONTARIO**

**"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."**

on August 1, at $33 and the low was $29.75 on the 18th. Since that time the top price has been at or near the $32 mark. Don't buy high quality cattle for short feed—it's too risky. Heavier medium grade cattle look like the best buys at present. If we have creeping inflation lighter cattle that make cheaper gains are the best bet for a long feeding period.

**Hogs.** Choice barrows sold for $24.35 on August 1 and held very close to that price until the 18th when prices again began to rise, hitting a top of $25.50 on the 25th. From now on a lowering trend in hog prices can be looked for since the bulk of spring pigs will be hitting the markets.

**Lambs.** Choice lambs sold for $29, Chicago, on August 1 and for the remainder of the month held close to the $28 mark. The shortage of feeder lambs should hold prices firm at present levels.

**Poultry and Eggs.** Egg markets were firm during July with mid-July prices to farmers averaging 34.2 cents per dozen as compared with 30.1 cents in mid-June and 45.4 cents a year ago in July. The July rise in prices took place in spite of the fact that egg production was 7% greater than for July 1949. Egg production during the first 6 months of 1950 was 12% above the average and 6% above 1949. The trend in egg prices should continue upward.

Prices received by farmers for chickens were higher, 23.4 cents, in July as compared with 22.1 cents in June, but below the July 1949 price of 24.3 cents. Prices of fryers and broilers rose 6 to 8 cents a pound during July. With the prospect of less beef in late winter, poultry prices are almost certain to continue at higher levels and if the war in Korea continues many more broilers will be raised in 1951.

**Grains.** Continued cool weather during August has the Corn Belt farmers worried about the corn crop. The Chicago weather bureau recorded the lowest August temperature in the history of the Bureau, just after mid-August, and such unseasonal weather was the rule throughout the area. Cash corn prices continued at an average level of about $1.56 in Chicago in August with a high of $1.58 on August 3 and a low of $1.55½ on the 22nd. December corn futures at an average of about $1.44 for the month indicated that the experts look for a good crop and lower prices at harvest. Cash oats dropped from a high of 83¼ cents at the beginning of the month to a low of 80⅝ cents on the 26th. Cash wheat at Kansas City dropped from $2.30 on August 1 to $2.22 on the 26th with a high of $2.33½ on August 2. Cash




In 1905...

Orville and Wilbur Wright launched the world's first airplane at Kitty Hawk, No. Carolina.

In 1905 Dairymen had been feeding their calves

NATIONAL NO-MILK CALF FOOD FOR 20 YEARS

Start feeding your calves National No-Milk Calf Food, the tried and proven calf food. Write for free calf booklet.

NATIONAL FOOD COMPANY
FOND DU LAC WISCONSIN

Clip Cows Regularly With Sunbeam STEWART CLIPMASTER

Powerful Motor Inside the Handle

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, faster, better

Clip your animals the fast, easy way with the new Sunbeam Stewart electric Clipmaster. Has a quiet, 30% more powerful, air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside the cool Easy-Grip handle. Anti-friction tension control assures perfect tension between blades and provides easy adjustment. $34.50 at your dealer's. (Denver & West, $34.75.) Grooming brush, drill head, sheep shearing attachments, available at slight extra cost, give Clipmaster year round use.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 160 1600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

KANT-KOM-OFF
COW COVERS
PATENTED

Write for Illustrated Price List
R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. Walnut Street
Milwaukee 5, Wis.

Advertise in Holstein-Friesian World

FRANKLIN SHOW SUPPLIES

MOST COMPLETE SHOW LINE ON THE MARKET

If you are entering in competition this year you'll need some special show supplies. The Franklin line is so dependable that it can help put your animals in the winning class. No need of being satisfied with ordinary results from the use of ordinary equipment. Go to your local Franklin dealers and look over their stock of breeders and show supplies. Or examine the dozens of top rating items shown in the Franklin catalog. You'll see the latest improved products along with the old reliable items used in putting your entries in the pink of condition to please the eye of both judges and public.

Franklin show supplies are the stockman's "beauty parlor" materials that enhance the attractiveness of your animals.

Franklin gives you professional quality. Yet at popular prices.

COMBS, BRUSHES, SHAMPOO, COAT DRESSING, SHOW HALTERS AND LEADS, INSTRUMENTS FOR HOOFS AND HORNS, SHEARS AND CLIPPERS, TATTOOS, ETC.

If it's Franklin you can be sure it's the best.
• Complete Catalog Free on Request •

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver • Kansas City • Wichita • Amarillo
Fort Worth • Marfa • El Paso • Alliance
Salt Lake City • Los Angeles • Portland
Billings • Calgary

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's

Mastitis IS BEING CURED

We supply all forms effective treatments including PENICILLIN, AUREOMYCIN, STREPTOMYCIN and "SULFA" drugs to meet all types of the disease. Everything you need in the veterinary line at reasonable prices. WRITE for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. of IND.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

**PERTH COUNTY**
**HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N.**
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try
**GORDON F. BELL**
St. Marys. Box 780 Ont.

**M. V. MANN**
Sales Agent
**ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB**
Noted for Type and Production.
R. R. 4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada
Telephone 31 R 66

**BAKER FARM DUNWOOD REALIST**
Owned jointly with W. A. Baker. His dam, Anticipation of Baker Farm (Ex) 20,655 M., 924.8 F., 4.5% at 5y. 3X. His sire, Dunloggin Woodsman, (Dunloggin Fond Memory-Dunloggin Proud Mistress.) His first daughters now on feet. A few cows for sale bred to him.
**LEON H. SHUMWAY**
R.-2, Williamsburg, Mass.

**KENT COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N, Inc.**
GORDON AINSLIE, Sales Agent
Rural Route 5 — Tel. 2281
BLENHEIM, ONTARIO

# DEPENDABLE
## *Sales and Service*

**There is no substitute for experience.**

We have had 21 years of experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality.

We have an experienced staff of six field men to assist in servicing the public. We know that larger net returns are what you wish. We can help you. No charge for correspondence.

**Write — Wire or Call**

**W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., or Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.**

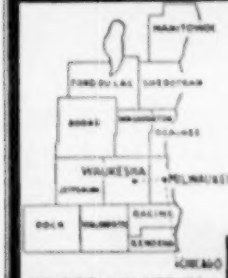
## WATERLOO CATALOGS SELL CATTLE

Orders for fall and winter sale catalogs are coming in fast: better reserve your catalog now.

For tops in pedigrees, of course it's Waterloo.

**Waterloo Pedigree Company**

Box 252 Waterloo, Iowa




**PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS**

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

**Service of**

**W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swarts, Ed Weyker, Frank Swarts and Don Stouffer at your disposition.**

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
**INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSN**
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS

soybeans were scarce, with a top of $2.92 on the 7th while September futures stood at $2.49¾ on August 26th because of the good crop outlook. Grain prices should hold above support levels but somewhat lower than at present.

**Mill Feeds.** With bran at $45, Minneapolis wholesale on August 10 and dried beet pulp and brewers' dried grains at $55, Milwaukee it looks like the right time to buy these items for winter use. Oil meals however, should be lower later on, after the flax and soybean harvests.

### AT THE IOWA STATE FAIR

—For the first time in over 20 years Holsteins were judged at Iowa in one day—it has always been divided into two morning programs. Off to a poor start on attendance, the fair was gaining momentum each day and the board announced they were "out of the red" by Wednesday morning.

—The grand champion bull, Typlus Velmont Chieftain Ormsby is owned jointly by the Millers and Orville Hamer of Waterloo. His dam has a long series of records, up to 683 of fat and she is classified Excellent.

—Three different sons of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince sired the first three heifer calves, fifth was a daughter.

—The Paper junior champion heifer was also the grand champion 4-H heifer at the fair. This is the third time that young Elmer Paper has won 4-H grand at the Iowa State Fair.

—District herds are a new class at Iowa —two districts failed to enter and could not compete. Glenn J. Boyd of Boone, exhibiting just two head, has a three year herd average of 490 of fat and score of 85.2 points. The Miller's "George" daughter is expected to make over 600 of fat as a junior two year old.

—The Anderson second prize four year old made 400 of fat in 214 days, she was with the Ravenglen string a couple of years ago.

—Iowa state sale committee met at the close of the show—some good consignments were lined up for the sale October 16 at Waterloo. Iowa breeders planning ahead for Convention time. —F.C.B.

New York state is now vaccinating more than two-thirds of all its calves being raised annually, according to a statement by Dr. E. V. Moore, assistant commissioner of agriculture and markets. Over 75,000 New York herd owners have participated in this program.

# BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

**(Published once per month. Rate, $6.00 per year)**

## ALABAMA

**Bonie Brae Dog Co.**, Talladega; 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

## ARIZONA

**Durham Young**, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 hd. HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

## CALIFORNIA

**Wesley G. Clark**, Rt. 1, Box 483, Hanford; 100 hd.; H.I.R.; Vac.; Kg. Bom. Or. Plet. 90th breed.

**Ingalsea Farms**, Davis; 50 head; DHIA; Vac. 1935; Comet, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

**Diamond S Ranch**, Gen. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1938; KPLO & KPOP.

**Excelsior Ranch Co.**, Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

**Joseph M. Trindade, Jr.**, Merced, R.-1, Box 82; 75 hd.; KPLO Sir Hester Ormsby Homestead.

## COLORADO

**L. T. Winger & Sons**, Trinidad; 46 head; HIR-CTA; Vac.; Blood Tested. Triune breeding.

**Myron Stratton Home**, Colorado Springs; 40 head; CTA; Classified; Vac.; Carnation breeding.

## CONNECTICUT

**W. W. Sherman**, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic. Dunloggin, Wint.

## GEORGIA

**John P. Pickett**, Cedartown, Polk Co.; Approx. 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's tested. Pabst Regal Peach.

## ILLINOIS

**Romac Lea Farms**, Floyd D. Rote, Capron, Boone Co.; 100 head; Bag Apples and Ormsby.

**Wm. H. Warner**, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 hd.; CTA; Vac. 1943; Montvic breeding.

**L. H. Geddes**, Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR; TB Acc.; Mark.; M. Dun.; Car.

**Louis Holm & Sons**, Mokena, Will Co.; 60 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac.-TB Acc.; Bag Apple, Ormsby, Bee Bom Boss.

**Howard Farm**, Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; DHIA; Vac. Acc.; Pearl. Bag Apple, Roberta.

**Kilbyrochon**, Wayne, DuPage; 150 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

**Kane Lake Farm**, Gilman, Iroquois Co.; 100 hd; DHIA; Vac.; 613; Clam.; Gov. Dawn Arthur.

## INDIANA

**Dunbar & Middleton Farms**, Colfax; 56 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

**Cumner Prairie Farm**, Noblesville, Hamilton Co.; 44 cows; DHIA; Acc. TB; Vac-Neg.; Pabst B'ks Belmont Burke.

**Maple Stock Grove Farm**, Glenn L. Reed, Brook, Newton Co.; 36 hd.; DHIA; 84; Cert.; Calf Vac. Admiral-Burke.

**Edw. A. Backs**, Crown Pt., Lake Co.; 30 hd.; DHIA; Acc-Vac.; Homestead. Orma., Carnation.

## IOWA

**Lenmark Farm**, Sperry, Des Moines Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA; Vac. Classified; Bag Apple.

## KANSAS

**John Zarnowski**, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

## KENTUCKY

**St. Rose Farm**, Springfield, Washington Co.; 75 head; Cert. Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

**Locust Heights Farm**, Lexington, Fayette Co.; 10 head; DHIA; Vac-Neg.; Don. Mouse Golden Cross Prince.

## MAINE

**Garden Park**, Newport, C. W. Turk; Lathrop Star Homestead, Carnation. Mad. Maximum; Mont. Chieftain 7th bloodlines.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**Clarton Farms**, New Marlborough; 50 hd.; DHIA; Bang's Neg. Acc; Redstone Westmaster.

**Lindenbrook Farms**; Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

**Great Brook Farms**, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 30 hd; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orma. Son, 45th.

**John G. Hills Highfield Farm**, Lee Berkshire Co.; 34 hd.; HIR; Acc. Vac.; Ray. B. A Tyrone.

**Frank W. LeBoyt**, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 hd.; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orma. Sen. 45th & Chief 7th gen.

**Leon M. Stanway**, Williamsburg, Hampshire Co.; 40 hd.; HIR; Bang's TB; Cr. & Baker Farm.

## MICHIGAN

**Lakefield Farms**, Clarkston, Oakland; 100 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

**John A. Hinks**, Warren, Macomb Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Cert.; Bag Apple-Peach-Burke breeding.

**Hochathorn Farm**, Three Oaks, Berrien Co.; 50 hd.; HIR, CTA; Vac.; Montvic-King Bessie.

**Junelar Dairy Farm**, Riegle & Rayner, Davison, Gen. Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Car. R. A breeding.

**Pine Row Farm**, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; H.I.R.; Vac. Neg.; Carn. & Mont. breeding.

**George and Rose Robb**, Fowlerville, Livingston Co.; 40 head; HIR; Neg.; Malabow Ormsby.

**Van Hooren Farm**, Rochester, Oak Co.; 120 hd; HIR; Vac.; Siree; Carn. Imp.; Sons Loch.; Burke.

## MINNESOTA

**Marlow Holstein Farms**, Mankato; 200 hd.; HIR; World's Record Pomoc Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

**Ted Kuhlman**, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 46 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Stewart & Maytag.

**Wheelbrook Farm**, Albert Lea, Minn.; 40 hd.; HIR; Pabst Barta Wayne 21st and Pabst Comet Burke breeding.

## MISSOURI

**Clyde Hill Farm**, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 125 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

## MONTANA

**Shumate Dairy**, Helena, Lewis & Clark Co.; 90 hd.; HIR-DHIA; TB Acc-Vac.; Hallr. Orm. Rube.

**David Lee & Son**, Stevensville; Ravalli Co.; 50 hd.; Class 82.2; Acc-Neg.; Orm. Raven. Creston.

## NEW JERSEY

**Bartram Farm**, N. Kelley, Annandale; 140 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Bag Apple, Design.

## NEW MEXICO

**McCarty's Dairy, Inc.**, Las Cruces; 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Cabondale-Henry Farm.

## NEW YORK

**A. Fisher & Sons**, Canastota; 50 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

**Wm. J. M. Ruff & Sons**, Hemlock; 70 hd.; Sr. sire Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction (Gold Med.)

**Leonard Kaplan**, LaGrangeville, Dutchess Co.; 66 head; CTA-AR; Acc.-Vac.; Orma-Loch.

**H. R. Khork Son**, Ft. Plain; 75 hd; CTA; Blood tested. Vac.; Carnation breeding.

**A. S. & L. W. Hill**, Greene, Chenango Co.; 65 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Bag Ap. breeding.

**Ferdinand Lewandrowski**, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Acc. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A., Hist.

**Lothrop Farms**, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 40 hd; DHIA; TB Acc-Vac.; Eller Farm Marksman Montvic.

**Ray Saltsman & Son**, Cortland, Cortland Co.; 35 head; Neg.; AR-CTA. Ormsby.

**E. F. Smith**, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 hd; DHIA; TB Acc.; Vac.; Poach, Fobes, Oshoralde.

**Frank J. and Lena Niles**, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 200 hd; Acc-Vac.; Carn.; Sylos Mont.

## OHIO

**Adam F. Reidbaugh & Son**, Lectonia, Rt. 2; Columbiana Co.; 21 hd; Acc. TB & Bang's; Pabst Peach and Johanna.

**KenMac Holsteins**, E. Canton, R-1; 40 hd; HIR; Clam.; Acc-Vac; Orma; Fobes, Mila Admiral, Pab. Beach, Cres. Beauty.

**Donald Phillips**, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 hd.; HIR; Acc; TB and Bang's; Dunloggin.

**Pine Crest Farm**, Howard Mottman, Morrow, Warren Co.; 35 hd.; HIR; Vac-Neg.; Dunloggin Designer breeding.

**Glenn Shreve**, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 48 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

**C. T. Shreve**, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

**M. J. B. Miller**, Sugar Creek, R-1, Box 215-A, Holmes Co.; DHIA; Acc.; Carnation.

**Howard Shoup**, Rt. 6, Findlay, Hancock Co.; DHIA, Calf Vac.; Mont. & R. A. breeding.

## OKLAHOMA

**Adams Acres**, Broken Arrow, Tulsa Co.; 100 hd.; Vac-HIR; Ormsby-Crescent Beauty Admirals.

**Edward F. Boyd**, R-4, Oklahoma City; 40 hd.; CTA-AR; Vac.; Ormsby, Carnation, Montvic.

**Floyd E. Prudon**, Altus, Jackson Co.; 45 head; CTA-AR; TB and Bang's; Lauxmont-Ideal-Dun.

**Eastern Okla. Hosp.** Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 90 hd; CTA; Vac. Ormsby, Triune, Carn.

## OREGON

**Sun Acres Farm**, J. W. Adamson, Troutdale; 10 hd.; HIR-DHIA; Vac.-Neg.; Wint. Fobes Unora Cedric.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Willow Ridge Farm**, Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

**Hasslee Farms**; H. J. Lawrence, Halstead, Susqu. Co.; 89 head; CTA; Cert.; Orma. Winterthur.

**Paul G. Longnecker**, Strasburg, Lancaster Co.; 60 head; HIR; Acc-Cert-Vac.; Bond Haven Gov. Masterpiece.

## TEXAS

**Carrington Farms**, Box 1175, Austin; 20 hd.; HIR; Acc.; Carnation-Burke breeding.

**Mandell's Dairy**, Cassville; 50 hd.; CTA; Carnation breeding.

**McWhorter Farms**, Paris; 30 hd.; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carn., Bag Apple breeding.

## UTAH

**Brigham Young Univ.** Dairy Farm, Provo; 50 hd. HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

## VERMONT

**Elmwood Farms**, Carroll H. Landon; New Haven; 100 head; CTA; Cert.-Vac., 1937; "45th".

**A. B. & W. A. Weeks**, Clarendon; 40 hd.; Progressive Breeders Registry; Skyway breeding.

**T. Llewlyn Handley**, Valley View Farm, S. Royalton, Windsor; 50 hd. DHIA-HIR; Cert. Acc.; Ormsby and Bag Apple.

**G. Allen Soule**, Fairfield; 50 head; calf-vac. & Acc.; DHIA; Montvic-Raymondale-Tyler Farms.

**Vesmore Farm**, G. L. Lewis, Jr., Norwich; 35 hd.; HIR-AR; Cert. Acc-Vac.; Dunloggin. Bag Ap.

**John A. Howe**, Tunbridge; 18 head; HIR; Acc-Vac. Cert.; Bag Apple-Ormsby.

**Lochlyndon Farm**, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 40 hd.; AR, DHIA; Cert. Acc. Vac.; Bag Apple & Dunloggin.

## VIRGINIA

**W. S. Barbedale**, Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 100 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Gr. R. A. breeding.

## WASHINGTON

**Vernway Farms**, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 66 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

## WISCONSIN

**Chas. & Donald Brown**, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orma. Var Sg.; Or.

**Carm Farms, Inc.**, Oconomowoc Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac.; Ormsby Sensation 46th.

**A. F. Gallun, Jr.**, Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 hd., CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer

**Albert Grover & Son**, Galesville, Trempealeau Co.; HIR; Cert. Vac. Acc.; Lochlynn, Marksman, Superiga.

**Earl A. Hammon**, Ripon, Fond du Lac Co.; 18 hd.; DHIA; Cert. and Neg.; Beechwood, Ormsby, Fobes.

**Ahlers Farm**, Hy. 57, Grafton, Ozaukee Co.; 45 head; Vac.; Good Ormsbys.

**Kaderly Dairy Farms** (E. J. Kaderly), Juda, Green Co.; 50-60 hd.; HT; TB acc.; calf vac.; Pabst-Homestead breeding.

**Verbest Dairy Farm**, Clear Lake, Polk Co.; 40 hd; DHIA; Vac-Cert; St. CroixCo Ormsby Belmont.

W. A. BAKER

**ADVISORY and CONSULTANT SERVICE**

on herd or farm problems. Assistance with purchase or sale of good cattle at private treaty.

Complete auction service for dispersal or consignment sales. No charge or obligation for preliminary consultation.

MY EXPERIENCE IS AT YOUR SERVICE

Box 251 — Exeter, N. H. — Phone: Epping 5066

★ **TO SELL FOR THE HIGH-DOLLAR**

Employ Sale-Service of the Highest Calibre — It PAYS

We have rendered result-getting sale service for Holstein Breeders from coast-to-coast for more than 25 years, during which time we have conducted many history-making Dispersals and Consignment Sales (highest averaging sale in USA in 1948, and again in 1949). We work exclusively with Purebred Holsteins. No charge is made for correspondence and advice on your contemplated sale.

Please write, phone or wire when we can be of service to you.

**A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager**

544 LaBelle Ave. Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wis.

**OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES**

*"They Help You Sell"*

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

Duplicator Pedigrees — Four-Generation:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 copies | $4.00 | 75 copies | $5.00 |
| 50 copies | 4.50 | 100 copies | 5.50 |

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research
PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

**Holsteins Are Our Business**

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308

For up-to-date catalogs
And attractive ones too.
Remember to call "National"
To reserve a date for you.

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. Alice Waschow, Mgr.

Waukesha Wisconsin

**REPORT ON BANG'S CONTROL**

The current monthly report from the Bureau of Animal Industry summarizes a full sixteen years of the brucellosis control program. During this period 97,462,516 tests of blood samples have been made, of which 4,154,666 were reactors. Calf vaccination started January 1, 1941 and since that time 7,655,357 calves have been vaccinated. New York State leads in the total number with 1,038,869, followed by Wisconsin with 878,497, Illinois in third place with 677,886 and California fourth with 568,853. Under supervision now are 2,299,556 herds, containing 18,527,624 cattle.

For the current month of June, blood samples were tested of 470,968 cattle in which a total of 17,375 were reactors, a slightly smaller percentage than for the whole period. A total of 207,634 calves were vaccinated during the month, Wisconsin leading with 45,069, followed by New York with 21,667 and California with 18,751. There were 432 modified certified counties and 45,820 accredited herds, New York and New Hampshire being the leading states in this category.

**LEADS COUNT IN DHIA**

Ralph P. O'Connell, LeCenter, Minnesota president of the South Central Minnesota Holstein Breeders' Association set a good example for his group by heading the local cow testing association in the annual report just issued. The O'Connell herd of registered Holsteins made the fine average of 457 lbs. fat, 13289 lbs. milk on 13 cows. The registered Holstein herd of Lean Dressel, Le Sueur was second place with 445 pounds and Sohm Brothers, Le Center, another registered Holstein herd was a few grade Holsteins, was third with 429 lbs. Two grade Holstein herds were in the fourth and fifth places and 11 of the first 15 herds in the Association were Holsteins.

**VERMONT'S 2ND B & W SHOW**

The only good day in two weeks greeted Vermonters for their 2nd Black and White Show, although we had an outstanding display of cattle in 1949 the general opinion was that this year was even better than before. The Committee had made up an attractive catalogue that made the show much more interesting for the visitors. A feature of the catalogue was a map of Vermont locating each Breeder Member of the Club.

Twenty-two breeders exhibited eighty-eight head. Dean Mason Camp-

bell of Rhode Island State College did the judging and placed the animals according to the Danish system of judging. The placings were as follows in the Blue Ribbon Groups:

—Roxie S. Hathaway

**Junior Heifer Calf Class**

James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Howacres Rag Apple Barbara; J. B. C. Tyler & Sons, West Newbury, Tyler Farms Chester Mistress; Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Elmwood Bonnie Prince; James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Howacres Rag Apple Myrtle.

**Senior Heifer Calf Class**

Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Elmwood Lola Prince; Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Elmwood Martan Prince; J. B. C. Tyler & Sons, West Newbury, Tyler Farms Colonel Sue; A. B. & W. A. Weeks, No. Clarendon, Skyway Princess Star; J. B. C. Tyler & Sons, West Newbury, Tyler Farms Colonel Shirley; J. B. C. Tyler & Sons, West Newbury, Tyler Farms Colonel Pauline; A. C. & E. A. Lewis, Poultney, Tidy Hill Aristocrat Lou; Robert Johnson, Middlebury, Vertland Sensation Pride; Orin A. Thomas & Sons, Rutland, Cedardale N. S. Ormsby Rita; John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Howe Haven Rag Apple Thelma.

**Junior Yearling Heifer Class**

Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Elmwood Annie Laurie Design; James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Howacres Lochinvar Marie; Russell Nickerson, Orwell, Furstein Bambi Segis Toddy.

**Senior Yearling Heifer Class**

Gardner & Cecelia B. Lewis, Norwich, Pooch Venture Farm Eleanor; Byron & Roxie Hathaway, Rutland, By-Rox Sandra Clipper; Herrick Hurlburt, New Haven, Elmwood Aaggie Design; Byron & Roxie Hathaway, Rutland, My-Rox Betty Clipper.

**Bull Calves over 4 mos. under year Class**

David Mills, Brandon, Carnation Revelation Monarch; John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Howe Haven Lochinvar Larry; Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Newmont Aristocrat Dean II.

**Yearling Bulls or over**

J. B. C. Tyler & Sons, West Newbury, Tyler Farms Colonel; Orin A. Thomas & Sons, Rutland, Butterfly Varney-Var Ormsby; Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Holta Steadfast Aristocrat; Emerson Thomas, Brattleboro, Elibank Trixy Double Prince.

**Two year old cows**

A. B. & W. A. Weeks, No. Clarendon, Skyway Ormsby Canary; Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Elmwood Libbe Aristocrat; Robert & Elizabeth Rodger, Middlebury, Doris Ormsby Fearless; Emerson Thomas, Brattleboro, Triple Bridge Admiral Tessie; Robert & Elizabeth Rodger, Middlebury, Belle Ormsby Fearless.

**Three and four year olds**

Orin A. Thomason & Sons, Rutland, Cedardale Bertha; James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Howacres Rag Apple Renee; Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Elmwood Panda Aristocrat; Guy Ford Bethel, Pristine Burke.

**Aged cows over five**

Richard Mallary, Bradford, Poestenkill Pooch Leah; A. B. & W. A. Weeks, No. Clarendon, Skyway Marigold Pride; John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Inka Beets Lyons Pooch.

**Junior Get of Sire**

Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Springdale Ormsby Prince; J. B. C. Tyler & Sons, West Newbury, Tyler Farms Colonel; James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation; A. B. & W. A. Weeks, No. Clarendon, Wee Joe Prince; A. C. & E. A. Lewis, Poultney, Newmont Aristocrat Ormsby.

**Produce of dam**

James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Howacres Pluto Queen; Gardner L. & Cecilia B. Lewis, Norwich Howacres Pooch Jane; Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Elmwood Aaggie Sensation; James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Howacres Pluto Meg.


Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1773
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

**SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER**
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

**LELAND J. OSBORN**
Auctioneer — Sale Manager
Specializing in Holsteins. Am experienced in every detail from raising to selling. Have complete and competent office and sale force.
Warsaw, Indiana
P. O. Box 2 Phone 1508

**S. C. SPRUNGER**
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 57
KIDRON, OHIO

**C. B. SMITH —**
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

DANE CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N
Offers special sales service on grade & purebred cattle from one of Wisconsin's largest dairy counties where over 10,000 cattle are on DHIA test and more than 15,000 are bred artificially.
For information, write—
FRANK E. CAIRNS, Fieldman
353 W. Johnson St., Madison 3, Wis.
Dial 6-0513 Res. Dial 5-5539

**Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n**
For the finest in Canadian Holsteins.
Over 600 herds to select from.
Sales Agents:
Geo. C. Currie, Tel. 736J3 Ingersoll, Ont.
J. Bruce Dickout, Tel. 552J12, Salford, Ont.
"The Holland of America"

**WATCH**
for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy!
AND I'LL PAY YOU
**CASH**
for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
'Phone 605
CHAS. VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y.

**J. O. FENSTERMAKER**
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 266

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
**Livestock Photographers**
4525 W. 145d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-3520
Cleveland 11, Ohio

**STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.**
**Photographers of Animals**
**White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.**

**When in Canada**
plan to visit our herd of linebred Rag Apples. Also commercial cows.
**HARDY SHORE**
(Telephone Byron 1GR-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 78-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
Cows — Heifers — Serviceable Bulls
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N.
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

**YORKSHIRE**
Champion Bacon Hog of the World
Gilts, Boars, Choice Weaning Pigs.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

# Holstein-Friesian World

## The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 47, NUMBER 19 — OCTOBER 7, 1950

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register — Est. 1885
Black and White Record — Est. 1916

**Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.**

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

**Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3811**

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES**
**Oct. 21; Nov. 4-18; Dec. 2-16, 1950**



**Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of**
**THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA**

President — S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.
Vice-President — Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.
Executive Secretary — H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension — Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel — Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

**NATIONAL FIELDMEN**

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 209, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Plowman, 581 N. 4 East, Logan, Utah.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.

**FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN**

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Perconius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
Fred C. Voris, California Holstein Association, 235 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Cal.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Terms Expire 1951:** Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
**Terms Expire 1952:** Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pelliister, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.
**Terms Expire 1953:** Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.
**Terms Expire 1954:** H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montoursville, Pa.; Ivar Youngquist, Bow, Wash.

## Cowphilosophy — by Mark H. Keeney

**(Now in the 4th Printing of the Second Revised Edition)**

Here is the most practical of all the dairy husbandry books—written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally-known for his work with the famous Overbrook herd. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. Now being used by the hundreds in Veterans' on-the-job farm training courses.

**VETERANS!** IF COWPHILOSOPHY is not being used in your farm training course, please ask the instructor to write for information about this leader in the field of dairy publications.

**PRICE $3.00**

Postpaid in U.S.A. Special discount to schools

**Prompt Delivery — Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

**Order from**

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Box Y**

**Lacona, New York**


# Smiles—

**I Remember Mama**

Voice over telephone: "Ronnie Fisher has a bad cold and will not be in school today."

Principal: "And who is this speaking, please?"

Voice: "This is my mother speaking."

**Look Here!**

He—"That's a flimsy dress you're wearing."

She—"That's a flimsy excuse for staring."

**Eager Fishes**

A fellow had returned from a vacation trip and was telling about his fishing exploits. According to him, the water was white with fish. "I couldn't cast without hitting one in the eye," he said.

"Yeah," replied a skeptic, "but did they bite?"

"Did they bite?" said the fisherman. "I'll say they bit! I had to hide my rod while I baited the hook!"

**Good Guess**

The dean of the law department was very busy and rather cross. The telephone rang.

"Well, what is it?" he snapped.

"Is that the city gas-works?" said a woman's soft voice.

"No, madam," roared the dean; "this is the university law department."

"Ah," she answered in the sweetest of tones, "I didn't miss it so far, after all, did I?"

**Very Candid**

The following conversation took place in physical examination of freshmen:

Examiner—"Call?"

Frosh—"Fourteen inches."

Examiner—"Thigh?"

Frosh—"Twenty-six inches."

Examiner—"Neck?"

Frosh—"Yes."

**No Surprise**

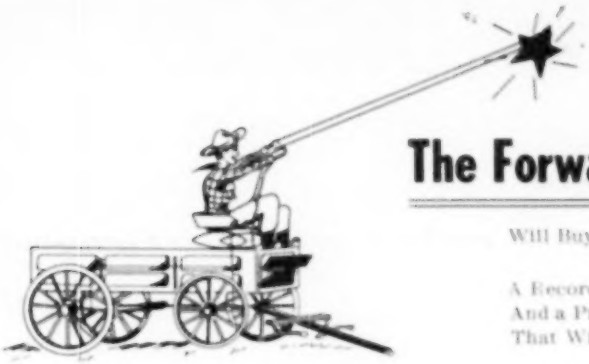
A young New York couple went to a doctor for a physical examination before getting married. After the examination, the young man called a couple of days later for the diagnosis.

"Is everything O.K., Doc?" he asked.

The doctor shook his head.

"Your girl friend has acute angina," the doctor said.

"You're telling me, Doc!" the young man said.



# The Forward Looking Breeder

Will Buy His Next Herd Sire From an Establishment With
A Record of Achievement in the PAST
And a Program in the PRESENT
That Will Inspire Confidence in the FUTURE

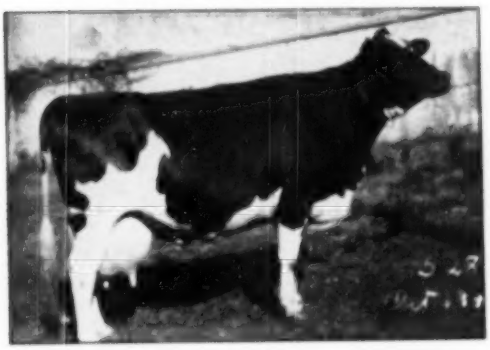
In **1893** Belle of Winterthur 34993 was registered in Volume 12 of the Holstein-Friesian Herd Book. Since then, 2537 Holsteins have been registered by Winterthur Farms.

In **1914** we made our first A R record on Emeretta Korndyke De Kol 189227. Since then, Winterthur Farms have completed 1524 long time A R records, including 24 National Champions.

In **1922** the National Honor List was started. Since then, Winterthur Holsteins have scored a total of 14928 points, an average of 533 points per year. Winterthur has been the leading Honor List owner and breeder 17 times, and a Winterthur bull has been the leading Honor List sire 13 times.

THERE IS NO BETTER GUARANTEE FOR THE FUTURE THAN THE PRESENT WHICH EXEMPLIFIES THE INHERITANCE OF THE PAST

One Member of the Present Herd



WINTERTHUR FORES POSCH UNEPOLKA (V.G.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2X | 2-4 | 365 | 15141 | 3.5% | 536.5 |
| | (9th on 1943 Honor List) | | | | |
| 2X | 3-6 | 365 | 16672 | 3.9% | 645.5 |
| | (3rd on 1944 Honor List) | | | | |
| 2X | 4-11 | 365 | 20250 | 3.7% | 742.9 |
| | (3rd on 1945 Honor List) | | | | |
| 2X | 6-5 | 365 | 23877 | 4.1% | 989.0 |
| | (1st on 1947 Honor List) | | | | |
| 2X | 8-2 | 305 | 21080 | 4.0% | 836.8 |
| | (1st on 1949 Honor List) | | | | |
| 2X | 8-2 | 365 | 22850 | 4.0% | 918.8 |
| | (2nd on 1949 Honor List) | | | | |
| 2X | 9-3 | 365 | 22469 | 3.9% | 873.0 |
| | (Record recently completed) | | | | |

## Winterthur Farms

**Winterthur, Delaware**

Accredited 26 Years — 19th Year on 2X Milking — Negative 23 Years

# COME TO THE OSWEGO COUNTY CLUB SALE

## THURSDAY - OCTOBER 12

Sale will be at the Butterfly Farm (Prattham Unit) which is 2½ miles east of Mexico, on Route 104, and may be reached from Syracuse, N. Y., by driving 30 miles north on Route 11 until you reach Mapleview, turn left on Route 104 and drive 2½ miles west, farm is on your left.

### Line-Bred Chieftain 7th Heifer!

**NOBLEVAR CHIEFTAIN BEECH**
**Born November 12, 1949**

A beautiful heifer with an amazing pedigree.

She traces eight times to Montvic Chieftain 7th and twenty-four times to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

It is doubtful if any other animal carries as great an intensification of Montvic Chieftain 7th blood as does this heifer.

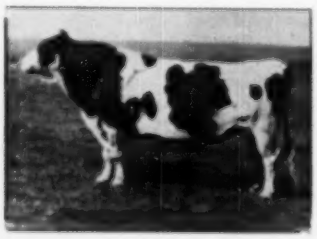
---

Her sire is Butterfly's "Dark Horse" herd sire, Pebble Beach Viking Chloe who has four crosses to Montvic Chieftain 7th and gets 50% of his blood from that sire. "Chloe's" proof on his first 5 DHIA pairs shows an increase of 78 lbs. fat and 2114 lbs. milk, holding the test at 3.8%. A "Chloe" son was Grand Champion Male at 1950 Oswego County Fair and topped August, 1950 Earlville Sale at $825. "Chloe's" dam has 616 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.9% and was headed for well over 900 lbs. until sold in Dispersal.

---

Her dam is a double granddaughter of Pebble Beach Taurus, who is in turn a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th, being out of an "Ex" 642-lb. 2X, 4.2% "7th" daughter.

**Do Not Miss This Opportunity to Purchase a Heifer with Eight Crosses to**



**MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH**
The breed's highest test sire.

## THREE HEAD CONSIGNED FROM BUTTERFLY

**A Smooth, Beautiful Uddered General Posch Granddaughter!**

**Summit Crest Cora De Kol 2470737 — born Feb. 13, 1943**

**A R Records:**
**365d 6½y 3X 16850 M. 3.9% 658.0 F.**
**365d 5y 3X 16326 M. 3.9% 633.5 F.**

Her sire is Sir Otho Posch, proven show son of General Posch from an 803-lb. 3.6% 4-yr.-old dam. Sir Otho Posch's proving shows an increase on 5 pairs of 44 lbs. fat and 1630 lbs. milk.

Her dam is a granddaughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby with four 305-day CTA Records from 415 to 461 lbs. fat, 3.9% to 4.1%. Her dam's dam has 6 CTA Records over 450 lbs. fat, 4%.

She is due before sale to Butterfly Barney Lochinvar, 939-lb. son of Montvic Lochinvar.

---

**The "Dashing" Black "Veediction" Son of The Above Cow!**

**Reedhill Justin Vedict-Var 1092144 — born Aug. 28, 1949**

The only service-age son of "Veediction" on the farms and held purposely to support this sale.

The daughters of "Veediction" are sensational in their tests. "Veediction" is the son of Montvic Lochinvar from a 967-lb. 4.6% 4-yr.-old member of the four full sisters that average 1026 lbs. fat, 4.7%. A twin sister to his dam is former National Champion with 1227 lbs. fat, 3X, 5%. The own maternal sister to "Veediction" is the breed's highest testing cow with 932 lbs., 5.76%—she again on test promising well over 1000 lbs. fat—and that same high test.

This young sire also inherits high test from his dam described above—note that both her A R Records were with 3.9% test, the dam's dam had four records from 3.9% to 4.1% and the third maternal dam had 6 records with 4% test.

He is a good individual, dark in color, well-grown, and desirable in every way.

**HERE IS THE BULL TO ANSWER YOUR SEARCH FOR HIGH TEST, HEAVY PRODUCTION, POPULAR, WELL-PROVEN BLOODLINES, ALL WITH GOOD TYPE.**

Write today for the pedigree of this outstanding "Veediction" son from a General Posch granddaughter.

Eligible for shipment anywhere—your bid on any of these animals will be handled as though you were present—or you can send your bid to M. S. Prescott, editor, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

# BUTTERFLY FARMS

**R. Austin & Jay W. Backus**
**Owners**

**MEXICO, N. Y.**

**Gilbert Welch**
**Herdsman**